AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20523

# BIBLIOGRAPHIC INPUT SHEET

FOR AID USE ONLY
Batch #16

1. SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION

A. PRIMARY
Bibliography — Z-AE10-0000-G100

B. SECONDARY
Agriculture--Agricultural economics--Africa

2. TITLE AND SUBTITLE
Rural development in Africa,a bibliography (pt.1: general,central,east)

3. AUTHOR(S)
(101) Wis. Univ. Land Tenure Center. Library

| 4. DOCUMENT DATE | 5. NUMBER OF PAGES | 6. ARC NUMBER |
|---|---|---|
| 1971-1973 | 194p. | ARC AFR016.63.A551 |

7. REFERENCE ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS
Wis.

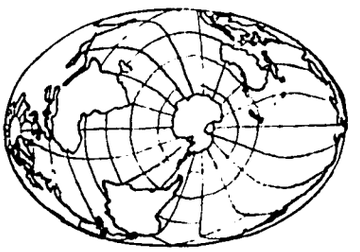
8. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES *(Sponsoring Organization, Publishers, Availability)*
(In Training & methods ser.,no.16)

9. ABSTRACT

| 10. CONTROL NUMBER | 11. PRICE OF DOCUMENT |
|---|---|
| PN-RAA-884 | |
| 12. DESCRIPTORS | 13. PROJECT NUMBER |
| Africa | 14. CONTRACT NUMBER CSD-2263 211(d) |
| | 15. TYPE OF DOCUMENT |

Number 16 Training & Methods Series July 1971

# LAND TENURE CENTER



# Rural Development in Africa: A Bibliography

## (Part 1: General, Central, East)

The University of Wisconsin
Madison, Wisconsin 53706

Number 16 Training & Methods Series July 1971

# RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN AFRICA: A BIBLIOGRAPHY (PART I: GENERAL, CENTRAL, EAST)

A bibliography of materials
dealing with Africa
in the

LAND TENURE CENTER LIBRARY
434 Steenbock Memorial Library
University of Wisconsin
Madison, Wisconsin 53703

Compiled by the staff of the
Land Tenure Center Library
Teresa Anderson, Librarian
July 1971

## TABLE OF CONTENTS


AFRICA . . . . . 1

Agriculture . . . . . 2
Bibliography . . . . . 8
Economic Affairs . . . . . 10
Economic & Technical Assistance . . . . . 15
Economic Co-operation . . . . . 16
Human Resources . . . . . 17
Law . . . . . 19
Money, Finance & Banking . . . . . 20
Politics & Government . . . . . 21
Population . . . . . 24
Social Affairs . . . . . 25
Trade & Commerce . . . . . 26
Transport & Communications . . . . . 28

CENTRAL AFRICA . . . . . 29
CAMEROON . . . . . 29
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC . . . . . 31
CHAD . . . . . 31
CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE) . . . . . 32
CONGO (KINSHASA) . . . . . 33
GABON . . . . . 35

EAST AFRICA . . . . . 36
Agriculture . . . . . 36
Bibliographies . . . . . 38
Economic Affairs . . . . . 38
Economic Co-operation . . . . . 39
Human Resources . . . . . 40
Politics & Government . . . . . 41
Social Affairs . . . . . 41
AFAR & ISSA . . . . . 42
BURUNDI . . . . . 42
ETHIOPIA . . . . . 42
Agriculture . . . . . 43
Economic Affairs . . . . . 45
Human Resources . . . . . 45
Politics & Government . . . . . 46
Population . . . . . 46
Social Affairs . . . . . 46
KENYA . . . . . 47
Agriculture . . . . . 47
Economic Affairs . . . . . 51
Human Resources . . . . . 53
Politics & Government . . . . . 53
Social Affairs . . . . . 54
MALAGASY REPUBLIC . . . . . 54
MALAWI . . . . . 56
Agriculture . . . . . 57
Economic Affairs . . . . . 58
Human Resources . . . . . 59
Trade & Commerce . . . . . 59

MAURITIUS . . . . . 59
RWANDA . . . . . 60
SEYCHELLES . . . . . 61
SOMALI REPUBLIC . . . . . 61
TANZANIA . . . . . 62
Agriculture . . . . . 62
Economic Affairs . . . . . 67
Finance, Money & Banking . . . . . 69
Human Resources . . . . . 69
Politics & Government . . . . . 70
Social Affairs . . . . . 71
Trade & Commerce . . . . . 71
UGANDA . . . . . 72
Agriculture . . . . . 73
Economic Affairs . . . . . 75
Human Resources . . . . . 77
Money, Finance & Banking . . . . . 77
Social Affairs . . . . . 78
Trade & Commerce . . . . . 78
ZAMBIA . . . . . 79
Agriculture . . . . . 79
Economic Affairs . . . . . 80
Human Resources . . . . . 81
Politics & Government . . . . . 81
Social Affairs . . . . . 82
SUPPLEMENT . . . . . 82

## JOURNAL ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| AA | AFRICAN AFFAIRS |
| AB | AFRICANA BULLETIN |
| AEBA | AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS BULLETIN FOR AFRICA |
| AF | AFRICA |
| AQ | AFRICA QUARTERLY |
| AR | AFRICA REPORT |
| AUN | AFRICA URBAN NOTES |
| CDJ | COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT JOURNAL |
| CE | COMERCIO EXTERIOR |
| CERES | CERES |
| CES | CAHIERS ECONOMIQUES ET SOCIAUX |
| CH | CURRENT HISTORY |
| CIV | CIVILISATIONS |
| CJAS | CANADIAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES |
| COM | COMMUNAUTES |
| DD | DEVELOPMENT DIGEST |
| DEC | DEMOGRAFÍA Y ECONOMÍA |
| EAER | EASTERN AFRICA ECONOMIC REVIEW |
| EAJ | EAST AFRICA JOURNAL |
| EBA | ECONOMIC BULLETIN FOR AFRICA |
| EDCC | ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND CULTURAL CHANGE |
| EI | ESTUDIOS INTERNACIONALES |
| EP | ECONOMIC PLANNING |
| F & D | FINANCE & DEVELOPMENT |
| FA | FOREIGN AGRICULTURE |
| FRIS | FOOD RESEARCH INSTITUTE STUDIES |
| G & C | GROWTH & CHANGE |
| GA | GENEVA AFRICA, ACTA AFRICANA |
| IDR | INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT REVIEW |
| IDS/B | INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES BULLETIN |
| JDA | JOURNAL OF DEVELOPING AREAS |
| JDS | JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES |
| JDP | JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT PLANNING |
| JEI | JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC ISSUES |
| JIA | JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS |
| JMAS | JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES |
| LD | LITERACY DISCUSSION |
| LE | LAND ECONOMICS |
| LRLSC | LAND REFORM, LAND SETTLEMENT, AND COOPERATIVES |
| MR | MONTHLY REVIEW |
| MURA | MANPOWER AND UNEMPLOYMENT RESEARCH IN AFRICA |
| OBR | OVERSEAS BUSINESS REPORTS |
| OEP | OXFORD ECONOMIC PAPERS |
| RA | RURAL AFRICANA |
| RI | REVISTA DE LA INTEGRACIÓN |
| RMS | REVISTA MEXICANA DE SOCIOLOGÍA |
| RTM | REVUE TIERS-MONDE |
| TE | TRIMESTRE ECONOMICO |
| TM | TERRE MALGACHE |
| VEN | VENTURE |
| WOH | WAR ON HUNGER |
| ZAL | ZEITSCHRIFT FUR AUSLANDISCHE LANDWIRTSCHAFT |

# AFRICA

AFRICA, 1969-70. (Tunis?) 456 p. (REF DT 1 A14 1969/70)

AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES; PAPERS IN THE HISTORY, POLITICS AND ECONOMICS OF AFRICA, PRESENTED TO THOMAS HODGKIN. Edited by Christopher Allen and R. W. Johnson. Cambridge, England, University Press, 1970. xx, 438 p. (DT 4 A33)

Aynor, H. S. NOTES FROM AFRICA. New York, Praeger (1969) x, 163 p. (PZ 4 A978 No3)

Daggs, Elisa. ALL AFRICA; ALL ITS POLITICAL ENTITIES OF INDEPENDENT OR OTHER STATUS. New York, Hasting House (1970) vii, 824 p. (REF DT 3 D3 1970)

Dean, Vera. THE NATURE OF THE NON-WESTERN WORLD. (New York) New American Library (1957) 284 p. (CB 253 D4)

Dostert, Pierre Etienne. AFRICA, 1970. Washington, Stryker-Post Publications. 102 p. (DT 1 D6)

Dumoga, John. AFRICA, BETWEEN EAST AND WEST. (Chester Springs, Pa.) Dufour (1969) 142 p. (DT 352.8 D8 1969b)

Legum, Colin; and Drysdale, John. AFRICA CONTEMPORARY RECORD; ANNUAL SURVEY AND DOCUMENTS, 1968/69. London, Africa Research Ltd., 1969. xvi, 904 p. (REF DT 1 L23 1968)

Livingstone, David. LIVINGSTONE'S AFRICAN JOURNAL. Edited by I. Schapera. London, Chatto & Windus, 1963. 2 v. (DT 731 L73)

McEwan, Peter J. M.; and Sutcliffe, Robert B., eds. THE STUDY OF AFRICA. London, Methuen (c1965) xii, 444 p. (DT 30 M12)

Marlier, G. "Rapport sur les problèmes biologiques de l'Afrique tropicale humide." (In Unesco. PROBLEMS OF HUMID TROPICAL REGIONS, Paris, c1958. p. 57-62) (G 515 U52)

Oberndörfer, Dieter, ed. BEITRAGE ZUM STUDIUM VON POLITIK, GESELLSCHAFT UND WIRTSCHAFT AFRIKANISCHER LANDER. STUDIES ON POLITICS, SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS, AND ECONOMIES OF AFRICAN COUNTRIES. Materialien des Arnold-Bergstraesser-Instituts für kulturwissenschaftliche forschung, band 19. (Freiburg) Bettelsmann Universitätsverlag (1968) 189 p. (DT 20 O12)

Oliver, Roland; and Fage, J. D. A SHORT HISTORY OF AFRICA. (Harmondsworth, Eng.) Penguin Books (1962) 279 p. (DT 20 O54)

PORTUGUESE AFRICA: A HANDBOOK. Edited by David M. Abshire and Michael A. Samuels. New York, Published in cooperation with the Center for Strategic and International Studies, Georgetown University by Praeger (1969) xii, 480 p. (DT 36 P62 1969)

Stamp, Laurence Dudley. AFRICA, A STUDY IN TROPICAL DEVELOPMENT. 2. ed. New York, Wiley (c1964) x, 534 p. (DT 12 S7)

Agriculture

Ad Hoc Consultation on Agricultural Cooperatives and other Farmers' Associations in Africa. REPORT. Rome, FAO. 2 v. Library has: 1st, 1967; 2d, 1969. (Files Africa 20.1 A23)

African-Latin American Farm Cooperative Seminar, 1st, Kamp Kenwood, Wisconsin, 1966. AID FIRST AFRICAN-LATIN AMERICAN SEMINAR. Sponsored jointly (by) Agency for International Development, Farmers Union International Assistance Corporation, Wisconsin Farmers Union at Kamp Kenwood, Wisconsin, August 16-22, 1966. n.p., n.d. 68 p. (Files 20.1 A37)

"Agricultural development, land tenures, farm settlement, cooperatives, state farms." n.p., n.d. 347 p. Photocopy. (Files Africa 4 A37)

AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION IN EQUATORIAL AFRICA. Research report no. 6. (By) C. K. Kline (and others) (East Lansing) Institute of International Agriculture, Michigan State University, 1969. 1v. (various pagings) (S 760 A27 A37)

Amann, V. F. "A preliminary investigation into the economics of game animals as an alternative method of land use, with a proposal for an investigation into the problems of marketing game meat." RDR 99. (Kampala) 1970. 22, (3) p. Mimeograph. (Files Africa 62 A52)

Apthorpe, Raymond. "African rural development planning and the conceptions of the 'human factor'." (In JDS, vol. 6, no. 4, July 1970. p. 140-151) (Periodicals shelf)

Bazin, Henri. "From cotton to coffee: another approach." (In CERES, vol. 1, no. 6, November-December 1968. p. 46-49) (Periodicals shelf)

Beck, Walter G. BEITRAGE ZUR KULTURGESCHICHTE DER AFRIKANISCHEN FELDARBEIT. Studien zur Kulturkunde, Bd. 8. Stuttgart, Strecker und Schröder, 1943. New York, Johnson Reprint Corp. (1968) vii, 185 p. (S 472 A1 B4 1968)

Belshaw, Deryke Gerald; und Hall, Malcolm. "Die praktische Nutzanwendung landwirtschaftlicher Versuchsergebnisse; Erfahrungen in afrikanischen Entwicklungsländern." (In ZAL, Jahrgang 4, Heft 3, August 1965. p. 218-243) (Periodicals shelf)

Blokhin, L.F. "The problem of rural resettlement with special reference to the traditional agricultural practices and demographic explosion in tropical Africa." Moscow, 1967. 14 p. Photocopy. (Files Africa 81.9 B56)

Bohannan, Paul. "Africa's land." (In Dalton, G., ed. TRIBAL AND PEASANT ECONOMIES 1967. p. 51-60) (GN 489 D3)

Brémaud, O.; and Pagot, J. "Grazing lands, nomadism and transhumance in the Sahel." (In Paris Symposium on the Problems of the Arid Zone, 1960. THE PROBLEMS OF THE ARID ZONE; PROCEEDINGS. 1962. p. 311-324) (GB 611 P3 1960)

Capot-Rey, R. "The Present state of nomadism in the Sahara." (In Paris Symposium on the Problems of the Arid Zone, 1960. THE PROBLEMS OF THE ARID ZONE; PROCEEDINGS. 1962. p. 301-310) (GB 611 P3 1960)

Chambers, Robert. SETTLEMENT SCHEMES IN TROPICAL AFRICA; A STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT. New York, Praeger (1969) xxv, 294 p. (HD 1516 A34 C5)

_____. THE VOLTA RESETTLEMENT EXPERIENCE. London, Pall Mall Press (1970) xvi, 286 p. (HD 1516 G5 C32)

Christodoulou, D. BASIC AGRARIAN STRUCTURAL ISSUES IN THE ADJUSTMENT OF AFRICAN CUSTOMARY TENURES TO THE NEEDS OF AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT. RU: WLR/66/C. Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1966. 32 p. Background paper for the World Land Reform Conference, Rome, 1966. (Files Africa 3 C37)

Commission for Technical Co-operation in Africa. CARTE DES SOLS D'AFRIQUE. SOILS MAP OF AFRICA. Lagos, CTCA and Inter African Pedological Service, 1964. 7 col. maps. (Files Africa 88 C65)

Comte, Bernard. DEVELOPPEMENT RURAL ET COOPÉRATION AGRICOLE EN AFRIQUE TROPICALE. Cahiers de l'Institut des Sciences Economiques et Sociales, 19. (Fribourg) Editions Universitaires Fribourg (1968) 200 p. (HD 1491 A37 C65)

Conference on Agricultural Research Priorities for Economic Development in Africa, Abidjan, Ivory Coast, 1968. CONFERENCE ON AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH PRIORITIES FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN AFRICA. Colloque sur les priorités de la recherche agricole dans le developpement economique de l'Afrique, Abidjan, Ivory Coast, April 5-12, 1968. Edited by M.G.C. McDonald Dow. (Washington, National Academy of Sci ences, 1969) 3 v. (HD 2117 C85 1968)

Dalton, George. "Traditional production in primitive African economies." (In Dalton, G., ed. TRIBAL AND PEASANT ECONOMIES. 1967. p. 61-80) (GN 489 D3)

Deko, C. Akin. "Fundamental problems of agrarian structure and reform in Africa, south of the Sahara." An address given at the International Conference organized by the German Institute for Developing Countries in collaboration with the FAO in Berlin-Tegel on 12th May, 1962. Berlin, 1962. 17 p. Mimeograph. (Files Africa 3 D24)
Also in FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS OF AGRARIAN STRUCTURE AND REFORM IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. Berlin, German Foundation for Developing Countries, n.d. p. 64-74. (HD 105 F85)

De Wilde, John C. EXPERIENCES WITH AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN TROPICAL AFRICA. Baltimore, Published for the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development by the Johns Hopkins Press (1967) 2 v. (254, 466 p.) (HD 2117 D4)

Eicher, Carl K. "Regional programming for rural development in tropical Africa: implications for AID." Rev. n.p., n.d. 25, 2 l. Photocopy. (Files Africa 82 E43)

_____; and Osman, A. A. "Farm management and economic planning in tropical African nations." (In PROBLEMS OF TEACHING AND RESEARCH IN FARM MANAGEMENT WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO DEVELOPING AREAS. Seminar jointly sponsored by American Universities Research Program of Agricultural Development Council, Inc., N.Y. and College of Tropical Agriculture, University of Hawaii, in conjunction with East West Center, Honolulu, Jan. 1968. n.p., n.d. 14 p.) (Files 37.5 P76)

Elliott, C. M. "Agriculture and economic development in Africa: theory and experience 1880-1914." (In Jones, E.L.; and Woolf, S.J., eds. AGRARIAN CHANGE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; THE HISTORICAL PROBLEMS (1969) p. 123-150) (HD 1407 J65)

Fallers, L. A. "Are African cultivators to be called 'peasants'?" (In Potter, J.M. comp. PEASANT SOCIETY (1967) p. 35-41) (GT 5680 P6)

Flores, Xavier A. "Institutional problems in the modernization of African agriculture." (In United Nations Research Institute for Social Development. A REVIEW OF RURAL CO-OPERATION IN DEVELOPING AREAS. Geneva, UNRISD, 1969. p. 199-275) (HD 2951.5 U54)

Frank, Michael. COOPERATIVE LAND SETTLEMENTS IN ISRAEL AND THEIR RELEVANCE TO AFRICAN COUNTRIES. Veröffentlichengen der list gesellschaft e.v., band 53. Basel, Kyklos-Verlag, 1968. xii, 168 p. (HD 1491 P3 F72)

Froelich, J. C. "Le paysan noir et le défi moderne." (In CIV, vol. XIX, no. 4, 1969. p. 452-465) (Periodicals shelf)

Gaitskell, Arthur. "Problems of policy in planning agricultural development in Africa south of the Sahara." (In McPherson, W.W., ed. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF TROPICAL AGRICULTURE (1968) p. 214-239) (HD 1417 E23)

Grossman, David. "Contemporary migratory tenant farming and its relationship to pre-colonial mobility patterns in tropical Africa." n.p., n.d. 20 l. Photocopy. (Files Africa 64 G76)

Herskovits, Melville J. "Some problems of land tenure in contemporary Africa." (In Conference on World Land Tenure Problems, University of Wisconsin, 1951. LAND TENURE; PROCEEDINGS. Edited by K. H. Parsons; R. J. Penn; and F. M. Raup. 1956. p. 231-238) (HD 105 C67 1951)

Heseltine, Nigel. OBSTACLES TO AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES IN AFRICA. Rehovot, Israel, Center for Comparative Studies on Rural Development, National and University Institute of Agriculture, 1964. 28 p. (Files Africa 4 H29)

"How to reach Africa's by-passed rural population." (Washington) Washington Chapter, Society for International Development, 1968. 1 v. (various pagings) Mimeograph. (Files Africa 4 H69)

Hullot, Jean Bernard. "Prospects for African agriculture assessed." Translations on Africa, no. 786, p. 20-24. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 11, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 109.) Originally published in FRANCE EURAFRIQUE, March 1969. p. 34-36. (Microfilm)

Hurt, Leslie C. COFFEE SITUATION: PROGRAMS AND POLICIES IN PRODUCING COUNTRIES. FAS-M-148. (Washington) U.S.D.A., Foreign Agricultural Service, 1963. 19 p. (Files 16 H87)

International African Seminar, 2d., Leopoldville, Congo, 1960. AFRICAN AGRARIAN SYSTEMS PRESENTED AND DISCUSSED. Edited with an introd. by Daniel Biebuyck. (London) Published for the International African Institute by the Oxford University Press, 1963. xiii, 407 p. (HD 966 I5 1960)

International Institute of Tropical Agriculture, Ibadan, Nigeria. SOWING THE GREEN REVOLUTION. New York, Ford Foundation, 1970. 19 p. (Files Africa 4 158)

International Labour Conference, 49th sess., Geneva, 1965. AGRARIAN REFORM, WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO EMPLOYMENT AND SOCIAL ASPECTS. Geneva, International Labour Office, 1964. 128 p. (Files 3 151)

Jain, Sharad Chandra. AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT OF AFRICAN NATIONS. (1. ed.) Bombay, Vora (1965-1967) 2 v. (HD 2117 J3)

Joerges, Bernward. "Animation Rurale in Afrika; Die Methoden der IRAM." (In ZAL, Jahrgang 6, Heft 3, August 1967. p. 293-309) (Periodicals shelf)

Jones, William O. "Measuring the effectiveness of agricultural marketing in contributing to economic development: some African examples." (In FRIS, vol. IX, no. 3, 1970. p. 175-196) (Periodicals shelf)

Jurion, F; and Henry, J. CAN PRIMITIVE FARMING BE MODERNISED? (Brussels, Wellens-Pay) 1969. 457 p. (HD 2117 J87)

Kempe, Mary. "Land settlement schemes and their environment. A Procedural paper." RDR no. 78. (Kampala) 1969. 7 p. Mimeograph. (Files Africa 17 K25)

Kouassiagan, Guy-Adjété. L'HOMME ET LA TERRE; DROITS FONCIERS COUTUMIERS ET DROIT DE PROPRIÉTE EN AFRIQUE OCCIDENTALE. L'Homme d'outre-mer, nouvelle serie, no. 8. Paris, Editions Berger-Levrault, 1966. 283 p. (HD 1169 K68)

Kyesmira, Yoeri. AGRICULTURAL EXPORT DEVELOPMENT. East African studies, no. 34. (Nairobi) East African Publishing House (1969) 100 p. (HD 9017 A1 K92)

Leake, H. Martin. STUDIES IN TROPICAL LAND TENURE. Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, Government Printing Office, 1933. 56 p. Reprinted from TROPICAL AGRICULTURE, vol. IX, 8-12; vol. X, 1-6. (Files 58 L22)

Ljere, M. O. "Agricultural reform and cooperation in Africa." Translations on Africa, no. 785, p. 15-21. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 11, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 109) Originally published in AFRICA HEUTE, April 1, 1969. p. 106-108. (Microfilm)

Lule, Y. K. "Service to Africa." (In STRATEGY FOR THE CONQUEST OF HUNGER. Proceedings of a symposium convened by the Rockefeller Foundation, April 1 and 2, 1968, at the Rockefeller University (1968) p. 73-81) (Files 4 S87)

McLoughlin, Peter F. M., ed. AFRICAN FOOD PRODUCTION SYSTEMS; CASES AND THEORY. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press (c1970) x, 318 p. (S 472 A1 M3)

_____. "Beziehungen zwischen Forschung, Planung und Beratung in der landwirtschaftlichen Entwicklung Tropisch-Afrikas." (In ZAL, Jahrgang 6, Heft 3, August 1967. p. 249-263) (Periodicals shelf)

_____. "Studying African agriculture." (In F & D, vol. 5, no. 1, March 1968. p. 13-18) (Periodicals shelf)

Makings, S. M. AGRICULTURAL PROBLEMS OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES IN AFRICA. Nairobi, Oxford University Press (1967) viii, 184 p. (HD 2117 M35)

Marcus, Edward. "Agriculture and the development of tropical Africa." (In LE, vol. XXXVI, no. 2, May 1960. p. 172-180) (Periodicals shelf)

Mifsud, Frank M. CUSTOMARY LAND LAW IN AFRICA: WITH REFERENCE TO LEGISLATION AIMED AT ADJUSTING CUSTOMARY TENURES TO THE NEEDS OF DEVELOPMENT. RU:WLR/66/J. Rome, Legislation Research Branch, Dept. of Public Relations and Legal Affairs, F.A.O., 1966. 72 p. Background paper for World Land Reform Conference, Rome, 1966. (Files Africa 58 M43)

_____. "Some legal aspects of African land reform." (In International Seminar on Land Taxation, Land Tenure and Land Reform in Developing Countries, University of Hartford, 1966. INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR ON LAND TAXATION, LAND TENURE, AND LAND REFORM IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. Editors: A. M. Woodruff; J. R. Brown; and S. Lin. (1967) p. 412-438) (HD 105 I68 1966)

Miller, Norman N., ed. RESEARCH IN RURAL AFRICA. (East Lansing) African Studies Center, Michigan State University (1969) 341 p. (HN 772 M5)

Miracle, Marvin P. "Agricultural economics in Africa; trends in theory and method." Reprinted from CJAS, vol. 3, no. 1, winter 1969. p. 141-151. (Files Africa 5 M47)

_____. AGRICULTURE IN THE CONGO BASIN; TRADITION AND CHANGE IN AFRICAN RURAL ECONOMIES. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1967. xv, 355 p. (S 472 C75 M45)

_____. "The introduction and spread of maize in Africa." Reprinted from JOURNAL OF AFRICAN HISTORY, vi, 1 (1965) p. (39)-55. (Files Africa 48 M471)

_____. MAIZE IN TROPICAL AFRICA. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1966. xvii, 327 p. (SB 191 M2 M49)

_____. "'Seasonal hunger': A vague concept and an unexplored problem." Reprinted from BULLETIN DE L'I.F.A.N., T. XXIII, sér. B, nos. 1-2, 1961. p. 273-283. (Files Africa 42 M47)

_____. "Technological change in the tribal economies of the Congo Basin." Reprinted from THE WESTERN ECONOMIC JOURNAL, vol. 1, no. 2, spring 1963. p. 103-113. (Files Africa 93.5 M47)

Moris, Jon R. "The impact of secondary education upon student attitudes towards agriculture: some preliminary considerations." 2d. draft. No. 372. n.p., n.d. (30) p. (Files Africa 5.5 M67)

Müller, Peter. "Uber die formen des bodenrechts und betriebstypen in der afrikanischen landwirtschaft." Sonderdruck aus ZAL, jahrgang 4, heft 3, August 1965. p. 261-277. (Files Africa 58 M85)

Pössinger, Hermann. LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE ENTWICKLUNG IN ANGOLA UND MOZAMBIQUE. Ifo Institut für wirtschaftsforschung, München, Afrika-Studien, 31. München, Weltforum Verlag (1968) 284 p. (S 472 P6)

Regional Symposium on Traditional Systems of Land Tenure, Salisbury, Rhodesia, 1968 (REPORT) n.p., n.d. xii, 65 p. (Files Africa 58 R23)

Sabry, O. A. "Starting settlements in Africa." (In LRLSC, no. 1, 1970. p. 52-61) (REF HD 1261 A1 L1 1970 v.1)

Sautter, Gilles. LES STRUCTURES AGRAIRES EN AFRIQUE TROPICALE. Paris, Centre de Documentation Universitaire (1968) 267 p. (HD 2117 S18)

Seibel, Hans Dieter; und Koll, Michael. EINHEIMISCHE GENOSSENSCHAFTEN IN AFRIKA: FORMEN WIRTSCHAFTLICHER ZUSAMMENARBIET BEI WESTAFRIKANISCHEN STAMMEN. INDIGENOUS COOPERATIVES IN AFRICA: TYPES OF ECONOMIC COOPERATION AMONG WEST AFRICAN TRIBES. Materialien des Arnold-Bergstraesser Instituts für kulturwissenschaftliche forschung, band 18. Freiburg, Arnold-Bergstraesser Institut, 1968. 86 p. (HD 1486 A3 S24)

Stavenhagen, Rodolfo. LAS CLASSES SOCIALES EN LAS SOCIEDADES AGRARIAS. Mexico, Siglo Veintiuno Editores (1969) viii, 292 p. (HT 609 S82)

Stutley, Peter W. "Gesichtspunkte zur Mastviehaltung in Afrika." (In ZAL, Jahrgang 5, Heft 1, Januar 1966. p. 31-41) (Periodicals shelf)

Thomas, M. F.; and Whittington, G. W., eds. ENVIRONMENT AND LAND USE IN AFRICA. London, Methuen (1969) x, 554 p. (HD 966 T36)

Uchendu, Victor C. "Changing patterns of land tenure affecting African agricultural development." (Stanford) 1968. 11 l. Photocopy. (Files Africa 58 U13)

_____. "The impact of changing agricultural technology on African land reform." (In JDA, vol. 4, no. 4, July 1970. p. 477-486) (Periodicals shelf)

_____. "Socio-economic and cultural determinants of rural change in East and West Africa." (In FRIS, vol. VIII, no. 3, 1968. p. 225-242) (Periodicals shelf)

United Nations. Department of Economic and Social Affairs. RURAL HOUSING: A REVIEW OF WORLD CONDITIONS. New York, 1969. vi, 186 p. (HD 7289 A3 U54)

_____. Inter-Agency Committee on Rural Development in Africa. "Guiding principles and a strategy for an integrated approach to rural development in Africa." E/CN.14/422. Addis Ababa, U. N. Economic and Social Council, Economic Commission for Africa, 1968. 24 p. Mimeograph. (Files Africa 82 U54)

United Nations Development Programme. (Special Fund). "Cameroon, Chad, Niger, and Nigeria: supplementary assistance to the study of water resources in the Chad Basin (REG 71)." New York, 1969. (4) p. Detached from UNDP PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS, vol. 1, part 2, June 1969. (Files Africa 95.5 U5)

U. S. Agency for International Development. LAND REFORM: REGIONAL SURVEYS. By E. B. Rice (and others). Spring review of land reform, country paper 32. (Washington) 1970. 1 v. (various pagings) (Files 3 U555)

_____. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Foreign Regional Analysis Division. AGRICULTURAL POLICIES IN AFRICA AND WEST ASIA. Foreign agricultural economic report, no. 49. Washington, U.S.D.A.; For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. G. P. O., (1968) iv, 74 p. (Files Africa 6 U5)

_____. Foreign Agricultural Service. NOTES ON THE AGRICULTURAL ECONOMIES OF THE COUNTRIES OF AFRICA: III; EASTERN AND SOUTHERN AFRICA. FAS-M-65. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959. 69 p. (Files Africa 7 U54 v.3)

_____. _____. _____: I; NORTHERN AFRICA. FAS-M-59. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959. 37 p. (Files Africa 7 U54 v.1)

Waligorski, Andrzej. "Economie paysanne dans les territoires coloniaux et postcoloniaux." (In AB, no. 2, 1965. p. 15-27) (Periodicals shelf)

Webster, B.N. INDEX OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS AND STATIONS IN AFRICA. Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (1966) 217 p. (Files Africa 5.5 W21)

Whetham, Edith H. COOPERATION, LAND REFORM AND LAND SETTLEMENT. Report on a survey in Kenya, Uganda, Sudan, Ghana, Nigeria and Iran. London, The Plunkett Foundation for Co-operative S udies (1968) xi, 79 p. (Files Africa 20.1 W32)

Bibliography

AFRIQUE NOIR D'EXPRESSION FRANCAISE. Sciences sociales et humaines. Guide de lecture. Paris, Centre d'Analyses et de Recherche Documentaires pour l'Afrique Noire; Club des Lecteurs d'Expression Francaise (1968) vi, 301 p. (REF Z 3501 A37)

American Universities Field Staff, Inc. A SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY; ASIA, AFRICA, EASTERN EUROPE, LATIN AMERICA. New York, 3 v. Library has: Suppl. 1965-Suppl. 1969. (REF Z 5579 A512)

Benko, Eugene de; and Butts, Patricia L. RESEARCH SOURCES FOR AFRICAN STUDIES; A CHECKLIST OF RELEVANT SERIAL PUBLICATIONS BASED ON LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AT MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY. (East Lansing) African Studies Center, Michigan State University, 1969. vii, 384 p. (REF Z 3503 B25)

Conference on the Acquisition of Material from Africa, University of Birmingham, 1969. REPORTS AND PAPERS. Compiled by Valerie Bloomfield. Zug, Switzerland, Inter Documentation (c1969) vii, 154 p. (REF Z 672 C65)

Food and Agriculture Organization. Land Tenure and Agrarian Reform Branch. BIBLIOGRAPHY ON LAND TENURE IN AFRICA. BIBLIOGRAPHIE DES REGIMES FONCIERS EN AFRIQUE. ESR:MISC/70/23. Rome, FAO, 1970. 57 p. (Files Africa 58 F66)

Gupta, Anirudha. "African liberation movements: a bibliographical survey." (In AQ, vol. X, no. 1, April-June, 1970. p. 52-60) (Periodicals shelf)

Gutkind, Peter C. W.; and Webster, John V., comps. A SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY ON TRADITIONAL AND MODERN AFRICA. Occasional bibliography, no. 8. Syracuse, N. Y., Bibliographic Section, Program of Eastern African Studies, Syracuse University, 1968. xiii, 323 l. (REF Z 3501 G88)

Harvey, Joan M. STATISTICS-AFRICA: SOURCES FOR MARKET RESEARCH. Beckenham, England, CBD Research, 1970. xi, 175 p. (REF Z 7554 A2 H17)

Jumba-Masagazi, A. H. K. AFRICAN SOCIALISM: A BIBLIOGRAPHY AND A SHORT SUMMARY. Information circular, no. 4. Nairobi, The East African Academy (1970) 68 p. (REF Z 7164 S67 J85)

Martin, Jane. "A bibliography on African regionalism." Boston, African Studies Center Development Programme, Boston University, 1969. 121 p. Mimeograph. (Files Africa 78 M17)

Minnesota. University. Center for Comparative Political Analysis. BIBLIOGRAPHY ON PLANNED SOCIAL CHANGE (WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT). Minneapolis, University of Minnesota, Department of Political Science, 1967. 3 v. (REF Z 7164 S66 M5)

Miracle, Marvin P. "The literature on the economics of marketing in tropical Africa." (In AUN, vol. V, no. 2, Summer 1970. p. 3-28) (Periodicals shelf)

Molnos, Angela. DEVELOPMENT IN AFRICA; PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION: A BIBLIOGRAPHY (1946-1969) AND OUTLINE WITH SOME EMPHASIS ON KENYA, TANZANIA AND UGANDA. Information circular, no. 3. (Nairobi) East African Academy Research Information Centre, 1970. vi, 120 p. (REF Z 7164 E13 A3)

Neville-Rolfe, Edmund. ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN AFRICA: A SELECTIVE ANNOTATED READING LIST OF REPORTS AND STUDIES CONCERNING 40 AFRICAN COUNTRIES DURING THE PERIOD 1960-1969. (Oxford) University of Oxford, Agricultural Economics Research Institute, 1969. 1 v. (unpaged) (REF Z 5075 A3 N29)

Standing Conference on Library Materials on Africa. THE SCOLMA DIRECTORY OF LIBRARIES AND SPECIAL COLLECTIONS ON AFRICA. Compiled by Robert Collison. 2d. ed. Hamden, Conn., Archon Books, 1967. 92 p. (REF Z 3501 S8 1967)

United Nations. Dag Hammarskjold Library, ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT PLANS; AFRICA, ASIA AND LATIN AMERICA. ST/LIB/SER.B/9. New York, United Nations, 1964. 25 p. (Files 32 U54)

U. S. Dept. of State. Library Division. POINT FOUR: NEAR EAST AND AFRICA; A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF STUDIES ON ECONOMICALLY UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES. New York, Greenwood Press (1969) 136 p. (REF Z 3013 U5 1969)

Weeks, Sheldon. "Agricultural education: a selected bibliography." (In RA, no. 9, Fall 1969. p. 53-61) (Periodicals shelf)

Wilkes, James W. "Useful market surveys and industry reports issued by the United Nations Economic Commission for Africa (ECA): supplement no. 2." (In OBR 70-36 Washington, 6.p.) (Periodicals shelf)

Economic Affairs

AFRICA IN THE SEVENTIES AND EIGHTIES: ISSUES IN DEVELOPMENT. Edited by Frederick S. Arkhurst. New York, Praeger (c1970) xiii, 405 p. (HC 502 A562)

AFRIKA-VADEMECUM. IFO-Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung, München, Afrika-Studien, Sonderreihe Information und Dokumentation, no. 1. Munich, Weltforum Verlag, New York, Humanities (c1968) 164 p. (HC 502 A567)

"Area development organizations outside the United States: building pyramids around the world; programs in Europe, Asia, Africa, and Australia." (In Conway, H. M. AREA DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS. Atlanta, Conway Research (1966) p. 319-322) (HD 82 C5749)

Arrighi, Giovanni. "International corporations, labor aristocracies and economic development in tropical Africa." (In Rhodes, R. I. IMPERIALISM AND UNDERDEVELOPMENT: A READER. 1971, c1970. p. 220-267) (HC 59.7 R48)

Bell, Philip W.; and Todoro, Michael P. ECONOMIC THEORY, AN INTEGRATED TEXT WITH SPECIAL REFERENCES TO TROPICAL AFRICA AND OTHER DEVELOPING AREAS. Nairobi, Oxford University Press, 1969. xiii, 601 p. (HB 171.5 B25)

Benveniste, Guy; and Moran, William E. HANDBOOK OF AFRICAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. New York, Published for the Stanford Research Institute by Praeger (1962) xi, 178 p. (HC 502 B37)

Borel, Paul; and Jackson, Edward F. "Some experiences of planning in Africa." (In Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Development Centre. DEVELOPMENT PLANS AND PROGRAMMES; SOME CASE STUDIES AND EXPERIENCES. (Paris, 1964) p. 167-182) (HD 82 O73)

THE CHALLENGE OF DEVELOPMENT. Contemporary African monographs no. 7. Nairobi, East African Publishing House (1968) 147 p. (HC 502 C32)

Clower, Robert W. MAINSPRINGS OF AFRICAN ECONOMIC PROGRESS. (Edinburgh, Printed by the University of Edinburgh for the Centre of African Studies, 1968) 14 p. (Files Africa 31 C56)

Cser, Michele. INSTITUTIONS EFFECTUANT DES TRAVAUX DANS LE DOMAINE DE LA PLANIFICATION ECONOMIQUE ET SOCIALE EN AFRIQUE; RÉPERTOIRE. Institutions engaged in economic and social planning in Africa: directory. Prepared for Unesco by the International Social Science Council and the Centre d'Analyse et de Recherches Documentaires por l'Afrique Noire. Maison des Sciences de l'Homme. Reports and papers in the social sciences, no. 22. (Paris, Unesco, 1967) 155 p. (REF HC 502 C72)

Dalton, George. "The development of subsistence and peasant economies in Africa." (In Dalton, G., ed. TRIBAL AND PEASANT ECONOMIES. 1967. p. 155-170) (GN 489 D3)

De Gregori, Thomas R. TECHNOLOGY AND THE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF THE TROPICAL AFRICAN FRONTIER. Cleveland, Case Western Reserve University, 1969. viii, 531 p. (HC 505 T4 D4)

Douglas, Mary. "Lele economy compared with the Bushong." (In Dalton, G., ed. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIAL CHANGE: THE MODERNIZATION OF VILLAGE COMMUNITIES. Garden City, New York, Natural History Press, 1971. p. 62-87) (HC 59 D35)

Dumont, René. FALSE START IN AFRICA. Translated by Phyllis Nauts Ott. New York, Praeger (1966) 320 p. (HC 502 D8413 1966)

Eicher, Carl K. "Protein, planners and planning techniques in Africa." (In RA, no. 13, Winter 1971. p. 50-59) (Periodicals shelf)

Fitzgerald, Walter. AFRICA; A SOCIAL, ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY OF ITS MAJOR REGIONS. 10 ed. rev. by W. C. Brice. London, Methuen (1967) xii, 503 p. (HC 502 F48 1967)

Froelich, Jean-Claude. "Development hindered by traditional structures." Translations on Africa, no. 877, p. 16-26. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VIII, no. 9, July 1969-June 1970, reel no. 129.) Originally published in GENEVE-AFRIQUE, vol. 8, no. 2, 1969. p. 36-46. (Microfilm)

_____. "Traditional obstacles face African development." Translations on Africa, no. 860, p. 1-11. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VIII, no. 8, July 1969-June 1970, reel no. 127) Originally published in REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, December 1969. p. 51-63. (Microfilm)

Gaitskell, Arthur. "Resource development among African countries." (In Clawson, M., ed. NATURAL RESOURCES AND INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT; ESSAYS (1964) p. 271-306) (HC 55 C57)

Gardiner, Robert K. "Integrated economic development in Africa." (In Society for International Development. INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT 1965. Edited by S. H. Robock and L. M. Solomon. 1966. p. 147-154) (HD 82 S585 1965)

Gaud, Michel. "French-speaking Africa shows uneven growth." Translations on Africa, no. 774, p. 30-36. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 9, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 105) Originally published in AFRIQUE CONTEMPORAINE, January-February 1969, p. 2-5. (Microfilm)

Geiger, Theodore. THE CONFLICTED RELATIONSHIP; THE WEST AND THE TRANSFORMATION OF ASIA, AFRICA AND LATIN AMERICA. (1st ed.) New York, Published for the Council on Foreign Relations by McGraw-Hill (1967) xiv, 303 p. (D 843 G4)

_____; and Armstrong, Winifred. THE DEVELOPMENT OF AFRICAN PRIVATE ENTERPRISE; A REPORT. Planning pamphlet no. 120. Washington, National Planning Association, 1964. ix, 158 p. (HD 3616 A36 G4)

Goncharov, L. "Urgent problems of African economic development." (In JMAS, vol. 6, no. 4, December 1968. p. 475-483) (Periodicals shelf)

Hall, John Oliver, ed. ECONOMIC CHANGE AND DEVELOPMENT: TROPICAL AFRICA. East Lansing, Michigan State University, 1969. viii, 434 p. (HC 502.9 H3)

Halpern, Jan. "Economic planning in Africa." (In AB, no. 1, 1964 (1967). p. 35-58) (Periodicals shelf)

Hance, William A. AFRICAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. Rev. ed. New York, Published for the Council on Foreign Relations by Praeger (1967) xiv, 321 p. (HC 502 H33 1967)

Hartog, Floor. "Economic development and co-operation in Africa." (In Tinbergen, J. SHAPING THE WORLD ECONOMY; SUGGESTIONS FOR AN INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICY. 1962. p. 195-210) (HD 82 T54)

Herskovits, Melville Jean; and Harwitz, Mitchell, eds. ECONOMIC TRANSITION IN AFRICA. African studies, no. 12. (Evanston, Ill.) Northwestern University Press (1964) xviii, 444 p. (HC 502 H43)

Hopkins, Terence K. "On economic planning in tropical Africa." (In Rhodes, R. I. IMPERIALISM AND UNDERDEVELOPMENT: A READER. 1971, c1970. p. 156-162) (HC 59.7 R48)

Hunter, Guy. THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS? A CHALLENGE ON DEVELOPMENT POLICIES IN AFRICA. London, Published for the Institute of Race Relations (by) Oxford University Press, 1967. (9), 132 p. (HC 502 H79)

Hyden, Goran. "Can co-ops make it in Africa?" (In AR, vol. 15, no. 9, Dec. 1970. p. 12-15) (Periodicals shelf)

International Monetary Fund. SURVEYS OF AFRICAN ECONOMIES. Washington, 1968. 3 v. (HC 502 I57)

Jackson, E. F., ed. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN AFRICA. Papers presented to the Nyasaland Economic Symposium held in Blantyre, 18 to 28 July 1962. Oxford, Blackwell (1965) New York, Kelley, 1969. vii, 368 p. (HC 502 J12)

Jalée, Pierre. THE THIRD WORLD IN WORLD ECONOMY. Translated from the French by Mary Klopper. New York (Monthly Review Press, 1969) xi, 207 p. (HC 59.7 J3613)

Kamarck, Andrew M. THE ECONOMICS OF AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT. New York, Praeger (1967) xiv, 294 p. (HC 502 K3 1967)

King, John A. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS AND THEIR APPRAISAL: CASES AND PRINCIPLES FROM THE EXPERIENCE OF THE WORLD BANK. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press (1967) xii, 530 p. (HD 82 K45)

M. I. T. Fellows in Africa Program. Conference, 2d, Evian-les-Bains, France, 1962. MANAGING ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN AFRICA; PROCEEDINGS. Edited by Warren H. Hausman. Cambridge, Mass., M.I.T. Press, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1963. viii, 253 p. (HC 502 M13 1962)

Malima, Kighoma A. SUBSISTENCE ACCOUNTING AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING IN AFRICA. E.R.B. paper 70.14. Dar es Salaam, Economic Research Bureau, University College, 1970. 19 p. (Files Africa 1.3 M15)

Martner, Gonzalo. "La experiencia de la planificación en Africa." (In TE, vol. XXXVI (3), Julio-Septiembre de 1969. p. 427-474)
(Periodicals shelf)

Mboya, Tom. A DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY FOR AFRICA: PROBLEMS AND PROPOSALS. (Nairobi, Ministry of Economic Planning and Development, 1967) 28 p.
(Files Africa 31 M16)
Also in Society for International Development. INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT, 1968: ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND APPREHENSIONS. John H. Adler, ed. 1969. p. 19-32
(HD 82 S585 1968)

MEMENTO STATISTIQUE DE L'ECONOMIE AFRICAINE 1969: CAMEROUN; RCA; CONGO; COTE D'IVOIRE; DAHOMEY; GABON; HAUTE VOLTA; MALI; MAURITANIE; NIGER; SENEGAL; TCHAD; TOGO. Paris, Ediafric (1969) 365 p. Numero spécial du BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, no. 557. (REF HA 1956 M25)

Nimer, Benjamin. "The philosophy of African development: some philosophical comments." (In Society for International Development. INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT, 1968: ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND APPREHENSIONS. J. H. Adler (ed.) 1969. p. 40-44) (HD 82 S585 1968)

Norman, David W. "Economic and non-economic variables in village surveys." (In RA, no. 8, Rural Development, West Africa, Spring 1969. p. 18-24)
(Periodicals shelf)

"A note on the present stage of industrial development in Africa." (In EBA, vol. VIII, nos. 1-2. p. 1-9) (Periodicals shelf)

Organisation for European Economic Co-operation. ENERGY IN OVERSEAS TERRITORIES IN AFRICAN SOUTH OF THE SAHARA AND IN SURINAM. Paris, 1953. 45 p.
(Files Africa 72.9 073)

Péhaut, Yves; et Fonsegrive, J. M. ETUDES D'ECONOMIE AFRICAINE. Serie Afrique noire, 1. Paris, Éditions A. Pedone (c1970) 198 p.
(HC 503 N6 P23)

Robson, Peter; and Lury, D. A. THE ECONOMIES OF AFRICA. Evanston (Ill.) Northwestern University Press, 1969. 528 p. (HC 502 R63 1969)

Romo Dávila, Carlos. EL LIBRO DEL TERCER MUNDO. (Quito, Tall. Graf. Nacionales) 1965. 196 p. (HC 59.7 R8)

Sachs, Ignacy. "Barriers to growth." (In AB, no. 2, 1965. p. 29-33)
(Periodicals shelf)

Seidman, Ann. AN ECONOMICS TEXTBOOK FOR AFRICA. London, Methuen (1969) xiv, 327 p. (HC 502 S44)

Szentes, Tamás. INTRODUCTION TO THE ECONOMY OF TROPICAL AFRICA. Studies on developing countries no. 12. Budapest, Center for Afro-Asian Research of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, 1968. 71 p.
(HC 502.5 S92)

"Tales of two continents: Africa." (In Black, E. R. THE DIPLOMACY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, AND OTHER PAPERS. (1st ed.) 1963. p. 85-101)
(HD 82 B55)

Unesco. A REVIEW OF THE NATURAL RESOURCES OF THE AFRICAN CONTINENT. New York, International Documents Service, Columbia University Press (1963) 537 p. (HC 502.5 U52)

United Nations. ECONOMIC SURVEY OF AFRICA. n.p. 2 v. Library has: v. 1; v. 2. (REF HC 501 A2 U5)

_____. SPECIAL STUDY ON ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AND DEVELOPMENT, NONSELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES; SUMMARIES AND ANALYSES OF INFORMATION, TRANSMITTED TO THE SECRETARY-GENERAL DURING 1951. New York, 1952. v, 415 p. (HD 82 U54)

_____. Economic Commission for Africa. "Co-ordination of development plans in Africa." (In EBA, vol. IV, January 1964. p. 39-63) (Periodicals shelf)

_____. _____. DRAFT PROGRAMME OF WORK AND PRIORITIES FOR 1969-1970 WITH PROJECTIONS TO 1973. (Addis Ababa) 1969. vii, 173 p. (REF HC 501 A1 U53 1969)

_____. _____. REPORT OF THE SECOND MEETING OF THE TECHNICAL COMMITTEE OF EXPERTS. Tenth session; Conference of Ministers, Tunis, 8-13 February 1971. E/CN.14/512. n.p., 1971. 10 p. (Files Africa 31 U54)

_____. _____. REPORT OF THE SEMINAR ON ADMINISTRATIVE FRAMEWORK FOR DEVELOPMENT, ADDIS ABABA, 7-18 DECEMBER 1970. E/CN.14/509. n.p., 1971. 44 p. (Files Africa 32 U54)

_____. _____. "Social aspects of African development planning: patterns and trends." (In EBA, vol. IV, Jan. 1964. p. 64-101) (Periodicals shelf)

_____. _____. A SURVEY OF ECONOMIC CONDITIONS IN AFRICA, 1960-64. New York, 1968. 1 v. (REF HC 501 U5 1961/4)

U. S. Agency for International Development. "A.I.D. economic data book: Africa." Rev. Washington, A.I.D. Office of Program and Policy Coordination, Statistics and Reports Division, 1968. 1 v. (various pagings) Photocopy, Springfield, Va., Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information (1969) (Files Africa 30 U54)

_____. _____. Statistics and Reports Division. AFRICA: ECONOMIC GROWTH TRENDS. Washington, 1969. 45 p. (Files Africa 90 U5 1969)

_____. Dept. of Commerce. Office of International Regional Economics. Africa Division. "Market profiles for Africa." (In OBR 70-45, September 1970. 47 p.) (Periodicals shelf)

Van Arkadie, Brian; and Frank, Charles R. ECONOMIC ACCOUNTING AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING; AN INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING, INPUT-OUTPUT TABLES AND NATIONAL INCOME ACCOUNTS AND THEIR APPLICATION TO PLANNING ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE PROBLEM OF TROPICAL AFRICA. Series of undergraduate teaching works in economics, vol. 2. Nairobi, Oxford University Press, 1966. xiii, 387 p. (HJ 9929 V15)

Vries, Egbert de. ESSAYS ON THE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF AFRICA. First series of annual lectures on development organized by the Bank of Sudan, Khartoum Institute of Social Studies, Publications, Series minor, vol. XVI. The Hague, Mouton, 1968. 65 p. (Files Africa 31 V74)

West, Robert L. "Economic development in Africa today." (In CH, vol. 56, no. 333, May 1969. p. 263-268, 306-307) (Periodicals shelf)

Whetham, Edith Holt; and Currie, Jean I. THE ECONOMICS OF AFRICAN COUNTRIES. London, Cambridge, U. P. 1969. x, 288 p. (HB 171.5 W47)

Economic & Technical Assistance

AFRICA: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS OF U. S. NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, INCLUDING VOLUNTARY AGENCIES, MISSIONS, AND FOUNDATIONS. DIRECTORY--1969. (Edited by) Jackie Horn. New York, Technical Assistance Information Clearing House (n.d.) xiii, 336 p. (REF HC 60 A37 1969)

Allen, Philip M. "The technical assistance industry in Africa: a case for nationalization." (In IDR, vol. XII, no. 3, 1970. p. 8-15) (Periodicals shelf)

Blanckenburg, Peter von; und Bonte-Friedheim, Christian. "Agrarhilfe für Afrika." (In ZAL, Jahrgang 4, Heft 3, August 1965. p. 193-217) (Periodicals shelf)

Conference on Public Policy, 3d, Dar-es-Salaam, 1964. PROBLEMS OF FOREIGN AID; PROCEEDINGS. Study no. 3. Dar-es-Salaam, Institute of Public Administration, University College, 1965. iv, 289 p. (HC 60 C627 1964)

Erdmann, Karl. DIE ENTWICKLUNGSHILFE AN AFRIKA UNTER BESONDERER BERUCKSICHTIGUNG OSTAFRIKAS: VERSUCH EINER KRITISCHEN BESTANDSAUFNAHME. n.p., n.d. iii, 186 p. (HG 5821 E72)

"French economic aid to African states outlined." Translations on Africa, no. 741, p. 6-10. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 4, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 94) Originally published in l'AFRIQUE NOIRE, September 4, 1968. p. 10442-10445. (Microfilm)

N'Dongala, E. "Western economic aid frustrates Africa." Translations on Africa, no. 725, p. 22-39. (In JPRS-International Developments. vol. VII, no. 2, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 92) Originally published in ETUDES CONGALAISE, April-June 1968. p. 1-17. (Microfilm)

Pepy, Daniel. "French aid and technical assistance to Africa: some reflections on co-operation." (In AQ, vol. X, no. 1, April-June 1970. p. 61-69) (Periodicals shelf)

"Soviet aid to Africa continues developing." Translations on Africa, no. 733, p. 25-31. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 2, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 92.) Originally published in PROBLEMES D'OUTRE-MER, no. 155, May-August 1968. p. 28-36. (Microfilm)

"Survey of EEC aid to African countries." Translations on Africa, no. 728, p. 25-31. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 2, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 92) Originally published in BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, June 12, 1968. p. 10295-10298. (Microfilm)

U. S. Agency for International Development. PROPOSED ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, FY 1967. SUMMARY PRESENTATION TO THE CONGRESS. (Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1966) vii, 239 p. (HC 60 U42 1967)

_____. _____. PROPOSED FOREIGN AID PROGRAM FY 1968. SUMMARY PRESENTATION TO THE CONGRESS. (Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1967) vii, 297 p. (HC 60 U43 1968)

_____. President. THE FOREIGN ASSISTANCE PROGRAM: ANNUAL REPORT TO THE CONGRESS. (Washington; For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.) 5 v. Library has: 1964-1968. (HC 60 U46 A3)

Economic Co-operation

Clark, J. W. ECONOMIC REGIONALISM AND THE AMERICAS. New Orleans, Hauser Press, c1966. 64 p. (HF 1408 C55)

Delaborde, Michel. "New developments in French-speaking Africa." (In CIV, vol. XIX, no. 1, 1969. p. 109-120) (Periodicals shelf)

"Fallou Kane discusses OCAM, African alliances." Translations on Africa, no. 742, p. 1-16. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 4, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 94) Originally published in CONGO-AFRIQUE, vol. 8, no. 27, 1968. p. 325-341. (Microfilm)

Green, Reginald Herbold; and Seidman, Ann. UNITY OF POVERTY? THE ECONOMICS OF PAN-AFRICANISM. (Harmonsworth, England) Penguin Books (1968) 363 p. (HC 502 G72)

Kahnert, F. ECONOMIC INTEGRATION AMONG DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. (Paris) Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, Development Centre (1969) 162 p. (HF 1413 K13)

Kamara, Lai. "Integration territoriale et conflits instituionnels en Afrique." (In RTM, T. XI, no. 44, Oct.-Dec. 1970. p. 701-732) (Periodicals shelf)

Robson, Peter. ECONOMIC INTEGRATION IN AFRICA. Evanston, Northwestern University Press, 1968. 320 p. (HC 502 R62)

Segal, Aaron. "La integración en Africa: problemas y perspectivas." (In RI, num. 5, noviembre 1969. p. 152-190) (Periodicals shelf)

"UDEAO called ineffecient, revamping possible." Translations on Africa, no. 774, p. 1-8. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 105, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 105) Originally published in LE MONITEUR AFRICAIN, January 30, 1969. p. 9, 11. (Microfilm)

United Nations. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs. ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND INTEGRATION IN AFRICA: THREE CASE STUDIES. ST/ECA/109. New York, 1969. v, 144 p. (Files Africa 17.5 U54)

_____. Economic Commission for Africa. "Economic co-operation in Africa." (In EBA, vol. IX, no. 1, June 1969. p. 7-11) (Periodicals shelf)

_____. _____. "Development planning and economic integration in Africa." (In JDP, no. 1, 1969. p. 107-156) (Periodicals shelf)

Wionczek, Miguel S., comp. ECONOMIC COOPERATION IN LATIN AMERICA, AFRICA, AND ASIA; A HANDBOOK OF DOCUMENTS. Cambridge, M.I.T. Press (1969) xi, 566 p. (HF 1411 W5)

Human Resources

Adams, Donald K.; and Bjork, Robert M. EDUCATION IN DEVELOPING AREAS. New York, D. McKay Co. (1968, c1969) xiv, 161 p. (LC 2605 A3)

Berg, Elliot J. "The development of a labor force in sub-saharan Africa." (In EDCC, vol. XIII, no. 4, part 1, July 1965. p. 394-412) (Periodicals shelf)

Berry, Sara S. "Economic development with surplus labour: further complications suggested by contemporary African experience." (In OEP NEW SERIES, vol. 22, no. 2, July 1970. p. 275-287) (Periodicals shelf)

Bokonga, Charles. "African trade union characteristics described." Translations on Africa, no. 725, p. 13-21. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 2, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 92) Originally published in Bokonga, C. TENDANCES FONDAMENTALES DE L'EVOLUTION DES RELATIONS ENTRE EMPLOYEURS TRAVAILLEURS ET GOUVERNMENTS EN AFRIQUE. 1967. p. 23-30. (Microfilm)

Cash, Webster C. "A critique of manpower planning and educational change in Africa." (In EDCC, vol. XIV, no. 1, October 1965. p. 33-47) (Periodicals shelf)

Coles, Edwin Townsend. ADULT EDUCATION IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1969. xiv, 144 p. (LC 5258.4 C4 C6 1969)

Eicher, Carl. EMPLOYMENT GENERATION IN AFRICAN AGRICULTURE. Research report no. 9. East Lansing, Michigan State University, Institute of International Agriculture, College of Agriculture and Natural Resources, 1970. 66 p. (Files Africa 57 E42)

_____. "Tackling Africa's employment problems." (In AR, vol. 16, no. 1, January 1971. p. 30-33) (Periodicals shelf)

Food and Agriculture Organization. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING IN AFRICA: DIRECTORY OF INSTITUTIONS IN FORTY AFRICAN COUNTRIES. (Rev. ed.) Rome, 1969. iv, 150 p. (REF S 535 A2 F66)

Frank, C. R. "Urban unemployment and economic growth in Africa." (In OEP, vol. 20, no. 2, July 1968. p. 250-274) (Periodicals shelf)

Friedland, William H. UNIONS AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS IN UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES. Bulletin 47. Ithaca, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1963. 60 p. (Files 56 F74)

Gassama, Makhily. "Black African educational reform urged." Translations on Africa, no. 778, p. 17-27. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 10, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 107) Originally published in REMARQUES AFRICAINES, March 20, 1969. p. 129-134. (Microfilm)

Gersdorff, Ralph von. "Situation actuelle de l'artisanat en Afrique francophone." (In RTM, t. X, no. 39, juillet-septembre 1969. p. 595-628) (Periodicals shelf)

Gutkind, Peter C. W., ed. "Unemployment in Africa." (In CJAS, vol. 3, no. 2, summer 1969. 508 p.) (Periodicals shelf)

Hugon, Philippe. "Integration de l'enseignement africain au developpement." (In RTM, t. XI, num. 41, janvier-mars 1970. p. 17-46) (Periodicals shelf)

Leys, Colin; and Shaw, John. PROBLEMS OF UNIVERSITIES IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. Mimeo series, no. 10. Stanmer, Brighton, Sussex, Institute of Development Studies at the University of Sussex, 1967. 19 (10) p. (Files Africa 34 L29)

Low, Stephen. "The role of trade-unions in the newly independent countries of Africa." (In Special Research Seminar on Comparative Labor Movements, Washington, D. C., 1959-1960. NATIONAL LABOR MOVEMENTS IN THE POSTWAR WORLD. Edited by E. M. Kassalow. 1963. p. 205-222) (HD 6476 S7 1959-60)

"Manpower and unemployment research in Africa; a newsletter, vol. 1, no. 2, November 1968--" Montreal, Centre for Developing-Area Studies, 1968. 4 v. Mimeograph. Library has: vol. I, no. 2; vol. II, no. 2, vol. III, no. 1-2. (Periodicals shelf)

Middleton, John. "Labour migration and associations in Africa: two case studies." (In CIV, vol. XIX, no. 1, 1969. p. 42-50) (Periodical shelf)

Miracle, Marvin P. "Backward-sloping labor supply functions and African economic behaviour." (In EDCC, vol. 18, no. 2, January 1970. p. 240-251) (Periodicals shelf)

_____. "On the economic significance of unemployment in Africa." (In MURA, vol. 3, no. 1, April 1970. p. 18-21) (Periodicals shelf)

Moody, R. W. "Labour migration in Samia." (Kampala, 1962) 7 p. Mimeograph paper read at a Conference of the East African Institute of Social Research, Makerere University College, held at Limuru, Kenya, January 1962. (Files Africa 64 M66)

Petit, J. "The Attitude of the population and the problem of education in the Sahara." (In Paris Symposium on the Problems of the Arid Zone, 1960. THE PROBLEMS OF THE ARID ZONE; PROCEEDINGS. 1962. p. 459-470) (GB 611 P30 1960)

Skapski, Adam S. "Specialized training for developing basic scientific and technological cadres in developing countries of Africa." (In Ward, R. J., ed. THE CHALLENGE OF DEVELOPMENT; THEORY AND PRACTICE. (1967) p. 138-145) (HD 82 W27)

U. N. Economic Commission for Africa. REPORT OF THE EXPERT GROUP MEETING ON EDUCATION AND TRAINING FOR DEVELOPMENT IN AFRICA, ADDIS ABABA, 7-11 DECEMBER 1970. E/CN.14/515. n.p., 1971. 29, (15) p. (Files Africa 34 U49)

Watts, E. R. "Education constraints on peasant agriculture." (Kampala) Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture, Dept. of Rural Economy and Extension, 1968. (17) p. Mimeograph. (Files Africa 37.5 W18)

Zack, Arnold M. "Developing human resources: a new approach to educational assistance in Africa." (In Elliott, W. Y., ed. EDUCATION AND TRAINING IN THE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES: THE ROLE OF U. S. FOREIGN AID. 1966. p. 133-157) (LC 2601 E5)

Law

ETHIOPIA AND LIBERIA VS. SOUTH AFRICA: THE SOUTH WEST AFRICA CASES. (by) Ernest A. Gross (and others). Occasional papers, no. 5. Los Angeles, University of California, African S udies Center (1968) 41 p. (Files Africa 60 E83)

Nekam, Alexander. "Experiences in African customary law." (Edinburgh University of Edinburgh, Centre of African Studies, 1966) 13 p. Mimeograph. (Files Africa 60 N23)

Seidman, Robert B. "Constitution in independent, anglophonic, sub-saharan Africa: form and legitimacy." (Madison? 1968?) 58, 11 p. Photocopy of typescript. (Files Africa 71 S24)

_____. "Law and development: a general model and agenda for research." n.p., 1969. 28 p. Photocopy. (Files Africa 60 S24)

_____. "Law and social change in Africa: statutes, cases, and materials." Draft. n.p., c1970. 1 v. (various pagings) Photocopy. (Files Africa 60 S26)

_____. RESEARCH IN AFRICAN LAW AND THE PROCESSES OF CHANGE. Occasional paper no. 3. Los Angeles, African Studies Center, University of California (1967) 21 p. (Files Africa 60 S34)

Verhelst, Thierry, MATERIALS ON LAND LAW AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN AFRICA. Preliminary ed. (Los Angeles, University of California, African Studies Center) 1968. iv, 605 p. (HD 962 V27)

_____. SAFEGUARDING AFRICAN CUSTOMARY LAWS: JUDICIAL AND LEGISLATIVE PROCESSES FOR ITS ADAPTATION AND INTEGRATION. Occasional paper no. 7. Los Angeles, African Studies Center, University of California (1968) 32 p. (Files Africa 60 V27)

Money, Finance & Banking

African Development Bank. FIVE YEARS FORWARD (Abidjan) n.d. 23 p. (Files Africa 40 A37)

"African investments surveyed." Translations on Africa, no. 727, p. 42-45. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 2, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 92.) Originally published in BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, June 12, 1968. p. 10292-10294. (Microfilm)

Ahooja-Patel, Krishna. "New Investment codes in Africa." (In CERES, vol. 2, no. 2, March-April 1969. p. 32-36) (Periodicals shelf)

Belloncle, Guy. LE CREDIT AGRICOLE DANS LES PAYS D'AFRIQUE D'EXPRESSION FRANÇAISE AU SUD DU SAHARA. Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization, 1968. 162 p. (HG 2051 A36 B25)

Bethke, Siegfried. "Zur Einrichtung einer 'Afrikanischen Stabilisierungskasse': Kompensation der Schwankungen nationaler Exporterlöse." (In ZAL, Jahrgang 2, Heft 2, June 1963. p. 54-74) (Periodicals shelf)

Blankenheimer, Bernard. AFRICA: A GROWTH MARKET FOR U. S. BUSINESS. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1968. viii, 96 p. (Files Africa 55 B51)

De Gregori, Thomas R. "Foreign investment and technological diffusion: the case of British Colonial Africa." (In JEI, vol. II, no. 4, December 1968. p. 403-415) (Periodicals shelf)

Due, John Fitzgerald. TAXATION AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN TROPICAL AFRICA. Cambridge, Mass., M. I. T. Press, 1963. 172 p. (HJ 3002 D8)

Frankel, S. Herbert. CAPITAL INVESTMENT IN AFRICA; ITS COURSE AND EFFECTS. Issued by the Committee of the African Research Survey under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. New York, Howard Fertig, 1969. xvi, 487 p. (HG 5822 F7)

Harlander, Hildegard; und Mezger, Dorothea. ENTWICKLUNGSBANKEN UND GESELLSCHAFTEN IN AFRIKA. Grunddaten zu 95 afrikanischen Finanzierungs-Institutionen. München, Weltforum Verlag (1969) 211 p. (HG 3729 A36 H3)

Helleiner, G. K. NEW FORMS OF PRIVATE FOREIGN INVESTMENT IN AFRICA. Communication series no. 23. Stanmer, Brighton, Eng., Institute of Development Studies at the University of Sussex, 1969. 15 p. (Files Africa 55 H25)

Hicks, Ursula Kathleen. DEVELOPMENT FROM BELOW; LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES OF THE COMMONWEALTH. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1961. xiii, 549 p. (JS 4495 H5)

Kalu, George K. I. "Land taxation in the fiscal systems of tropical Africa with particular emphasis on Nigeria." (Madison) 1966. 28 l. Mimeographed seminar paper prepared for Econ. 967, University of Wisconsin. (Files Africa 93 K15)

Lardner, G. E. A. SOME ASPECTS OF THE ROLE OF FOREIGN PRIVATE ENTERPRISE IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES IN AFRICA. Communications series no. 24. Stanmer, Brighton, England, Institute of Development Studies at the University of Sussex, 1969. 26 p. (Files Africa 55 L17)

Mitchell, Alison K. "Foreign investment legislation in Africa." (In F & D, vol. 7, no. 1, March 1970. p. 7-11) (Periodicals shelf)

Ngango, Georges. "Influence of outside industrial capital analyzed." Translations on Africa, no. 806, p. 1-9. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VIII, no. 2, July 1969-June 1970, reel no. 115) Originally published in CHRONIQUE SOCIALE DE FRANCE, October 1968. p. 53-60. (Microfilm)

Nkrumah, Kwame. NEO-COLONIALISM; THE LAST STAGE OF IMPERIALISM. New York, International Publishers (1966, c1965) xx, 280 p. (HC 502 N5 1966)

Salam, Osman Hashim Abdel. "The evolution of African monetary institutions." (In JMAS, vol. 8, no. 3, Oct. 1970. p. 339-362) (Periodicals shelf)

Taylor, Milton C., comp. TAXATION FOR AFRICAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. New York, Africana Pub. Corp. (1970, c1969) xii, 556 p. (HJ 2999.5 T39)

Woolf, Leonard Sidney. EMPIRE & COMMERCE IN AFRICA; A STUDY IN ECONOMIC IMPERIALISM. New York, H. Fertig, 1968. 374 p. (HC 502 W6 1968)

Politics & Government

Agboton, Ambroise Padonou. "Nationalism and supra nationalism in Africa." Translations on Africa, no. 726, p. 41-47. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 2, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 92.) Originally published in AFRIQUE NOUVELLE, June 27-July 3, 1968. p. 8; July 4-10, 1968. p. 9. (Microfilm)

Ankomah, Kofi. "The colonial legacy and African unrest." (In S & S, vol. XXXIV, no. 2, summer 1970. p. 129-145) (Periodicals shelf)

Baker, Burton A., ed. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION: A KEY TO DEVELOPMENT. Washington, The Graduate School, U. S. D. A., 1964. 66 p. (Files 74.5 B14)

Beltrán, Luís. "Dualismos y pluralismos de los sistemas políticos para modernos africanos." (In RMS, año XXX, num. 2, abril-junio 1968. p. 371-395) (Periodicals shelf)

Bienen, Henry. "Foreign policy, the military, and development: military assistance and political change in Africa." (In FOREIGN POLICY AND THE DEVELOPING NATION. R. Butwell, ed. 1969. p. 67-112) (D 839.3 F58)

Charlé, Edwin G. POLITICAL SYSTEMS AND CAPITAL ACCUMULATION IN SOME TRADITIONAL AFRICAN SOCIETIES. Papers in International Studies no. 5. Athens, Center for International Studies, Ohio University, 1967. 14 l. (Files Africa 73 C31)

Coleman, James S. "Nationalism in tropical Africa." (In Shannon, L. W. UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS; A BOOK OF READINGS AND RESEARCH. (1957) p. 37-53) (HD 82 S49)

_____. "The Politics of sub-saharan Africa." (In Almond, G. A.; and Coleman, J. S., eds. THE POLITICS OF THE DEVELOPING AREAS. 1960. p. 247-368) (JF 31 A53)

_____; and Brice, B. "The role of the military in Sub-Saharan Africa." (In Johnson, J. J., ed. THE ROLE OF THE MILITARY IN UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES. 1962. p. 359-405) (U 21.5 J6)

Colloquium on Institution-Building and the African Development Process, University of California at Los Angeles, 1967. NATIONS BY DESIGN; INSTITUTION-BUILDING IN AFRICA. Edited with an introd. by Arnold Rivkin (1st ed.) Garden City, N. Y., Anchor Books, 1968. xiv, 386 p. (JQ 1872 C6 1967)

Comte, Gilbert. "Study on African armies holding power on Africa." Translations on Africa, no. 727, p. 26-39. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 2, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 92.) Originally published in AFRICA, vol. 8, no. 44, 1968. p. 9-14. (Microfilm)

Condit, D. M.; and Cooper, Bert H. "Challenge and response in internal conflict: volume III, the experience in Africa and Latin America." Washington, Center for Research in Social Systems, American University, 1968. xxv, 538 p. Photocopy, Springfield, Va., Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, 1969. (JC 328.5 C65)

Cyr, Leo G. UNITED STATES POLICY TOWARD AFRICA. Papers in International Studies, no. 1. Athens, Center for International Studies, Ohio University, 1966. 25 p. (Files Africa 71 C91)

Daddah, Moktar Ould. "Political problems of contemporary Africa." Translations on Africa, no. 725, p. 114-118. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 2, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 92.) Originally published in ETUDES CONGOLAISES, April-June 1968. p. 29-33. (Microfilm)

Emerson, Rupert. "Nation-building in Africa." (In Deutsch, K. W.; and Foltz, W. J., eds. NATION-BUILDING. 1963. p. 95-116) (JC 131 D4)

Fanon, Frantz. "The pitfalls of national consciousness--Africa." (In Rhodes, R. I. IMPERIALISM AND UNDERDEVELOPMENT: A READER. 1971, c1970. p. 302-322) (HC 59.7 R48)

_____. TOWARD THE AFRICAN REVOLUTION; POLITICAL ESSAYS. New York, Grove Press (1967) x, 197 p. (DT 30 F2713)

Gutter[illegible] William. "Why does an African army take power?" (In AR, vol. 15, no [illegible], October 1970. p. 18-20) (Periodicals shelf)

Hanna, William John; and Hanna, Judith Lynne. "Polyethnicity and political integration in Umuahia and Mbale." (In COMPARATIVE URBAN RESEARCH: THE ADMINISTRATION AND POLITICS OF CITIES. Edited by R. T. Daland (1969) p. 162-202) (JS 78 C6)

Hippolyte, Mirlande. "Study on phenomenon of African military regimes." Translations on Africa, no. 764, p. 1-19. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 8, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 103) Originally published in REVUE FRANCAISES D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, December 1968. p. 35-53. (Microfilm)

Hughes, Glyn. "Preconditions of socialist development in Africa." (In MR, vol. XXII, no. 1, May 1970. p. 11-30) (Periodicals shelf)

Klinghoffer, Arthur Jay. SOVIET PERSPECTIVES ON AFRICAN SOCIALISM. Rutherford, N. J., Fairleigh Dickinson University Press (c1969) 276 p. (HX 439 K5)

Lofchie, Michael F. "Representative government, bureaucracy, and political development: the African case." (In JDA, vol. 2, no. 1, Oct. 1967. p. 37-56) (Periodicals shelf)

Mboya, Tom. THE CHALLENGE OF NATIONHOOD: A COLLECTION OF SPEECHES AND WRITINGS. New York, Praeger (1970) 278 p. (DT 434 E262 M35 1970b)

Middleton, John. THE EFFECTS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ON TRADITIONAL POLITICAL SYSTEMS IN AFRICA SOUTH OF THE SAHARA. Confluence, surveys of research in the Social Sciences, vol. 6. The Hague, Mouton, 1966. xi, 95 p. (HC 502 M52)

Mirski, Gueorgui. "El Papel político del ejército en los países de Asia y Africa." (In EI, año IV, no. 13, abril-junio 1970. p. 3-20) (Periodicals shelf)

Mohiddin, Ahmad. "Socialism and class concept in African development." (In AQ, vol. IX, no. 2, July-September 1969. p. 83-94) (Periodicals shelf)

Nkrumah, Kwame. AFRICA MUST UNITE. (new ed.) New York, International Publishers (c1970) xvii, 229 p. (DT 30 N45 1970)

_____. CONSCIENCISM; PHILOSOPHY AND IDEOLOGY FOR DECOLONIZATION. rev. ed. New York, Monthly Review Press (1970) vi, 122 p. (HX 437 N55)

Oke, Mathias Finagnon. "The Army in Africa." (In AQ, vol. IX, no. 1, April-June 1969. p. 23-32) (Periodicals shelf)

OPPOSITION IN THE NEW AFRICAN STATES. London University Institute of Commonwealth Studies, Collected seminar papers no. 4. (London, Athlone Press) n.d. 129 p. (JQ 1879 A795 066)

Schneyder, Philippe. "Dimensions of the Chinese involvement in Africa." Translations on Africa, no. 726, p. 12-35. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 2, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 92) Originally published in COMPTES RENDUS MENSUELS DES SEANCES DE L'ACADEMIE DES SCIENCES D'OUTRE-MER, March 1968. p. 131-151. (Microfilm)

Skurnik, W. A. E., ed. AFRICAN POLITICAL THOUGHT; LUMUMBA, NKRUMAH AND TOURE. Monograph series in world affairs, vol. 5, no. 3-4. Denver, University of Denver, Graduate School of International Studies, 1967-68. 147 p. (Files Africa 70.5 S38)

_____. "The United States role in Africa." (In CH, vol. 60, no. 355, March 1971. p. 129-135, 176) (Periodicals shelf)

Spiro, Herbert J., ed. PATTERNS OF AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT: FIVE COMPARISONS. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall (1967) 144 p. (DT 30 S675)

Stanland, Martin. FRANTZ FANON AND THE AFRICAN POLITICAL CLASS. Mimeo series, no. 13. Stanmer, Brighton, Sussex, Institute of Development Studies, University of Sussex, 1968. 18, 4 p. (Files Africa 71 S81)

Thiam, Doudou. "Bases for black African international policy." Translations on Africa, no. 766, p. 1-5. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 8, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 103) Originally published in REVUE FRANCAISE D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, January 1969. p. 70-86. (Microfilm)

Thomas, Louis-Vincent. "Present and future ideological development in Africa." Translations on Africa, no. 727, p. 1-25. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VI, no. 2, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 92) Originally published in AFRIQUE DOCUMENTS, no. 2, 1967. p. 95-118. (Microfilm)

U. S. Department of State. Bureau of Intelligence and Research. WORLD STRENGTH OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY ORGANIZATIONS. 19th annual report. 1967 ed. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1967. 188 p. (Files 18.7 U54)

Zolberg, Aristide R. "Military intervention in the new states of tropical Africa: elements of comparative analysis." (In Bienen, H. THE MILITARY INTERVENES; CASE STUDIES IN POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT. 1968. p. 71-98) (U 21.5 B52)

Population

Adams, Edith; and Menon, P. Shankar. "Types of data and studies needed to improve the basis for population projections in Tropical Africa." (In World Population Conference, Belgrade, 1965. PROCEEDINGS. 1966-67. v. 3. p. 1-5) (HB 849 W6 1965)

Barbour, K. M. "Population in Africa." Ibadan, University Press, 1966. 40 p. (Files Africa 72.5 B17)

Caldwell, John C. "Urbanization and fertility control in tropical Africa." (In AUN, vol. VI, no. 1, spring 1971. p. 33-43) (Periodicals shelf)

Davidson, B. R.; and Yates, R. J. "Relationship between population and potential arable land in the African reserves and the European highlands." (In EAER, vol. 6, no. 2, December 1969. p. 133-138) (Periodicals shelf)

Dow, Thomas E. "Fertility and family planning in Africa." (In JMAS, vol. 8, no. 3, Oct. 1970. p. 445-457) (Periodicals shelf)

_____. "Population pressure in tropical Africa." (In CH, vol. 60, no. 355, March 1971. p. 136-141, 177) (Periodicals shelf)

Hance, William Adams. POPULATION MIGRATION AND URBANIZATION IN AFRICA. New York, Columbia University Press, 1970. xiv, 450 p. (HB 3661 H35)

Lorimer, Frank. "The population of Africa." (In Freedman, R. POPULATION: THE VITAL REVOLUTION. (1st. ed., 1964) p. 206-214) (HB 881 F76)

Pool, D. Ian. "Urbanisation and fertiltity in Africa." (In AUN, vol. VI, no. 1, spring 1971. p. 25-32) (Periodicals shelf)

Pradervand, Pierre. FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMMES IN AFRICA. (Paris) Development Centre, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (1970) 76 p. (HQ 766.5 A2 P72)

THE ROLE OF FAMILY PLANNING IN AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT. Proceedings of a seminar held at University College, Nairobi, Kenya, December 13-16, 1967. London, International Planned Parenthood Federation (1968) 72 p. (HC 502 R64)

Seminar on Application of Demographic Data and Analysis to Development Planning, Addis Ababa, 1969. DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS AND THE PLANNING OF AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT. POP/INF/1/Rev. Addis Ababa, UN Economic Commission for Africa, 1969. (6) p. (Files Africa 26 S25)

Steele, Carol. "What 'family planning' means in Africa." (In WOH, vol. III, no. 7, July 1969. p. 4-6) (Periodicals shelf)

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. DEMOGRAPHIC HANDBOOK FOR AFRICA. Guide demographique de l'Afrique. (n.p.) 1968. iv, 123 p. (REF HB 3661 U54 1968)

Social Affairs

African Regional Conference of the International Labor Office, 3rd, Accra, 1969. SOCIAL CHANGE AND SOCIAL PROGRESS IN AFRICA. Geneva, International Labour Office, 1969. 118 p. (HN 773.5 A37)

Andreski, Stanislav. THE AFRICAN PREDICAMENT; A STUDY IN THE PATHOLOGY OF MODERNIZATION. New York, Atherton (1968) 237 p. (HN 773.5 A5)

Chodak, Szymon. "Social classes in sub-saharan Africa." (In AB, no. 4, 1966. p. 7-47) (Periodicals shelf)

Cohen, Ronald. MODERNIZATION IN AFRICA: A SOCIAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL MODEL OF ANALYSIS. (Edinburgh, University of Edinburgh, Centre of African Studies, 1969) 16 p. (Files Africa 83 C63)

Devauges, R. "Migration problems come to black African cities." Translations on Africa, no. 740, p. 1-14. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 4, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 94) Originally published in NATIONS NOUVELLES, June 1968. p. 23-30. (Microfilm)

Epstein, A. L. "Urbanization and social change in Africa." (In Breese, G. W. THE CITY IN NEWLY DEVELOPING COUNTRIES (1969) p. 246-287) (HT 371 B72)

Gutkind, Peter C. W. "African urbanism, mobility and the social network." (In Breese, G. W. THE CITY IN NEWLY DEVELOPING COUNTRIES (1969) p. 389-400) (HT 371 B72)

_____. "The poor in urban Africa: a prologue to modernization, conflict, and the unfinished revolution." Reprint series, no. 14. Montreal, Centre for Developing-Area Studies, McGill University (1968) Reprinted from POWER, POVERTY AND URBAN POLICY, vol. II, Urban Affairs Annual Reviews. p. 355-396. (Files Africa 35.4 G88)

Hamdan, G. "Capitals of the new Africa." (In Breese, G. W. THE CITY IN NEWLY DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. (1969) p. 146-162) (HT 371 B72)

Hamrell, Sven, ed. REFUGEE PROBLEMS IN AFRICA. Uppsala, Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, 1967. 123 p. (JV 6346 R4 A3 H15)

Hanna, William J.; and Hanna, Judith L. URBAN DYNAMICS IN BLACK AFRICA. Washington, American University, Center for Research in Social Systems, 1969. xxiii, 356 p. (HT 148 A3 H15)

Heineman, Robert. "Primitive culture and the individual: the case of Sub-Saharan Africa." (In JDA, vol. 4, no. 1, October 1969. p. 29-43) (Periodicals shelf)

Hunter, Guy. MODERNIZING PEASANT SOCIETIES; A COMPARATIVE STUDY IN ASIA AND AFRICA. London, Published for the Institute of Race Relations by Oxford University Press, 1969. x, 324 p. (HN 980 H83)

King, Maurice. MEDICAL CARE IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. A primer on the medicine of poverty and a symposium from Makerere. Nairobi, Oxford University Press, 1966 (1968) 1 v. (various pagings) (RA 545 K45)

McLellan, Donna L. "Formula for progress in Africa: nutrition, health, development." (In WOH, vol. IV, no. 10, October 1970. p. 11-16) (Periodicals shelf)

Nkrumah, Kwame. CLASS STRUGGLE IN AFRICA. (1st. ed.) New York, International Publishers (1970) 96 p. (HN 780 Z9 S65)

PLURALISM IN AFRICA. Edited by L. Kuper and M. G. Smith. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1969. x, 546 p. (HN 773 P57)

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. "Leopoldville and Lagos: comparative study of conditions in 1960." (In Breese, G. W. THE CITY IN NEWLY DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. (1969) p. 436-460) (HT 371 B72)

_____. _____. "Size and growth of urban population in Africa." (Ibid., p. 128-145) (HT 371 B72)

U. S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development. Division of International Affairs. AIDED SELF HELP HOUSING IN AFRICA. Ideas and methods exchange series, no. 65. Prepared for Agency for International Development. Washington, HUD, n.d. v, 64 p. (Files Africa 52 U52)

Trade & Commerce

"African-EEC trade in 1968 small but favorable." Translations on Africa, no. 844, p. 1-6. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VIII, no. 6, July 1969-June 1970, reel no. 123) Originally published in LE MONITEUR AFRICAIN, November 27, 1969. p. 11. (Microfilm)

Bauer, P. T. "Some aspects of problems of trade in Africa." (In Moyer, R.; and Hollander, S. C. MARKETS AND MARKETING IN DEVELOPING ECONOMIES. 1968. p. 48-69) (HF 5415 M68)

Berg, Elliot J. "Socialist ideology and marketing policy in Africa." (Ibid., p. 24-47) (HF 5415 M68)

Carson, David. "The influence of world politics on marketing in Africa." (In MARKETING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. Proceedings of the fall conference of the American Marketing Association, September 1-3, 1965, Washington, D. C. Edited by P. D. Bennett. 1965. p. 121-127) (HF 5415 M17)

Farcy, Henri de. "Attitudes africaines en face des problemes de commercialisation des produits agricoles." (In RTM, vol. VIII, no. 29, Janvier-Mars 1967. p. 69-82) (Periodicals shelf)

Grundmann, Helge E. SOME IMPLICATIONS OF THE CONCEPT OF EFFECTIVE PROTECTION. ERB paper 68.19 Dar es Salaam, University College, Economic Research Bureau, 1968. 13 p. (Files 92.9 G78)

International Seminar on African Primary Products and International Trade, Edinburgh, 1964. AFRICAN PRIMARY PRODUCTS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE. Papers delivered at an International Seminar in the University of Edinburgh, September 1964. Edited by I. G. Stewart and H. W. Ord. Edinburgh, University Press (1965) xv, 218 p. (HF 3876 I55 1964)

McNulty, Michael L. "African urban centers and markets." (In AUN, vol. V, no. 2, summer 1970. p. 58-63) (Periodicals shelf)

Miracle, Marvin P. "An evaluation of attempts to introduce cooperatives and quasi-cooperatives in tropical Africa." (In AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES AND MARKETS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. Edited by K. R. Anschel; R. H. Brannon (and) E. D. Smith (1969) p. 308-312) (HD 1491 A3 A39)

Omana, Charles J. "Marketing in Sub-Sahara Africa." (In MARKETING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. Proceedings of the fall conference of the American Marketing Association, September 1-3, 1965, Washington, D. C. Edited by P. D. Bennett. 1965. p. 128-139) (HF 5417 M17)

Rivkin, Arnold. "Africa and the European Economic Community." (In F & D, vol. III, no. 2, June 1966. p. 120-128) (Periodicals shelf)

Rubinstein, G. "Aspects of soviet-African economic relations." (In JMAS, vol. 8, no. 3, Oct. 1970. p. 389-404) (Periodicals shelf)

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. "African trade: trends and problems." (In EBA, vol. IX, no. 1, June 1969. p. 13-30) (Periodicals shelf)

_____. _____. FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS FOR AFRICA. STATISTIQUES AFRICAINES DU COMMERCE EXTERIEUR. Series A, direction of trade, no. 12. (New York) n.d. vi, 100 p. (HF 3878 U5)

Wall, David. "Export prospects for Africa south of Sahara." (In AA, vol. 68, no. 270, January 1969. p. 26-41) (Periodicals shelf)

"World trade outlook for Africa." (In OBR 70-81, December 1970. 12 p.) (Periodicals shelf)

Zartman, William. "The EEC's new deal with Africa." (In AR, vol. 15, no. 2, February 1970. p. 28-30) (Periodicals shelf)

Transport & Communications

BOOKS FOR THE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES: ASIA, AFRICA. Reports and Papers on Mass Communication, no. 47. Paris, Unesco, 1965. 31 p. (Files 18.1 B66)

Chanut, Jean. "How information media helped African development." Translations on Africa, no. 778, p. 1-12. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 10, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 107) Originally published in COMMUNAUTES ET CONTINENTS, January-March 1969. p. 7-14. (Microfilm)

Dalby, David. BLACK THROUGH WHITE: PATTERNS OF COMMUNICATION. Bloomington, African Studies Program, Indiana University, 1970. ii, 28 p. (Files Africa 18 D15)

Doob, Leonard William. COMMUNICATION IN AFRICA; A SEARCH FOR BOUNDARIES. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1961. xvi, 406 p. (P 92 A4 D6)

Feuereisen, Fritz; und Schmacke, Ernest. DIE PRESSE IN AFRICA; EIN HANDBUCH FUR WIRTSCHAFT UND WERBUNG. München-Pullach, Verlag Dokumentation, 1968. 251 p. (Z 6959 F47)

Hachten, William A. "Newspapers in Africa, change or decay?" (In AR, vol. 15, no. 9, Dec. 1970. p. 25-28) (Periodicals shelf)

Haefele, Edwin T.; and Steinberg, Eleanor B. GOVERNMENT CONTROLS ON TRANSPORT; AN AFRICAN CASE. Washington, Brookings Institution, Transport Research Program (1965) x, 102 p. (HE 3397 H3)

Marathey, Ram; and Bourgeois, Michel. "Training for rural broadcasting in Africa." (In RADIO BROADCASTING SERVES RURAL DEVELOPMENT. Reports and Papers on Mass Communication, no. 48. Paris, Unesco, 1965. p. 31-50) (Files 18.1 R12)

Prest, Alan Richmond. TRANSPORT ECONOMICS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. New York, Praeger (1969) 177 p. (HE 148.5 P7 1969b)

Unesco. MASS MEDIA IN THE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. A Unesco report to the United Nations. Reports and papers on mass communication, no. 33. Paris, 1961. 45 p. (Files 18.1 U52)

Unesco. PROFESSIONAL TRAINING FOR MASS COMMUNICATION. Reports and papers on mass communication, 45. Paris, 1965. 46 p. (Files 18 U52)

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. DIRECTORY OF GOVERNMENT PRINTERS AND PROMINENT BOOKSHOPS IN THE AFRICAN REGION. REPERTOIRE DES IMPRIMERIES NATIONALES ET DES PRINCIPALES LIBRAIRIES D'AFRIQUE. E/CN.14/LIB/SER.D/1. (n.p.) 1970. ii, 47 p. (REF Z 465.5 U54)

"World-wide distribution of radio receiver sets." n.p., 1962. 8 l. Mimeograph. (Files 18.1 W67)

## CENTRAL AFRICA

Afonja, Yewande A. O. "Economic integration in Equatorial Africa." (Madison) 1969. 35 l. Typescript of paper for Ag. Econ. 541, University of Wisconsin, summer 1969. (Files Africa 17.5 A36)

Gardner, Daniel E. "Foreign trade regulations of the Central African Customs and Economic Union (UDEAC) and Chad." (In OBR 70-65, November 1970. 12 p.) (Periodicals shelf)

Lukusa, Theophile. "The Union of Central African States assessed." Translations on Africa, no. 730, p. 1-60. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 2, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 92) Originally published in ETUDES CONGOLAISES, April-June 1968. p. 68-119. (Microfilm)

Moes, John E. "Foreign exchange policy and economic union in Central Africa." (In EDCC, vol. XIV, no. 4, July 1966. p. 471-483) (Periodicals shelf)

Mytelka, Lynn Krieger. "Common market with some uncommon problems." (In AR, vol. 15, no. 7, October 1970. p. 14-17) (Periodicals shelf)

Wilson, Godfrey; and Wilson, Monica. THE ANALYSIS OF SOCIAL CHANGE BASED ON OBSERVATIONS IN CENTRAL AFRICA. Cambridge, University Press, 1968. 177 p. (GN 651 W5 1968)

## CAMEROON

Cameroon. Ministry of Economic Affairs and Planning. DEUXIEME PLAN QUINQUENNAL DE DÉVELOPPEMENT ECONOMIQUE ET SOCIAL. SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT. (Yaounde, 1966) 2 v. (578, 207 p.) (REF HC 557 C3 A3 1966/71)

"Cameroon economy viewed with optimism." Translations on Africa, no. 816, p. 31-36. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VIII, no. 3, July 1969-June 1970, reel no. 117) Originally published in LE MONITEUR AFRICAIN, August 21, 1969. p. 6. (Microfilm)

Capot-Rey, P.; Audebert, D.; et Owona, R. LES STRUCTURES AGRICOLES DE LA ZONE LITTORALE. (n.p., Secretariat d'Etat au Developpement Rural, n.d.) 37 p. (S 473 C15 C16)

Chambliss, Mary T. CAMEROON'S AGRICULTURAL ECONOMY IN BRIEF. ERS-Foreign 215. (Washington) U. S. D. A., Economic Research Service, Foreign Regional Analysis Division, 1968. 8 p. (Files Cameroon 7 C31)

Clarke, John I. "Population distribution and dynamics in Cameroon." (In Symposium on Population Pressures upon Physical and Social Resources in the Developing Lands, Pennsylvania State University, 1967. GEOGRAPHY AND A CROWDING WORLD. 1970. p. 348-362) (HB 849 S96 1967)

"Country's economic prospects found encouraging." Translations on Africa, no. 774, p. 40-44. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 9, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 105) Originally published in LE MONITEUR AFRICAIN, February 6, 1969. p. 8. (Microfilm)

Dikoume, Cosme. "Les problemes fonciers au Cameroun Oriental." Douala, Institut Panafricain pour le Developpement, 1970. 35 p. Mimeograph.
(Files Cameroon 58 D44)

"Economic situation looks generally satisfactory." Translations on Africa, no. 885, p. 30-33. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VIII, no. 10, July 1969-June 1970, reel no. 131) Originally published in INFORMATIONS D'OUTRE-MER, January 28, 1970. p. 8-9; February 4, 1970. p. 8-9.
(Microfilm)

"Economy characterized by rapid expansion." Translations on Africa, no. 800, p. 28-32. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VIII, no. 1, July 1969-June 1970, reel no. 113) Originally published in LE MONITEUR AFRICAIN, June 19, 1969. p. 6. (Microfilm)

"Farm problems andindustrial progress noted." Translations on Africa, no. 752, p. 25-29. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 6, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 100) Originally published in LE MONITEUR, October 17, 1968. p. 8. (Microfilm)

"Industrial projects planned, underway enumerated." Translations on Africa, no. 831, p. 6-10. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VIII, no. 5, July 1969-June 1970, reel no. 121) Originally published in HOMMES ET ORGANISATIONS D'AFRIQUE NOIRE, September 20, 1969. p. 6044-6050.
(Microfilm)

Monnier, Magdalene. "Review of the current Cameroonian economy." Translations on Africa, no. 726, p. 58-64. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 2, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 92) Originally published in AFRIKA HEUTE, June 15, 1968. p. 168-171. (Microfilm)

Raison, Jacques. "Education en milieu rural, une expérience camerounaise." (In RTM, t. XI, num. 41, janvier-mars 1970. p. 149-167)
(Periodicals shelf)

Sween, Joyce. "Urban unemployment as a determinant of political unrest: the case study of Douala, Cameroon." (In CJAS, vol. 3, no. 2, summer 1969. p. 463-487) (Periodicals shelf)

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. CAMEROON. Summaries of economic data, Second year, no. 18. n.p., 1970. 23 p. (Files Cameroon 30 U53)

United Nations Development Programme. (Special Fund). "Cameroon: centre of assistance to small industries, Douala (CAMR 12)." (8) p. Detached from UNDP PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS, vol. 1, part 1, January 1969.
(Files Cameroon 40 U5)

_____. "Cameroon: multidisciplinary centre for health sciences (CAMR 15)." (7) p. Detached fom UNDP PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS, vol. 1, part 1, January 1969.
(Files Cameroon 49 U5)

_____. "Cameroon: statistics training institute (CAMR 10)." (6) p. Detached from UNDP PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS, vol. 1, part 1, January 1969.
(Files Cameroon 34 U5)

U. S. Bureau of International Commerce. CAMEROON. Foreign economic trends and their implications for United States. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Govt. Print. Off. 2 v. Library has: ET 69-82, July 1969-ET 70-80, July 1970. (Files Cameroon 30 U54)

U. S. Dept. of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF CAMEROON. Rev. Background note. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1969) 6 p. (Files Cameroon 1 U54)

## CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

"Education, health in Central African Republic." Translations on Africa, no. 772, p. 15-18. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 9, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 105) Originally published in JEUNE AFRIQUE SUPPLEMENT, February 10-16, 1969. p. 37-40. (Microfilm)

Gosselin, G. "Le développement des communautés rurales gbeya." (In COM, num. 26, juillet-decembre 1969. p. 127-155) (Periodicals shelf)

"Industrialization in Central African Republic." Translations on Africa, no. 772, p. 4-14. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 9, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 105) Originally published in JEUNE AFRIQUE Supplement, February 10-16, 1969. p. 22-27. (Microfilm)

Prioul, Charles. "Industry and trade seen making progress." Translations on Africa, no. 893, p. 31-49. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VIII, no. 10, July 1969-June 1970, reel no. 131) Originally published in LES CAHIERS D'OUTRE MER, October-December 1969. p. 408-409. (Microfilm)

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC. Summaries of economic data, Second year, no. 28. n.p., 1970. 25 p. (Files Central African Rep. 30 U53)

United Nations Development Programme. (Special Fund). "Central African Republic: rinderpest and rinderpest like diseases survey and control, Ndele (CAF 13)." (7) p. Detached from UNDP PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS, vol. 1, part 1, January 1969. (Files Central African Rep. 62 U5)

_____. "Central African Republic: sanitation and drainage, Bangui (CAF 6)." (6) p. Detached from UNDP PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS, vol. 1, part 1, January 1969. (Files Central African Rep. 49 U5)

U. S. Bureau of International Commerce. CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States, ET 70-10. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. GPO, 1970. 8 p. (Files Central African Rep. 30 U54)

## CHAD

Chad. Embassy (U. S.) "General information on Chad." Washington, Ambassade du Tchad, Services de Presse et d'Information (1964). 12 l. Mimeograph. (Files Chad 1 C32)

"Economic outlook encouraging despite problems." Translations on Africa, no. 812, p. 10-12. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VIII, no. 3, July 1969-June 1970, reel no. 117) Originally published in LA SEMAINE, August 19, 1969. p. 5 (Microfilm)

"First five-year plan investments revised." Translations on Africa, no. 773, p. 90-99. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 9, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 105) Originally published in AFRIQUE NOIRE, February 19, 1969. p. 10913-10918. (Microfilm)

"Minister anxious to improve livestock industry." Translations on Africa, no. 761, p. 74-78. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 7, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 101) Originally published in INFOTCHAD, December 17, 1968. p. 5-8) (Microfilm)

"Minister gives economic survey for 1967-1968." Translations on Africa, no. 790, p. 10-27. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VIII, no. 12, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 111) Originally published in BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, April 19, 1969. p. 11053-11063. (Microfilm)

"Politics, economics, sociology develop in Chad." Translations on Africa, no. 739, p. 112-139. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 4, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 94) Originally published in JEUNE AFRIQUE, no. 398, August 1968, supplement on Chad. (Microfilm)

"Republic of Chad, 1967." n.p., n.d. 16 p. (Files Chad 1 R26)

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. CHAD. Summaries of economic data, Second year, no. 32. n.p., 1970. 24 p. (Files Chad 30 U53)

United Nations Development Programme. (Special Fund). "Chad: rural development of the Ouaddai, Abeché (CHD 4)." (5) p. Detached from UNDP PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS, vol. 1, part 2, June 1969. (Files Chad 82 U5)

U. S. Bureau of International Commerce. CHAD. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States ET 70-89. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1970. 9 p. (Files Chad 30 U54)

_____. Dept. of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. REPUBLIC OF CHAD. Background note. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1970) 4 p. (Files Chad 1 U54)

## CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE)

Renaud, Didier. "Economic problems tied to political tensions." Translations on Africa, no. 878, p. 47-50. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VIII, no. 9, July 1969-June 1970, reel no. 129) Originally published in REVUE FRANCAIS D'ETUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, February 1970. p. 25-28. (Microfilm)

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE). Summaries of economic data, no. 31. n.p., 1969. 20 p. (Files Congo (B) 30 U54)

U. S. Dept. of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE). Background note. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1967) (4) p. (Files Congo (B) 1 U54)

## CONGO (KINSHASA)

Bézy, Fernand. "Belgian Congo." (In Pepelasis, A.; Mears, L.; and Adelman, I. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT: ANALYSIS AND CASE STUDIES. (1961) p. 184-214) (HD 82 P44)

Bouvier, Paule. "Les obstacles sociologiques au developpement du Congo." (In RTM, vol. VIII, no. 30, avril-juin 1967. p. 435-453)(Periodicals shelf)

Bustin, Edouard. A STUDY GUIDE FOR CONGO-KINSHASA. Boston, African Studies Center, Development Program, Boston University, 1970. 167 p. (Files Congo (K) 1 B87)

Comeliau, Christian. CONDITIONS DE LA PLANIFICATION DU DEVELOPPEMENT: L'EXEMPLE DU CONGO. Recherches Africaines, 7. Paris, Mouton (1969) 369 p. (HC 591 C6 C65)

_____. "Pour une stategie de la planification au Congo." (In CES, vol. VII, no. 2-3, Septembre 1969. p. 285-302) (Periodicals shelf)

Congo (Democratic Republic). Ministere de l'Agriculture. LAND REFORM IN THE CONGO. RU:WLR-C/66/1. Rome, FAO, 1966. 12 p. (Files Congo (K) 3 C65)

_____. Ministère de l'Economie Nationale de l'Industrie et du Tourisme. CONJONCTURE ÉCONOMIQUE, ANNEE 1968. (Kinshasa?) 1969. 332, 25 p. (REF HC 591 C6 A2 1968)

"Congolese agriculture needs a new start." Translations on Africa, no. 730, p. 84-90. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 2, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 92) Originally published in CIV, vol. 18, no. 1, 1968. p. 52-58. (Microfilm)

"Congo's rate of economic growth held satisfactory." Translations on Africa, no. 760, p. 12-13. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 7, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 101) Originally published in L'ETOILE, December 3, 1968. p. 1-2. (Microfilm)

Dionysius. "National agricultural pilot center established." Translations on Africa, no. 761, p. 87-89. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 7, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 101) Originally published in LE COURRIER D'AFRIQUE, November 12, 1968. p. 3. (Microfilm)

"Existe un problema de reforma agraria en el Africa negra?" (In CE, Junio de 1965. p. 447-449) (Periodicals shelf)

Ferguson, Carl E.; and Jones, William I. GETTING CONGOLESE AGRICULTURE MOVING; AN EVALUATION OF AGRICULTURE AND RELATED SELF-HELP. (Washington) Agency for International Development (and) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1968. 59 p. (Files Congo (K) 4 F27)

Geiger, Theodore. AGRIFOR AND U. S. PLYWOOD IN THE CONGO. Studies of business performance abroad no. 12. (Washington, National Planning Association, 1965) viii, 76 p. (Files Congo (K) 31 G24)

Lux, André. "The Network of visits between Yombe rural wage-earners and their kinsfolk in Western Congo." (In AF, vol. XLI, no. 2, April 1, 1971. p. 109-128) (Periodicals shelf)

_____. TENSIONS ENTRE MODERNITÉ ET TRADITION AU CONGO: 1, RÉSEAUX DE VISITES ENTRE TRAVAILLEURS RURAUX ET PARENTÉ VILLAGEOISE AU MAYOMBE. Document de travail no. 2. Québec, Laboratoire d'Etudes Comparées du Tiers-Monde, Faculté des Sciences Sociales, Université Laval, 1971. 48 l. (Files Congo (K) 64 L89)

Markowitz, Marvin D. "The Missions and political development in the Congo." (In AF, vol. XL, no. 3, July 1970. p. 234-247) (Periodicals shelf)

Morel, Edmund Dene. GREAT BRITAIN AND THE CONGO; THE PILLAGE OF THE CONGO BASIN. New York, H. Fertig, 1969. xxvi, 291 p. (HC 591 C6 M66 1969)

Mwamufiya, V. "Economie agricole congolaise 1965-mai 1969." (In CES, vol. VII, no. 2 & 3, Septembre 1969. p. 219-242) (Periodicals shelf)

Norro, Michel. "Evolution economique recente du Congo et perspectives." (In CES, vol. VII, nos. 2 & 3, Septembre 1969. p. 303-314) (Periodicals shelf)

_____. "Relation between education, development examined." Translations on Africa, no. 778, p. 43-52. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 10, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 107) Originally published in CONGO-AFRIQUE, February 1969. p. 78-90. (Microfilm)

Nzongola, Georges N. "The bourgeoisie and revolution in the Congo." (In JMAS, vol. 8, no. 4, December 1970. p. 511-530) (Periodicals shelf)

Raymaekers, Paul. "Villages en développement Congo-Kinshasa." (In COM, num. 26, juillet-décembre 1969. p. 75-110) (Periodicals shelf)

Skinner, Snider W. THE CONGO'S AGRICULTURAL ECONOMY IN BRIEF. ERS-Foreign 121. Washington, USDA, Economic Research Service, 1965. 8 p. (Files Congo (K) 7 S44)

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. CONGO DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC. Summaries of economic data, no. 43. n.p., 1969. 25 p. (Files Congo (K) 30 U53)

United Nations Development Programme. (Special Fund). "Congo (Democratic Republic of): assistance of Yangambi Agronomic Centre to restore and promote agricultural production (CON (K) 7)." (6) p. Detached from UNDP PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS vol. 1, part 1, January 1969. (Files Congo (K) 5.5 U5)

_____. _____. "Congo (Democratic Republic of): national highway administration (CON (K) 29)." (6) p. Detached from UNDP PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS, vol. 1, part 1, January 1969. (Files Congo (K) 95 U5)

_____. _____. "Congo (Democratic Republic of): promotion of agricultural production in the Ruzizi Plain (CON (K) 19)." (6) p. Detached from UNDP PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS, vol. 1, part 1, January 1969.
(Files Congo (K) 4 U5)

_____. _____. "Congo (Democratic Republic of): river transport study (CON (K) 30)." (5) p. Detached from UNDP PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS, vol. 1, part 1, January 1969. (Files Congo (K) 95 U51)

U. S. Bureau of International Commerce. DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off. 3 v. Library has; ET 69-110, Sept. 1969; ET 70-32, Mar. 1970; ET 70-105, Sept. 1970.
(Files Congo (K) 30 U54)

_____. Dept. of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF CONGO (KINSHASA). Background note. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1970) 7 p. (Files Congo (K) 1 U54)

Van Hecke, Etienne. "Le village du Bas Congo en évolution." (In CIV, vol. XX, no. 2, 1970. p. 199-211) (Periodicals shelf)

Vander Eycken, H.; et Vander Vorst, F. "Le blocage de la croissance en Republique Democratique du Congo." (In RTM, vol. VIII, no. 30, avril-juin 1967. p. 411-434) (Periodicals shelf)

## GABON

"Agricultural exports, mining, power industry." Translations on Africa, no. 751, p. 4-14. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 5, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 98) Originally published in BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, October 2, 1968. p. 10,517-10,524. (Microfilm)

Binet, Jacques. "Activité économique et prestige chez les Fangs du Gabon." (In RTM, vol. IX, no. 33, January-April 1968. p. 25-42)
(Periodicals shelf)

"Economic and development statistics reviewed." Translations on Africa, no. 860, p. 43-64. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VIII, no. 8, July 1969-June 1970, reel no. 127) Originally published in BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, December 17, 1969. p. 11674-11687. (Microfilm)

Mebiane, Leon. "Communes, rural communities studied in Gabon." Translations on Africa, no. 752, p. 38-48. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 6, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 100) Originally published in REVUE JURIDIQUE ET POLITIQUE, July-Septembre 1968. p. 909-918.
(Microfilm)

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. GABON. Summaries of economic data, Second year, no. 40. n.p., 1970. 29 p. (Files Gabon 30 U53)

U. S. Bureau of International Commerce. GABON. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States, ET 70-37. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1970. 12 p.
(Files Gabon 30 U54)

_____. Dept. of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. GABON REPUBLIC. Background note. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1970) 4 p. (Files Gabon 1 U54)

EAST AFRICA

Hughes, Anthony John. EAST AFRICA: KENYA, TANZANIA, UGANDA. (rev. ed.) Baltimore, Md., Penguin Books (1969) 270 p. (DT 431 H8 1969)

Kirby, C. P. EAST AFRICA: KENYA, UGANDA AND TANZANIA. New York, David White (1968) 126 p. (DT 365 K49)

Lemarchand, René. RWANDA AND BURUNDI. London, Pall Mall Press (1970) xi, 562 p. (DT 449 R9 L25)

Meister, Albert. EAST AFRICA: THE PAST IN CHAINS, THE FUTURE IN PAWNS. Translation by Phyllis Naute Ott. New York, Walker (1968) 282 p. (DT 432 M413)

Rosenthal, Jerry E. "Here the world is young and fragile; East Africa's efforts to save its wildlife and environment." (In WOH, vol. V, no. 1, January 1971. p. 6-11) (Periodicals shelf)

Agriculture

Apthorpe, Raymond. "A survey of land settlement schemes and rural development in East Africa." No. 352. Kampala, 1966. 24 p. Mimeograph paper presented to the first conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Research Council held at EAISR, Makerere College, Kampala, January 3-8, 1966. (Files Africa 17 A68)

Belshaw, D. G. R. PROPOSALS FOR THE AGRICULTURAL SECTORS IN THE CURRENT EAST AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT PLANS: A COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS. RDR 26. Kampala, Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture, n.d. (12) 1. (Files Africa 5.8 B25)

CO-OPERATIVES AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN EAST AFRICA. Edited by C. G. Widstrand. New York, Africana (1970) 271 p. 6th seminar organized by the Scandinavian Institute of African Studies in 1963. (HD 3561 A6 E22)

East African Institute of Social Research Conference, Kampala, Uganda, 1963. PROCEEDINGS. Kampala, 1963. 1 v. (various pagings) (Files Africa 3 E17)

Food and Agriculture Organization. EAST AFRICAN LIVESTOCK SURVEY: REGIONAL-KENYA, TANZANIA, UGANDA. FAO/SF:21 REG. Rome, U. N. Development Program, FAO, 1967. 3 v. (HD 9427 E1 F6)

Frank, Charles R. THE SUGAR INDUSTRY IN EAST AFRICA; AN ANALYSIS OF SOME PROBLEMS AND POLICY QUESTIONS RELATING TO THE EXPANSION OF THE SUGAR INDUSTRY IN A DEVELOPING ECONOMY. East African Studies, no. 20. (Nairobi) East African Publishing House, n.d. 115 p. (HD 9117 A1 F72)

Helleiner, G. K. "Agricultural development plans in Kenya and Tanzania, 1969-1974." (In RA, no. 13, winter 1971. p. 36-42) (Periodicals shelf)

_____. AGRICULTURAL PLANNING IN EAST AFRICA, PROCEEDINGS OF A CONFERENCE HELD AT THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DAR ES SALAAM, APRIL 1967. East African rural development studies no. 1. (Nairobi) East African Publishing House (1968) vi, 183 p. (HD 2130 E2 H45)

LAND SETTLEMENT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN EASTERN AFRICA. Nkanga editions, no. 3. (Kampala, Uganda, Nkanga Editions, Transition Books, 1968?) 102 p. (Files Africa 17 L15)

Llewellyn, G. W. CONSEQUENCES FOR THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR OF THE TREATY FOR EAST AFRICAN CO-OPERATION. R.D.R. 55. (Kampala) Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture, n.d. 9 p. (Files Africa 94.7 L52)

McLoughlin, Peter F. M. RESEARCH ON AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN EAST AFRICA. A/D/C research monographs, no. 3. New York, Agricultural Development Council (c1967) 111 p. (Files Africa 5.5 M15)

Madiman, S. G. LAND REFORM IN EAST AFRICA. (Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization) n.d. 23 l. (Files Africa 3 M12)

Maini, Krishan M. LAND LAW IN EAST AFRICA. Nairobi, Oxford University Press, 1967. xvii, 270 p. (HD 1169 M14)

Müller-Praefke, Dieter; und Polster, Dietrich. "Zur frage der bodenreform in entwicklungsländern Lateinamerikas und Afrikas: eine literatur-studie." Heidelberg, Forschungsstelle für Agrarstruktur und Agrargenossenschaften der Entwicklungsländer, 1966. 2 v. (156, 99 l.) Mimeograph. (HD 1251 M85)

Oloya, J. J. COFFEE, COTTON, SISAL AND TEA IN THE EAST AFRICAN ECONOMIES, 1945-1962. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau (1969) 8[illegible] p. (HD 9017 A1 O56)

Rempel, Henry. "An evaluation of possible alternative market structures in the marketing of unroasted coffee in East Africa." (Madison, 1967) 23 l. Photocopy of paper written for Econ. 926, University of Wisconsin, Spring semester 1966-67. (Files Africa 16 R25)

Rosenthal, Jerry E. "Plain grains with a bright future." (In WOH, vol. V, no. 5, May 1971. p. 10-17) (Periodicals shelf)

_____. "White corn and a green revolution." (In WOH, vol. V, no. 4, April 1971. p. 8-13) (Periodicals shelf)

Segal, Aaron. "The politics of land in East Africa." (In EDCC, vol. 16, no. 2, part 1, January 1968. p. 275-296) (Periodicals shelf)

Seidman, Ann. "The agricultural revolution." (In EAJ, vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1970. p. 21-36) (Periodicals shelf)

Stoces, Ferdinand. "Agricultural production, productivity and investments in the development plans of East African countries." (In AEBA, no. 11, May 1969. p. 1-26) (Periodicals shelf)

_____. "Notes on current plans for development of agriculture in East Africa." (In AEBA, no. 10, July 1968. p. 1-26) (Periodicals shelf)

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. "Agriculture in the East African Sub-region." (In EBA, vol. IX, no. 2, 1969. p. 1-49) (Periodicals shelf)

Wallace, I. R. "The World coffee situation and the importance of quality to peasant producers of Arabica coffee in East Africa." R.D.R. 23. (Kampala?) n.d. (49) p. Mimeograph. (Files Africa 16 W15)

Watts, E. R., ed. NEW HOPE FOR RURAL AFRICA; THE PROCEEDINGS OF A CONFERENCE HELD AT THE SOCIAL CENTRE, KIKUYU, KENYA IN SEPTEMBER 1967. East African rural development studies, 3. (Nairobi) Published for the Department of Rural Economy and Extension, Makerere University College (by) East African Publishing House (1969) xi, 151 p. (S 544.5 A2 W18)

Bibliographies

Commonwealth Institute. Library. MALAWI, RHODESIA, ZAMBIA. Selected reading list for advanced study. (London) 1969. 15 p. (Files Africa 1 C66)

Molnos, Angela. "Area, ethnic, and subject indices to the EARIC information circular no. 1, 'Sources for the study of East African cultures and development.'" Nairobi, East African Academy, 1969. 26 p. (Files Africa 1 M65 Index)

_____. DEVELOPMENT IN AFRICA; PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION: A BIBLIOGRAPHY (1946-1969) AND OUTLINE WITH SOME EMPHASIS ON KENYA, TANZANIA AND UGANDA. Information circular, no. 3. (Nairobi) East African Academy Research Information Centre, 1970. vi, 120 p. (REF Z 7164 E13 A3)

_____. SOURCES FOR THE STUDY OF EAST AFRICAN CULTURES AND DEVELOPMENT. EARIC information circular no. 1. (Nairobi) East African Research Information Centre, (sponsored by the East African Academy) 1968. iv, 54 p. (Files Africa 1 M65)

Economic Affairs

Amann, Hans. ENERGY SUPPLY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN EAST AFRICA. Afrika Studien, 37. München, Weltforum Verlag (1969) 254 p. (HD 9557 A52)

Clark, Paul G. DEVELOPMENT PLANNING IN EAST AFRICA. East African Studies, no. 21. (Nairobi) East African Publishing House (1965) vi, 154 p. (HC 502 E3 C52)

Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. II, RESOURCE ALLOCATION AND INCOME DISTRIBUTION, ECONOMICS, GEOGRAPHY. Nairobi, University of East Africa, Social Science Council, 1969. x, 516-968 p. (HC 517 E2 C6 v.2)

FINANCIAL ASPECTS OF DEVELOPMENT IN EAST AFRICA. With contributions by P. Marlin (and others) Edited by Peter Marlin. Afrika-Studien, no. 53. München, Weltforum Verlag (1970) 396 p. (HG 188 A4 F55)

Keegan, Warren J. CASE STUDIES IN THE MANAGEMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, VOLUME I. IPA study no. 6. Dar es Salaam, Published by Oxford University Press for the Institute of Public Administration, University College, 1968. 68 p. (JQ 2945 A58 K22)

Livingstone, I.; and Ord, H. W. AN INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMICS FOR EAST AFRICA. London, Heinemann, 1968. x, 459 p. (HC 517 E2 L49)

Mazrui, Ali al'Amin. "Neither fish nor fowl." (In CERES, vol. 2, no. 2, March-April 1969. p. 48-50) (Periodicals shelf)

Mitchell, Frank. "The value of tourism in East Africa." (In EAER, vol. 2, no. 1, June 1970. p. 1-21) (Periodicals shelf)

O'Connor, A. M. AN ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY OF EAST AFRICA. London, Bell, 1967. ix, 292 p. (HC 515 O26)

Oloya, J. J. SOME ASPECTS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO EAST AFRICA. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau (1968) 151 p. (HC 517 E2 O56)

Seidman, Ann W. "Comparative development strategies in East Africa." (In EAJ, vol. VII, no. 4, April 1970. p. 13-18) (Periodicals shelf)

_____. "Comparative industrial strategies in East Africa." (In EAJ, vol. VII, no. 6, June 1970. p. 18-43) (Periodicals shelf)

_____. "The dual economies of East Africa." (In EAJ, vol. VII, no. 5, May 1970. p. 6-19) (Periodicals shelf)

_____. "State trading agencies and cooperatives in East Africa." (In AUN, vol. V, no. 3, fall 1970. p. 35-58) (Periodicals shelf)

Temu, Peter. FROM POVERTY TO PROSPERITY: AN INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMICS. Nairobi, Oxford University Press, 1969. 93 p. (HC 517 E2 T25)

Vente, Rolf E. PLANNING PROCESSES: THE EAST AFRICAN CASE. Afrika-Studien, no. 52. München, Weltforum Verlag, New York, Humanities (c1970) 233 p. (HC 517 E2 V4)

Zajadacz, Paul, ed. STUDIES IN PRODUCTION AND TRADE IN EAST AFRICA. Afrika-Studien no. 51. München, Weltforum Verlag (1970) 441 p. (HC 517 E2 Z3)

Zwanenberg, Roger van. "A reply to Ann Seidman's 'Dual economies in East Africa'." (In EAJ, vol. 7, no. 10, October 1970. p. 29-31) (Periodicals shelf)

Economic Cooperation

Arowolo, Edward A. "Economic cooperation in East Africa." (In F &D, vol. 7, no. 1 March 1970. p. 47-52) (Periodicals shelf)

East African Common Services Organization. TREATY FOR EAST AFRICAN CO-OPERATION SIGNED AT KAMPALA, UGANDA, ON 6th JUNE 1967. On behalf of the Governments of the United Republic of Tanzania, the Sovereign State of Uganda and the Republic of Kenya. Nairobi, Printed on behalf of the East African Common Services Organization by the Govt. Printer, 1967. vi, 125 p. (HF 1616.9 E2 E17)

Gappert, Gary. THE PROSPECTS FOR REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING BETWEEN TANZANIA AND ZAMBIA. Occasional paper, no. 43. (Syracuse) Maxwell Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Syracuse University, The Program of Eastern African Studies, 1968. 17 l. (Files Africa 78 G16)

Hazelwood, Arthur. "The Kampala Treaty and the accession of new members to the East African Community." (In EAER, new series, vol. 4, no. 2, December 1968. p. 49-63) (Periodicals shelf)

Ireri, Dunstan. "A proposed model to analyse economic interdependence among the member countries of the East African community." (In EAER, vol. 1, no. 2, December 1969. p. 75-85) (Periodicals shelf)

Mboya, Tom. "East African common market: how we did it." (In CERES, vol. 1, no. 6, November-December 1968. p. 26-31) (Periodicals shelf)

Ndegwa, Philip. THE COMMON MARKET AND DEVELOPMENT IN EAST AFRICA. East African studies 22. (2. ed. Nairobi) East African Publishing House (1968) 227 p. (HF 3878 E2 N2)

O'Connor, A. M. "A wider Eastern African economic union: some geographic aspects." (In JMAS, vol. 6, no. 4, December 1968. p. 485-493) (Periodicals shelf)

Robson, Peter. "La aplicación del Tratado de Cooperación Económica de Africa Oriental." (In CE, vol. XIX, no. 1-2, enero-febrero, 1969. p. 47-51, 155-160) (Periodicals shelf)

Roe, Alan R. TERMS OF TRADE AND TRANSFER TAX EFFECTS IN THE EAST AFRICAN COMMON MARKET: AN EMPIRICAL STUDY. ERB paper 68-10. Dar es Salaam, University College, Economic Research Bureau, 1968. 13 (8) p. (Files Africa 94.7 R62)

Gondwe, Derrick K. "A portrait of the East African market." (Madison) 1967. 30 l. Photocopy of paper for Econ. 926, University of Wisconsin, spring 1967. (Files Africa 63 G65)

Human Resources

Elkan, Walter. "A note on urban employment with reference to East Africa." (In IDS/B, vol. 2, no. 4, July 1970. p. 11-16) (Periodicals shelf)

Harris, John R. "Urban unemployment in East Africa: an economic analysis of policy alternatives." (In EAER, new series, vol. 4, no. 2, Dec. 1968. p. 17-36) (Periodicals shelf)

Holmes, A. Baron. "East Africa: Tanzania and Kenya." (In Education and World Affairs. Committee on the International Migration of Talent. THE INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION OF HIGH LEVEL MANPOWER: ITS IMPACT ON THE DEVELOPMENT PROCESS. 1970. p. 407-446) (HD 8038 A1 E3)

Hunter, Guy. "Issues in manpower policy: some contrasts from East Africa and Southeast Asia." (In Harbison, F. H.; and Myers, C. A., eds. MANPOWER AND EDUCATION; COUNTRY STUDIES IN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. 1965. p. 325-343) (HD 5707 H33)

MacArthur, Brian. "Education in East Africa." (In VEN, vol. 23, no. 3, March 1971. p. 13-17) (Periodicals shelf)

Vogel, William M. IS LABOR MIGRATION OF DECREASING SIGNIFICANCE IN THE ECONOMIES OF EAST AFRICA? Occasional paper no. 34. (Syracuse) Syracuse University, Maxwell Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, The Program of Eastern African Studies, 1968. (40) 1. (Files Africa 56 V63)

Watts, E. R. "Extension research in East Africa; a summary of conclusions." n.p., n.d. (1967?) 5 p. Mimeograph. (Files Africa 37 W18)

_____. "The selection and training of agricultural extension staff in developing countries." (In CDJ, vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1970. p. 37-43) (Periodicals shelf)

Politics & Government

Bienen, Henry. "Public order and the military in Africa: mutinies of Kenya, Uganda, and Tanganyika." (In His THE MILITARY INTERVENES: CASE STUDIES IN POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT. 1968. p. 35-70) (U 21.5 B52)

Bowring, W. J. W. "Competitive politics in East African local government." (In JDA, vol. 5, no. 1, October 1970. p. 43-59) (Periodicals shelf)

Goodman, Stephen H. "Trade unions and political parties: the case of East Africa." (In EDCC, vol. 17, no. 3, April 1969. p. 338-345) (Periodicals shelf)

Kiano, J. G. "The Foreign policy of East African countries." (In Black, J. E., ed. FOREIGN POLICIES IN A WORLD OF CHANGE. New York, Harper & Row, 1963. p. 407-423) (D 843 B53)

Miller, Norman N. EAST AFRICA--1969: AN ASSESSMENT OF CURRENT POLITICAL REALITIES IN KENYA, TANZANIA, AND UGANDA. East Africa series, vol. VIII, no. 2. Hanover, N. H., American Universities Field Staff, 1969. 13 p. (Files Africa 71 M45)

Social Affairs

East African Institute of Social Research Conference, Kampala, Uganda, 1953. PAPERS. Kampala, 1953. 1 v. (various pagings) (Files Africa 86.6 E17)

Rigby, Peter, ed. SOCIETY AND SOCIAL CHANGE IN EASTERN AFRICA. Nkanga Editions 4. Kampala, Makerere Institute of Social Research, n.d. 66 p. (Files Africa 83 R43)

Seminar on Law and Social Change in East Africa, University College, Dar-es-Salaam, 1966. EAST AFRICAN LAW AND SOCIAL CHANGE. Edited by G. F. A. Sawyerr. Contemporary African monographs series, no. 6. (Nairobi, East African Pub. House, 1967) 306 p. (HN 800 E2 S25)

## AFAR & ISSA

U. S. Dept. of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. FRENCH TERRITORY OF AFARS AND ISSAS. Background note. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1970. 4 p. (Files Afar 1 U5)

## BURUNDI

Burundi. Ministere du Plan. Departement des Statistiques. ETUDE DE L'EVOLUTION ECONOMIQUE DU BURUNDI DE 1964 A 1967: SECTEUR MONETAIRE. Paris, Société d'Etudes pour le Developpement Economique et Social, 1968. 45 l. (HC 557 R8 A3)

Hill, John H. "Foreign trade regulations of the Republic of Burundi." (In OBR 71-007, February 1971. 4 p.) (Periodicals shelf)

McDonald, Gordon C.; and others. AREA HANDBOOK FOR BURUNDI. Foreign area studies handbook. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1969. xiv, 203 p. (DT 449 B8 M12)

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. BURUNDI. Summaries of economic data, second year, no. 5. n.p., 1970. 11 p. (Files Burundi 30 U53)

United Nations Development Programme. (Special Fund). "Burundi: Burundi Development Bank, Bujumbura (BDI 6)." (4) p. Detached from UNDP PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS, vol. 1, part 2, June 1969. (Files Burundi 10.5 U5)

_____. _____. "Burundi: integrated rural development project (BDI 7)." (9) p. Detached from UNDP PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS, vol. 1, part 1, January 1969. (Files Burundi 82 U5)

U. S. Bureau of International Commerce. BURUNDI. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States, ET 70-54. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1970. 9 p. (Files Burundi 30 U54)

## ETHIOPIA

Alpert, Barbara A. "The Ethiopian perplex." (In CH, vol. 60, no. 355, March 1971. p. 151-156, 179) (Periodicals shelf)

Ethiopia. Ministry of Information. ETHIOPIA: THE HANDBOOK FOR ETHIOPIA, INCORPORATING WELCOME TO ETHIOPIA. (Nairobi) University Press of Africa, 1969. 328 p. (REF DT 373 A2)

Simoons, Frederick J. NORTHWEST ETHIOPIA; PEOPLE AND ECONOMY. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1960. xvii, 250 p. (DT 380 S5)

Sommer, John W. A STUDY GUIDE FOR ETHIOPIA AND THE HORN OF AFRICA. (Boston) Development Program, African Studies Center, Boston University, 1969. iv, 94 p. (Files Ethiopia 1 S65)

U. S. Dept. of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. EMPIRE OF ETHIOPIA. Background note. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1970) 8 p. (Files Ethiopia 1 U54)

Agriculture

Adams, Dale W. "Agricultural development strategies in Ethiopia 1950-1970." n.p., 1970. 32 l. Mimeograph study for the 1970 Summer Research Project sponsored by AID. (Files Ethiopia 4 A22)

Bell, Pamela, comp. LAND TENURE IN ETHIOPIA: BIBLIOGRAPHY. Ethiopian bibliographical series no. 1. Addis Ababa, Haile Sellassie I University, Library, 1968. 25 l. (Files Ethiopia 58 B25)

Bergholtz, Sussanne. FARM MANAGEMENT STUDIES OF MODEL FARMERS IN THE CADU PROJECT AREA. Minor research task, no. 1. Asella, Chilalo Agricultural Development Unit, 1969. 79 l. (Files Ethiopia 37.5 B27)

Chilalo Agricultural Development Unit. CADU ANNUAL REPORT, 1968/69. CADU publication no. 34. (n.p., n.d.) 140, 3 l. (REF S 542 E8 C34 1968/69)

_____. "Plan of operation for regional agricultural development in the Chilalo awraja, Arussi Province, Ethiopia, 1967-1970." (Asella) n.d. 16, vii l. Mimeograph. (Files Ethiopia 4 C34)

_____. Crop Production Department. RESULTS OF TRIALS AND OBSERVATIONS, 1968-69. CADU publication no. 28. Addis Ababa, 1969. 105 l. (Files Ethiopia 7 C34)

_____. Extension and Education Department. GENERAL AGRICULTURAL SURVEY OF THE PROJECT AREA. n.p., 1968. 34, (12) l. (Files Ethiopia 7 C33)

_____. Implement Research Section. PROGRESS REPORT NO. 1. CADU publication no. 32. n.p., 1969. 1 v. (Files Ethiopia 7 C36)

Demissie Gebre Michael. "Agrarian reform: a proposal to contribute to economic development in Ethiopia." (Columbus) 1964. iv, 152 l. Unpublished M.S. Thesis, Ohio State University. (Files Ethiopia 3 D25)

_____. LAND TENURE IN BATE, ALEMAYA, MIKITIL-WOREDA, HARAR. Experimental Station Bulletin, no. 49. Dire Dawa, Imperial Ethiopian College of Agricultural and Mechanical Arts, Haile Sellassie I University, 1966. 31 p. (Files Ethiopia 58 D25)

Ethiopia. LAND REFORM AND ADMINISTRATION IN ETHIOPIA. RU:WLR-C/66/33. (Rome) FAO, 1966. 4 p. Country paper for World Land Reform Conference, Rome, 1966. (Files Ethiopia 3 E83)

_____. Central Statistical Office. REPORT ON A SURVEY OF TIGRE PROVINCE. National sample survey report no. 4. Addis Ababa, 1967 (reprinted 1970) 37 p. (Files Ethiopia 90.5 E838)

_____. Ministry of Land Reform and Administration. Department of Land Tenure. REPORT ON LAND TENURE SURVEY. Addis Ababa, 1967. 5 v. Library has: Arussi province.-Gemu Gofa province.-Welo provincel-Welega province.-Shoa province. (Files Ethiopia 58 E527)

Jackson, R. T. REPORT OF THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY EXPEDITION TO THE GAMU HIGHLANDS OF SOUTHERN ETHIOPIA, 1968. Oxford, School of Geography, 1969. v, 112 p. (HD 2150 E8 G15 J.2)

Jandy, Edward C. "Changing land tenure practice and land taxation in Ethiopia." n.p., 1963? 25 l. Paper presented at the Conference on Land and Tax Reform in the Less Developed Countries, at the Alumni House, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Aug. 26-28, 1963. (Files Ethiopia 58 J15)

Mann, H. S. "Field study in systems of land tenure and landlord tenant relationships, Tabor Woreda, Sidamo." (By) FAO Mission Study team: H. S. Mann (et al.) Addis Ababa, Ministry of Land Reform and Administration, Dept. of Land Tenure, 1966 (cover 1967) 46 (12) l. Mimeograph. (Files Ethiopia 58 M15)

_____. REPORT TO THE GOVERNMENT OF ETHIOPIA ON LAND TENURE AND LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIPS. United Nations Development Programme, FAO reports no. TA2651. Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1969. 24 p. (Files Ethiopia 58 M157)

Nyberg, Goran. FEASIBILITY STUDY ON SUNFLOWER PROTEIN CONCENTRATE AND FAFA MIXING PLANT. CADU publication no. 27. Addis Ababa, CADU, 1969. 29 l. (Files Ethiopia 43 N92)

Pausewang, Siegfried. "The history of land tenure and social personality development in Ethiopia." (In RA, no. 11, spring 1970. p. 82-89) (Periodicals shelf)

Robinson, Harry J.; and Bahta, Mto Mammo. AN AGRICULTURAL CREDIT PROGRAM FOR ETHIOPIA. Prepared for: Technical Agency, Imperial Ethiopian Government (Addis Ababa) Report no. 9. Menlo Park, Calif., Stanford Research Institute, 1969. xi, 242 p. (HG 2051 E8 R62)

Sabatini, Omero. A SURVEY OF AGRICULTURE IN ETHIOPIA. ERS-Foreign 254. Washington, USDA, E.R.S., Foreign Regional Analysis Division, 1969. 43 p. (Files Ethiopia 7 S11)

Schwab, Peter. "The agricultural income tax and the changing role of parliament in Ethiopia." (In GA, vol. VIII, no. 1, 1969. p. 34-45) (Periodicals shelf)

Schwarz, William L. K. ETHIOPIA'S EXPORT TRADE IN MAJOR AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. Prepared for: The Technical Agency, Imperial Ethiopian Government (Addis Ababa) Menlo Park, Calif., Stanford Research Institute, 1969. xii, 156 p. (HD 9017 E8 S13)

Selinus, Ruth. THE TRADITIONAL FOODS OF THE CENTRAL ETHIOPIAN HIGHLANDS. Research report no. 7. Uppsala, Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, 1971. 34 l. (Files Ethiopia 42 S25)

United Nations Development Programme. (Special Fund). "Ethiopia: supplementary assistance in strengthening the Awash Valley Authority." (5) p. Detached from UNDP PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS, vol. 1, part 1, January 1969. (Files Ethiopia 95.5 U5)

_____. _____. (ETH 11)." (3) p. Detached from UNDP PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS, vol. 1, part 2, June 1969. (Files Ethiopia 57.7 U5)

U. S. Embassy (Ethiopia). "Coffee production and processing practices in the Jimma area." Addis Ababa, 1969. 11 l. Photocopy. (Files Ethiopia 16 U54)

Winid, Jadwiga. "The history of Ethiopian coffee." (In AB, no. 10, 1969. p. 91-95) (Periodicals shelf)

Economic Affairs

Bequele, Assefa; and Chole, Eshetu. A PROFILE OF THE ETHIOPIAN ECONOMY. Addis Ababa, Oxford University Press, 1969. x, 127 p. (HC 591 A3 B26)

Ethiopia. FIVE YEAR DEVELOPMENT PLAN, 2nd, 1963-67. Addis Ababa, 1962. 363 p. (REF HC 591 A3 A2 1963/67)

Kifle-Mariam Zerom. THE RESOURCES AND ECONOMY OF ETHIOPIA. Prepared for Technical Agency, Imperial Ethiopian Government (Addis Ababa) Report no. 13. Menlo Park, Calif., Stanford Research Institute, 1969. xvi, 148 p. (HC 591 A3 K43)

Leander, Lars. FEASIBILITY STUDY ON LOCAL ROADS AND MARKET PLACES IN CHILALO AWRAJA. CADU publication no. 33. Addis Ababa, CADU, 1969. 106 l. (Files Ethiopia 63 L22)

Ostby, Ivar. "A statistical study of household expenditure in Addis Ababa." (In EAER, vol. 1, no. 2, Dec. 1969. p. 63-74) (Periodicals shelf)

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. ETHIOPIA. Summaries of economic data, second year, no. 7. n.p., 1970. 27 p.(Files Ethiopia 30 U53)

United Nations Development Programme. (Special Fund). "Ethiopia: investigations of geothermal resources for power development.(ETH 26)." (5) p. Detached from UNDP PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS, vol. 1, part 2, June 1969. (Files Ethiopia 72.9 U5)

U. S. Bureau of International Commerce. ETHIOPIA. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States, Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off. 2 v. Library has: ET 69-133, Oct. 1969-ET 70-90, Aug. 1970. (Files Ethiopia 30 U54)

Human Resources

Bjerén, Gunilla. MAKELLE (ETHIOPIA) ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DROP-OUT 1967. Research report no. 5. Uppsala, Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, 1969. 80 p. (Files Ethiopia 34 B42)

Hanson, John W. SECONDARY LEVEL TEACHERS: SUPPLY AND DEMAND IN ETHIOPIA. Country study no. 10. (East Lansing, Institute for International Studies in Education and the African Studies Center, Michigan State University, c1970) xi, 134 p. (LB 2977 E8 H15)

Inqual, Solomon. "Ethiopia." (In Lowe, John. ADULT EDUCATION AND NATION BUILDING: A SYMPOSIUM ON ADULT EDUCATION IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. Edinburgh, University Press (c1970) p. 50-62) (LC 2605 L68)

Selassie, Seyoum G. "Das Community Development Training and Demonstration Centre in Awase (Athiopien)." (In ZAL, Jahrgang 5, Heft 2, Mai 1966. p. 143-148) (Periodicals shelf)

Population

Arhammar, Gunnar. CENSUS IN BEKOJI VILLAGE. CADU publication no. 42. Asella, Chilalo Agricultural Development Unit, 1969. 27, (7) l. (Files Ethiopia 26 A72)

_____. CENSUS IN GOLJA (KETAR GENET). CADU publication no. 36. Asella, Chilalo Agricultural Development Unit, 1969. 29 l. (Files Ethiopia 26 A73)

_____. CENSUS IN SAGURE-YELOMA. CADU publication no. 35. Asella, Chilalo Agricultural Development Unit, 1968 (75) l. (Files Ethiopia 26 A74)

Chilalo Agricultural Development Unit. Asella, Ethiopia. CENSUS IN DIGHELU VILLAGE. Publication no. 21. n.p., 1968. 24 l. (Files Ethiopia 26 C34)

Politics & Government

Levine, Donald N. "Ethiopia: identity, authority, and realism." (In Pye, L. W.; and Verba, S., eds. POLITICAL CULTURE AND POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT. 1965. p. 245-281) (JF 2011 P9)

_____. "The military in Ethiopian politics: capabilities and constraints." (In Bienen, H. THE MILITARY INTERVENES: CASE STUDIES IN POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT. 1968. p. 5-34) (U 21.5 B52)

Social Affairs

Arhammar, Gunnar. KAP STUDY OF MOTHERS IN GOLJA, KETAR GENET. CADU publication no. 38. Asella, CADU, 1969. (48) l. (Files Ethiopia 49 A73)

_____. SANITARY SURVEY IN GOLJA (KETAR GENET). CADU publication, no. 37. Asella, CADU, 1969. 19, (8) l. (Files Ethiopia 49 A77)

Dodge, J. Robert. HOUSING IN ETHIOPIA, 1966. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development, Division of International Affairs, 1966. 67 p. (Files Ethiopia 52 D62)

Ethiopia. Central Statistical Office. REPORT ON A SURVEY OF SODDO. Addis Ababa, 1967. 13, 16 p. (Files Ethiopia 15 E83)

Holloway, Richard. "Street boys in Addis Ababa." (In CDJ, vol. 5, no. 3, July 1970. p. 139-144) (Periodicals shelf)

KENYA

Barclays Bank D. C. O. Local Head Office in Kenya. KENYA. Nairobi, 1968. 35 p. (Files Kenya 1 B17)

Hakes, Jay E. A STUDY GUIDE FOR KENYA. (Boston) Development Program, African Studies Center, Boston University, 1969. iii, 76 p. (Files Kenya 1 H14)

Kenya. Ministry of Economic Planning and Development. Statistics Division. STATISTICAL ABSTRACT. (Nairobi) 2 v. Library has: 1967; 1968. (REF HA 2007 K4 A2)

Soja, Edward W. THE GEOGRAPHY OF MODERNIZATION IN KENYA; A SPATIAL ANALYSIS OF SOCIAL, ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL CHANGE. Syracuse geographical series, no. 2. (Syracuse, N. Y.) Syracuse University Press, 1968. xi, 143 p. (DT 434 E2 S6)

U. S. Dept. of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. REPUBLIC OF KENYA. Background note. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1970) (8) p. (Files Kenya 1 U54)

Webster, John B., comp. A BIBLIOGRAPHY ON KENYA. Eastern African bibliographical series, no. 2. Syracuse, N. Y., Syracuse University, Eastern African Studies Program, 1967. xvii, 461 p. (REF Z 3583 K4 W4)

Agriculture

Alvis, Vance Q. "The marketing of staple foodstuffs in Kenya." (In AUN, vol. V, no. 3, fall 1970. p. 2-22) (Periodicals shelf)

_____; and Temu, Peter E. MARKETING SELECTED STAPLE FOODSTUFFS IN KENYA. (Morgantown, West Virginia University, Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Office of International Programs, 1968) 358 p. (HD 9017 N5 A59)

Barasa, Wasilwa. POLITICAL ASPECTS OF AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN KULISIRU. Political science paper 6. Dar es Salaam, University College, 1969. 26 p. (Files Kenya 4 B17)

Barber, William J. "Land reform and economic change among African farmers in Kenya." (In EDCC, vol. XIX, no. 1, Oct. 1970. p. 6-24) (Periodicals shelf)

Belshaw, Deryke G. R. "Agricultural settlement schemes on the Kenya Highlands." Reprint series, no. 17. n.p., n.d. Reprinted from the EAST AFRICAN GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW no. 2, April 1964. p. 30-36. (Files Kenya 17 B25)

Bernard, Frank E. RECENT AGRICULTURAL CHANGE EAST OF MOUNT KENYA. Papers in International Studies, Africa series no. 4. (Athens) Ohio University, Center for International Studies 1969. 36 l. (HD 2130 K4 B27)

Brown, L. H. "Agricultural change in Kenya: 1945-1960." (In FRIS, vol. VIII, no. 1, 1968. p. 33-90) (Periodicals shelf)

Carruthers, I. D. RURAL WATER DEVELOPMENT IN KENYA. RDR no. 86. Kampala, Makerere University College, Dept. of Rural Economy, 1969. 11 p. (Files Kenya 95.5 C17)

Charnley, E. F. SOME ASPECTS OF LAND ADMINISTRATION IN KENYA. RU: WLR-C/66/20. Rome, FAO, 1966. Country paper for World Land Reform Conference, Rome, 1966. (Files Kenya 57.4 C32)

Clayton, Eric S. AGRARIAN DEVELOPMENT IN PEASANT ECONOMIES; SOME LESSONS FROM KENYA. Oxford, Pergamon Press; New York, Macmillan (1964) vi, 154 p. (HD 2130 K4 C55)

_____. "Economic and technical optima in peasant agriculture." Photocopy from JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, May 1961. p. 337-347. (Files Kenya 5 C52)

Clough, R. C. "Land settlement in Kenya." (In LRLSC, 1965, no. 2. p. 33-38) (REF HD 1261 A1 I5 1965 v.2)

_____. "Some economic aspects of land settlement in Kenya. A report on an economic survey in four districts of land settlement in Western Kenya, 1963-64." Njoro, Kenya, Egerton College (1965) iv, 110 p. Mimeograph. (Files Kenya 17 C56)

_____; and England, W. J. A REPORT ON AN ECONOMIC SURVEY OF FARMING IN THE UASIN GISHU AREA 1960/61. Report no. 7. Njoro, Farm Economics Survey Unit, 1961. iv, 34 p. (Files Kenya 5 C56)

Davidson, B. R.; MacArthur, J. D.; and England, W. J. A REPORT ON AN ECONOMIC SURVEY OF FARMING IN THE NJORO AREA 1959/60. Report no. 6. Njoro, Kenya, Farm Economics Survey Unit, 1961. iv, 34 p. (Files Kenya 5 D19)

Davis, William L. "Kenya continues to expand and upgrade agriculture." Detached from FA, vol. VII, no. 18, May 5, 1969. p. 7-8. (Files Kenya 7 D1)

Dobrin, Arthur. THE ROLE OF AGRARIAN COOPERATIVES IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF KENYA. Studies in comparative international development, vol. V, no. 6. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University; Distributed by Sage Publications, 1970. (27) p. (Files Kenya 20.1 D62)

Due, Jean M. "'They said it couldn't be done': two agricultural development projects in Kenya." (In CJAS, vol. 3, no. 3, fall 1970. p. 595-613) (Periodicals shelf)

Fliedner, H. "Some legal aspects of land reform in Kenya." (In East African Institute of Social Research Conference, Kampala, Uganda, 1963. PROCEEDINGS. 1963. 10 p.) (Files Africa 3 E17)

Gerhart, John D. "Rural development in Kenya." (In RA, no. 13, winter 1971. p. 60-66) (Periodicals shelf)

Gulliver, P. H. "Nomadism along the pastoral Turkana of Kenya. Its natural and social environment." (In Rigby, P., ed. SOCIETY AND SOCIAL CHANGE IN EASTERN AFRICA. Nkanga 4. n.d. p. 30-41) (Files Africa 83 R43)

Gullstrand, Rolf. SETTLEMENT SCHEMES I KENYA. REFORMFORSOK I WHITE HIGHLANDS. Uppsala, Nordiska Afrikainstitutet, 1969. 25 l. Text in Swedish. (Files Kenya 17 G85)

Harbeson, John W. "Land resettlement and development strategy in Kenya." no. 437. n.p., n.d. 15 p. Mimeograph. (Files Kenya 17 H17)

Herz, Barbara K. LAND REFORM IN KENYA. Spring review of land reform, country paper 16. Washington, U. S. Agency for International Development, 1970. iv, 68, (7) p. (Files Kenya 3 H27)

Kenya. Department of Agriculture. ANNUAL REPORT: 1966, V. 1. (n.p., n.d.) 100 p. (REF S 338 K4 A2 1966 v.1)

_____. Department of Settlement. ANNUAL REPORT: 1966-1967. Nairobi. 67 p. (REF HD 1516 K4 A2 1966/7)

_____. Lands Department. ANNUAL REPORT: 1966. n.p. 15 p. (REF HD 989 K4 A3 1966)

_____. Laws, statutes, etc. "The agriculture, basic land usage, rules, 1965 - 25 January 1965." Food and agricultural legislation, vol. XIV, no. 3, V/3c. Rome, FAO, 1966. 3 p. Taken from THE KENYA GAZETTE, no. 5, 2 February 1965, Suppl. 6. p. 35. (Files Kenya 7 K4)

_____. Ministry of Economic Planning and Development. Farm Economic Survey Unit. FARM PRODUCTION COSTS IN THE TRANS NZOIA AREA, 1958-61. Report no. 22. (Nairobi) 1965. 63 p. (HD 2130 K4 T72)

_____. _____. _____. SOME ECONOMIC CASE STUDIES OF FARMS IN NANDI AND WEST POKOT DISTRICTS, 1963-64. Report no. 23. (Nairobi) 1965. 89 p. (HD 2130 K4 N16)

_____. _____. Statistics Division. AGRICULTURAL CENSUSES, 1965-1967: LARGE FARM AREAS. (n.p., n.d.) iii, 58 p. (REF HD 2130 K4 A1 1965/7)

_____. _____. _____. A REPORT ON ECONOMIC STUDIES OF FARMING IN NYANZA PROVINCE, 1963. Farm economic report no. 26. (Nairobi, Govt. Printer) 1969. iv, 83 p. (Files Kenya 5 K25)

_____. Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning. Farm Economics Survey Unit. FARM PRODUCTION COSTS IN THE MOLO AND MAU NAROK AREAS, 1959-62. Report no. 19. (Nairobi) 1964. iv, 72 p. (HD 2130 K4 M65)

_____. _____. _____. FARM PRODUCTION COSTS IN THE NJORO AREA, 1958-61. Report no. 20. (Nairobi) 1964. iv, 61 p. (HD 2130 K4 N36)

_____. _____. _____. FARM PRODUCTION COSTS IN THE UASIN GISHU AREA, 1959-62. Report no. 16. (Nairobi) 1963. iv, 59 p. (Files Kenya 5 K27)

_____. _____. _____. SOME ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN NYERI DISTRICT, 1962. (Nairobi) 3 v. Library has: 1962-1964. (HD 2130 K4 N82)

_____. _____. _____. SOME ECONOMIC CASE STUDIES OF FARMS IN ELGEYO AND WEST POKOT DISTRICTS, 1962. Report no. 15. (Nairobi) 1963. iv, 65 p. (Files Kenya 5 K28)

_____. _____. _____. SOME ECONOMIC CASE STUDIES OF FARMS IN NANDI DISTRICT, 1962-63. (Nairobi) 1964. 65 p. (HD 2130 K4 N15)

_____. _____. _____. THE SYSTEM OF RECORDING AND ANALYSIS USED IN PRODUCTION COST STUDIES OF LARGE SCALE FARMING IN WESTERN KENYA. Report no. 17. (Nairobi?) 1963. iv, 19 p. (Files Kenya 5.5 K25)

_____. Ministry of Lands and Settlement. THE WORK OF THE MINISTRY OF LANDS AND SETTLEMENT. (Nairobi, 1966) 24 l. (Files Kenya 57.4 K25)

_____. Mission on Land Consolidation and Registration. REPORT, 1965-1966. (n.p., n.d.) 192 p. (HD 999 K4 A4 1966)

Lehrer, Paul L. "The effects of African agricultural practices on soil productivity and nutrient levels in Kenya." 1st unrevised version. Washington, Division of Earth Sciences, NAS-NRC (1961) 194 p. Photocopy, Washington, C.F.S.T.I., 1969? (AD 679 459) (Files Kenya 7 L23)

MacArthur, J. D. THE EVALUATION OF LAND REFORM IN KENYA. RU:WLR/66/L. Rome, FAO, 1966. 9 p. Country paper for World Land Reform Conference, Rome, 1966. (Files Kenya 3 M11)

Maina, J. W. "Land settlement in Kenya." (In Charnley, E. F. SOME ASPECTS OF LAND ADMINISTRATION IN KENYA. RU:WLR-C/66/20. Rome, FAO, 1966. (Files Kenya 57.4 C32)

Mbithi, Philip. FAMINE CRISES & INNOVATION: PHYSICAL AND SOCIAL FACTORS AFFECTING NEW CROP ADOPTIONS IN THE MARGINAL FARMING AREAS OF EASTERN KENYA. R.D.R. paper no. 52. (Kampala) Makerere University College, Dept. of Rural Economy and Extension (1967) 20 p. , (7) l. (Files Kenya 4 M14)

Miracle, Marvin P. "An economic appraisal of Kenya's maize control." (In EAER, vol. 6, no. 2, December 1969. p. 117-132) (Periodicals shelf)

Moris, Jon R. APPLYING SOCIAL SURVEY METHODS TO THE STUDY OF AGRICULTURAL INNOVATION: ORGANIZING A FARM WELFARE STUDY IN EMBU. R.D.R. paper, no. 12. n.p., n.d. (17) p. (Files Kenya 5.5 M67)

_____. "The Evaluation of settlement scheme performance: a sociological appraisal." no. 430. Kampala, 1966. 24 p. Mimeograph. (Files Africa 17 M67)

Njukia, John. "A proposed outline for a farm management research project in Nyeri District of Kenya." (Kampala) Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture, n.d. 7 p. Mimeograph. (Files Kenya 5.5 N38)

_____. RESEARCH INTO THE ECONOMICS OF PEASANT FARMING IN KENYA: A CRITICAL APPRAISAL. R.D.R. 3. n.p., n.d. 10 p. (Files Kenya 5.5 N387)

Nottidge, C. P. R.; and Goldsack, J. R. THE MILLION-ACRE SETTLEMENT SCHEME 1962-1966. Nairobi, Department of Settlement (1966) 44, (26) p. (Files Kenya 17 N68)

Price, James E. MEASURING TOTAL PRODUCTIVITY CHANGE FROM KENYA AGRICULTURAL CENSUS. Occasional paper, no. 44. (Syracuse) Syracuse University, Maxwell Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, The Program of Eastern African Studies, n.d. 22 l. (Files Kenya 5 P74)

Rodewald, James M. "Land reform in Kenya." Madison, 1965. 42 l. Paper for Ag. Econ. 474, summer 1965. University of Wisconsin. (Files Kenya 3 R62)

Sinclair, Sol. "Agricultural development in Kenya: planning and implementation." (In EP, vol. 4, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1968. p. 3-6) (Periodicals shelf)

Sorrenson, M. P. K. "Counter revolution to Mau Mau: land consolidation in Kikuyuland, 1952-1960." (In East African Institute of Social Research Conference, Kampala, Uganda, 1963. PROCEEDINGS. 1963. 13 p. (Files Africa 3 E17)

_____. LAND REFORM IN THE KIKUYU COUNTRY: A STUDY IN GOVERNMENT POLICY. Nairobi, published on behalf of the East African Institute of Social Research, Makerere University College by Oxford University Press (1967) ix, 266 p. (HD 990 K42 K55)

Thurmann, Ulrich. RURAL DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION IN BUNGOMA DISTRICT, KENYA. Report of the Country Study Group Kenya 1967. Berlin, German Development Institute, 1968. 165 p. (Files Kenya 82 T38)

Vasthoff, Josef. SMALL FARM CREDIT AND DEVELOPMENT; SOME EXPERIENCES IN EAST AFRICA WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO KENYA. Afrika-Studien, 33. München, Weltforum Verlag, 1968. 144 p. (HG 2051 K4 V3)

_____. "Small farm credit in Kenya." (In FINANCIAL ASPECTS OF DEVELOPMENT IN EAST AFRICA. Edited by P. Marlin. München, Weltforum Verlag (1970)' p. 259-298) (HG 188 A4 F55)

Waters, Alan R. "African economic inertia: the control structure of the Kenya coffee industry." n.p., n.d. 31 l. (Files Kenya 16 W18)

Zimmer-Vorhaus, E. "German agricultural team in Kenya." (In ZAL, Jahrgang 5, Heft 4, November 1966. p. 309-323) (Periodicals shelf)

Economic Affairs

ANNUAL ECONOMIC REVIEW: KENYA. (London, Issued on behalf of the Standard Bank Group by the Economic Department of the Standard Bank Ltd.) 2 v. Library has: 1969; 1970. (Files Kenya 30 A55)

Bucknall, Jeffery James. "The Role of the Kenya National Trading Corporation in the development of Kenya." (Madison, 1971) 1 v. (various pagings) Photocopy. (Files Kenya 63 B62)

Edwards, Edgar O. "Development planning in Kenya since independence." (In EAER, vol. 4, new series, no. 2, December 1968. p. 1-15) (Periodicals shelf)

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. THE WORLD BANK GROUP IN KENYA. Washington, 1967. 14 p. (Files Kenya 31 158)

Kenya. Ministry of Economic Planning and Development. DEVELOPMENT PLAN FOR THE PERIOD 1970 TO 1974. n.p., 1969. v, 571 p. (REF HC 517 K4 A4 1970/4)

_____. _____. Statistics Division. ECONOMIC SURVEY, 1969. 174 p. (REF HC 517 K4 A3 1969)

"Kenya's second development plan." (In EAJ, March 1970. p. 4-49) (Periodicals shelf)

Molnos, Angela. DEVELOPMENT IN AFRICA; PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION: A BIBLIOGRAPHY (1946-1969) AND OUTLINE WITH SOME EMPHASIS ON KENYA, TANZANIA AND UGANDA. Information circular, no. 3. (Nairobi) East African Academy Research Information Centre, 1970. vi, 120 p. (REF Z 7164 E13 A3)

Ogendo, R. B. "Industrial role of the main Kenya towns." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS. p. 836-865) (HC 517 E2 C6 v.2)

Oser, Jacob. PROMOTING ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT WITH ILLUSTRATIONS FROM KENYA. (Nairobi) East African Publishing House (1967) ix, 242 p. (HC 517 K4 07)

Singer, Hans W.; and Doss, A. C. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO KENYA: SOME THOUGHTS ON FLOWS AND PROGRAMMING. Communications no. 55. Brighton, England, Institute of Development Studies, University of Sussex, n.d. 10 p. (Files Kenya 93.3 S45)

Smith, J. Graham. "The Economics of Kenyanization: some professional comments and recommendations." Reprint series, no. 7. Montreal, Centre for Developing-Area Studies, McGill University, 1968. 25 p. Reprinted from EAJ, March 1968. (Files Kenya 33 S54)

Smith, L. "Resources allocation, income redistribution and agricultural pricing policies in Kenya." (In Conference of the University of East Africa, Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS. p. 604-621) (HC 517 E2 C6 v.2)

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. KENYA. Summaries of economic data, second year, no. 4. n.p., 1970. 27 p. (Files Kenya 30 U53)

U. S. Bureau of International Commerce. KENYA. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. GPO. 2 v. Library has: ET 69-148; ET 70-82. (Files Kenya 30 U54)

Wilbrandt, Hans. "Kenia; ein Brandherd?" Sonderdruck aus BRANDHERDE DER WELTPOLITIK. Berlin, Colloquium Verlag, n.d. p. 113-136. (Files Kenya 31 W45)

Human Resources

Ghai, Dharan P. "Employment performance, prospects and policies in Kenya." (In EAJ, vol. 7, no. 11, November 1970. p. 4-11) (Periodicals shelf)

Harris, John R. "Wages, industrial employment and labour productivity: the Kenyan experience." (In EAER, vol. 1, no. 1, June 1969. p. 29-46) (Periodicals shelf)

Mwachugu, G. "Adult education in Kenya." (In LD, vol. 11, no. 1, winter 1971. p. 33-43) (Periodicals shelf)

Prosser, R. C. "Kenya." (In Lowe, John. ADULT EDUCATION AND NATION BUILDING: A SYMPOSIUM ON ADULT EDUCATION IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. Edinburgh, University Press (c1970) p. 78-96) (LC 2605 L68)

United Nations Development Programme. (Special Fund). "Kenya: supplementary assistance to the Faculty of Engineering, University College, Nairobi (KEN 1)." (6) p. Detached from UNDP PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS, vol. 1, part 1, January 1969. (Files Kenya 34 U5)

_____. "Kenya: supplementary assistance to the Kenya Polytechnic, Nairobi (KEN 2)." (5) p. Detached from UNDP PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS, vol. 1, part II, June 1969. (Files Kenya 34 U5a)

Watts, E. R. THE EVALUATION OF EXTENSION: AN APPROACH FOR A RESEARCH PROJECT IN EMBU DISTRICT, KENYA. R.D.R. 17. n.p., n.d. 3 p. (Files Kenya 37 W17)

_____. "A Study of agricultural extension in the Embu District of Kenya." no. 411. n.p., 1966. 16 p. (8) l. Mimeograph. (Files Kenya 37 W18)

Wesselman, Robert A. "End of tour report." From Agricultural Extension Advisor (Information), Kenya, Jan. 22, 1964-May 15, 1965. A.I.D. Washington. Nairobi, 1965. 5 l. Photocopy. (Files Kenya 37 W27)

Politics & Government

Gertzel, Cherry. "Local-central relations in Kenya." (In London University. Institute of Commonwealth Studies. COLLECTED SEMINAR PAPERS ON AUTONOMY AND DEPENDENCE IN 'PAROCHIAL' POLITICS: OCTOBER 1968-MARCH 1969. (London, n.d.) p. 92-103) (JS 78 L65)

Kenya. AFRICAN SOCIALISM AND ITS APPLICATION TO PLANNING IN KENYA. (Nairobi) Government Printer, 1965. 56 p. (Files Kenya 32 K25)

Lonsdale, J. M. "The local origins of nationalist politics in western Kenya." (In London University. Institute of Commonwealth Studies. COLLECTED SEMINAR PAPERS ON AUTONOMY AND DEPENDENCE IN 'PAROCHIAL' POLITICS: OCTOBER 1968-MARCH 1969. (London, n.d.) p. 76-91) (JS 78 L65)

Morgan, Thomas Bruce. AMONG THE ANTI-AMERICANS. (1st ed.) New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston (1967) 211 p. (E 840 M59)

Parkin, David. "Politics of ritual syncretism: islam among the non-Muslim Giriama of Kenya." (In AF, vol. XL, no. 3, July 1970. p. (217)-233) (Periodicals shelf)

Schaar, Stuart H. A NOTE ON KENYA. East Africa series, vol. VII, no. 3. New York, American Universities Field Staff, 1968. 29 p. (Files Kenya 71 S13)

Stultz, Newell M. "The National Assembly in the politics in Kenya." (In LEGISLATURES IN DEVELOPMENTAL PERSPECTIVE. Edited by A. Kornberg and L. D. Musolf. 1970. p. 303-333) (JF 501 L44)

Social Affairs

Likimani, J. C. "Family planning in Kenya." (In Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. INTERNATIONAL ASSISTANCE FOR POPULATION PROGRAMMES: RECIPIENT AND DONOR VIEWS. (Paris, 1970) p. 89-93) (HQ 766 073)

McWilliam, M. D. "Economic viability and the race factor in Kenya." (In EDCC, vol. XII, no. 1, Oct. 1963. p. 55-69) (Periodicals shelf)

Manners, Robert A. "The Kipsigis of Kenya: culture change in a 'model' East African tribe." (In Steward, J. H. CONTEMPORARY CHANGE IN TRADITIONAL SOCIETIES, V. I. 1967. p. 205-362) (HN 15 S835)

Miller, Norman N. POPULATION REVIEW 1970: KENYA. East Africa series, vol. IX, no. 1. Hanover, N. H., American Universities Field Staff, 1970. 26 p. (Files Kenya 72.5 M45)

Ominde, Simeon H. LAND AND POPULATION MOVEMENTS IN KENYA. Evanston (Ill.) Northwestern University Press (1968) ix, 204 p.(HB 2126 K4 047)

Rempel, Henry. "The rural-to-urban migrant in Kenya." (In AUN, vol. VI, no. 1, spring 1971. p. 53-72) (Periodicals shelf)

Sheffield, James R., ed. EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT; THE PROCEEDINGS OF A CONFERENCE HELD AT KERICHO, KENYA IN SEPTEMBER, 1966. (Nairobi) East African Publishing House (1967) xxvi, 499 p. (HN 800 K4 S3)

## MALAGASY REPUBLIC

Althabé, Gerard. "Problèmes socio-économiques des communautés villageoises de la Côte orientale malgache." (In RTM, vol. IX, no. 33, janvier-mars 1968. p. 129-160) (Periodicals shelf)

Araud, Christian. "Le mode de production betsimisaraka." (In TM, 6, juillet 1969. p. 27-45) (Periodicals shelf)

Decraene, Philippe. "Madagascar seeks to expand trade relationships." Translations on Africa, no. 769, p. 48-52. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 9, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 105) Originally published in LE MONDE DIPLOMATIQUE, February 1969. p. 9 (Microfilm)

Devèze, Jean-Claude. "Contribution a l'étude des rapports entre la culture et l'élevage en Afrique tropicale et a Madagascar." (In TM, 6, juillet 1969. p. 171-207) (Periodicals shelf)

"Economic report on the Malagasy Republic." Translations on Africa no. 869, p. 30-44. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VIII, no. 8, July 1969-June 1970, reel no. 127) Originally published in INFORMATIONS D'OUTRE-MER, October-December 1969, various pages. (Microfilm)

"Efforts to revitalize economy described." Translations on Africa, no. 871, p. 29-34. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 11, July 1969-June 1970, reel no. 129) Originally published in MONITEUR AFRICAIN, January 1970. p. 6. (Microfilm)

Guichon, André. "La législation et la réglementation de l'exploitation forestière a Madagascar et leur application pratique." (In TM, 6, juillet 1969. p. 137-169) (Periodicals shelf)

Ketcham, David L. "Drilling wells in Madagascar: an achievement of combined effort" (In CDJ, vol. 5, no. 4, Oct. 1970. p. 197-203) (Periodicals shelf)

Malagasy Republic. Commissariat Général au Plan. RAPPORT SUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT DE MADAGASIKARA. Tananarive, 1962. 79 p. (Files Malagasy Republic 31 M15)

_____. Laws, statutes, etc. "Act no. 66-025 to bring land suitable for agriculture into cultivation; Loi no. 66-025, tendant a assurer la mise en culture des terres a vocation agricole - 19 December 1966." Food and agriculture legislation, vol. XVI, no. 2, V/3a. Rome, FAO, 1967. 6 p. Taken from JOURNAL OFFICIEL DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE MALAGASY no. 512, 24 December 1966. p. 2525. (Files Malagasy Republic 7 M17)

Poitier, J. "Population census, urbanization in Madagascar." Translations on Africa, no. 730, p. 134-161. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 2, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 92) Originally published in CIV, vol. 18, no. 1, 1968. p. 80-109. (Microfilm)

Razafimpahanana, M. Bertin. "Le paysan malgache et la riziculture améliorée." (In TM, 6, juillet 1969. p. 47-67) (Periodicals shelf)

Ruthenberg, Hans. "Ansätze und Hindernisse der weiteren landwirtschaftlichen Entwicklung in Madagaskar: notizen einer Reise." (In ZAL, Jahrgang 2, Heft 1, Februar 1963. p. 18-59) (Periodicals shelf)

Sevin, G. "Les problèmes posés par la formation professionnelle des jeunes ruraux a Madagascar." (In RTM, t. XI, num. 41, janvier-mars 1970. p. 129-148) (Periodicals shelf)

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. MADAGASCAR. Summaries of economic data, second year, no. 34. n.p., 1970. 22 p. (Files Malagasy Republic 30 U53)

United Nations Development Programme. (Special Fund). "Malagasy Republic: national vocational training programme (MAG 22)." (5) p. Detached from UNDP PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS, vol. 1, part 2, June 1969. (Files Malagasy Republic 34 U5)

_____. "Malagasy Republic: a study of ports for the Northwest and at Maroantsetra (MAG 18)." (6) p. Detached from UNDP PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS, vol. 1, part 1, January 1969. (Files Malagasy Republic 95 U5)

_____. "Malagasy Republic: supplementary assistance to the Educational Training and Research Institute (MAG 1)." (4) p. Detached from UNDP PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS, vol. 1, part 2, June 1969. (Files Malgasy Republic 34 U5a)

_____. "Malagasy Republic: work oriented literary pilot project (MAG 13)." (8) p. Detached from UNDP PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS, vol. 1, part 1, January 1969. (Files Malagasy Republic 34 U5b)

J. S. Bureau of International Commerce. MALAGASY REPUBLIC. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States, ET 70-72. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, GPO, 1970. 12 p. (Files Malagasy Republic 30 U54)

_____. Department of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. MALAGASY REPUBLIC. Rev. Background note. (Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1971) (Files Malagasy Republic 1 U54)

_____. Embassy (Malagasy Republic) "Agricultural situation in Madagascar, 1969." Tananarive, 1970. 7 l. Photocopy of unclassified airgram to Dept. of State, Washington, from AmE bassy, Taranarive, Aug. 20, 1970. (Files Malagasy Republic 7 U54)

Jérin, Pierre. "L'agriculture en Imerina, il y a un siècle, s'après un manuscrit ancien." (In TM, 6, juillet 1969. p. 95-104) (Periodicals shelf)

## MALAWI

AFRICA AT A GLANCE, NO. 9: MALAWI. Pretoria, Africa Institute of South Africa, 1970. (36) p. (Files Malawi 1 A37)

Henderson, James. FORERUNNERS OF MODERN MALAWI; THE EARLY MISSIONARY ADVENTURES OF DR. JAMES HENDERSON 1895-1898. Edited by M. M. S. Ballantyne and R. H. W. Shepherd. n.p., Lovedale Press, 1968. xi, 301 p. (DT 861 H25)

Hooker, James R. THE UNPOPULAR ART OF SURVIVAL: A GUIDE TO THE FOREIGN POLICY OF MALAWI. Central & Southern Africa series, vol. XIV, no. 1. Hanover, N. H., American Universities Field Staff, 1970. 9 p. (Files Malawi 43.5 H66)

Malawi. Department of Census and Statistics. MALAWI POPULATION CENSUS, 1966, FINAL REPORT. Zomba, Government Printer, n.d. xx, 142 p. (REF HA 1977 M3 A2 1966)

_____. National Statistical Office. COMPENDIUM OF STATISTICS FOR MALAWI, 1970. Zomba, 1970. 90 p. (Files Malawi 90 M13)

_____. _____. MALAWI POPULATION CENSUS, 1966: CHITIPA; VILLAGE POPULATION BY SEX, AGE, RACE AND EDUCATION. Zomba, Government Printer, 1966. 12 p. (Files Malawi 26 M15)

_____. _____. RURAL RADIO LISTNERSHIP SURVEY 1968. Zomba, Govt. Printer, n.d. 13 l. (Files Malawi 18.1 M15)

Malawi National Library Service. BOOKS ABOUT MALAWI: A SELECT READING LIST. Blantyre, 1969. 23 p. (Files Malawi 1 M15)

Pike, John G. MALAWI, A POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC HISTORY. London, Pall Mall Press (1968) viii, 248 p. (DT 858 P43)

U. S. Dept. of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. REPUBLIC OF MALAWI. Rev. Background note. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1969) 4 p. (Files Malawi 1 U54)

Agriculture

Catt, David C. PROGRESS IN AFRICAN AGRICULTURE: AN ECONOMIC STUDY IN MALAWI. Miscellaneous publication no. 11. Aberdeen, School of Agriculture, 1970. 72 p. (Files Malawi 7 C18)

Dean, Edwin. THE SUPPLY RESPONSES OF AFRICAN FARMERS: THEORY AND MEASUREMENT IN MALAWI. Contributions to economic analysis, 41. Amsterdam, North Holland, 1966. xiv, 174 p. (HD 2130 M3 D22)

Dequin, Horst. AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN MALAWI. München, IFO-Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung, Afrika-Studienstelle, 1969. v, 248 p. (HD 2130 M3 D26)

_____. "Malawi und die landwirtschaftliche Entwicklungshilfe der Bundesrepublik Deutschland." (In ZAL, Jahrgang 5, Heft 4, November 1966. p. 294-308) (Periodicals shelf)

Malawi. LAND IN MALAWI. RU:WLR-C/66/34. (Rome) FAO, 1966. 3 p. Country paper for World Land Reform Conference, Rome, 1966. (Files Malawi 58 M14)

_____. Dept. of Census and Statistics. "National sample survey of agriculture--pilot study 1968--preliminary report." Zomba, 1969. 23 l. Mimeograph. (Files Malawi 90.5 M12)

_____. _____. "Post enumeration survey results; national sample survey of agriculture, pilot study, 1968." Zomba, 1969. 9 p. Mimeograph. (Files Malawi 90.5 M13)

_____. _____. A SAMPLE SURVEY OF AGRICULTURAL SMALL HOLDINGS IN THE LOWER SHIRE VALLEY, MALAWI, SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER, 1967. Zomba, Government Printer, 1967. 96 p. (Files Malawi 90.5 M15)

_____. Laws, statutes, etc. "Act no. 5 of 1967: the customary land (development) act, 1967; an aot to provide for the ascertainment of rights and interests in customary land, for the better agricultural development of customary land and for purposes connected therewith and incidental thereto - 26 April 1967." Food and agricultural legislation, vol. XVI, no. 3, V/1e. Rome, FAO, 1968. 13 p. Taken from THE MALAWI GOVERNMENT GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY, vol. IV, no. 31, 9 May 1967. (Files Malawi 58 M17)

_____. _____. ACT NO. 6 OF 1967. (Zomba) 1967. 68 p.
(Files Malawi 59 M15)

_____. _____. ACT NO. 25 OF 1965. (Zomba) 1965. 12p.
(Files Malawi 58 M16)

_____. Ministry of Agriculture. AGRICULTURE IN MALAWI. (Rev. ed.) Zomba, Extension Aids, 1969. 373 p. (HD 2130 M3 A3)

_____. _____. Planning Unit. SALIMA LAKESHORE DEVELOPMENT PROJECT: ADDITIONAL LOAN APPLICATION, 'HIGH INPUT SETTLEMENT'. Jointly prepared by Agricultural Advisory Group of German Technical Assistance and Planning Unit of Ministry of Agriculture. Zomba, 1969. 44, xxiii p.
(Files Malawi 17 M15)

_____. National Statistical Office. NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY OF AGRICULTURE, 1968/69: CUSTOMARY LAND IN RURAL AREAS ONLY. (Zomba) 1970. xxxv, 172, 13
(REF HD 989 M3 D3 1968/9)

_____. _____. A SAMPLE SURVEY OF AGRICULTURAL SMALL HOLDINGS IN CENTRAL REGION, MALAWI, APRIL-JUNE, 1967. Zomba, Government Printer, 1967. 50 p.
(Files Malawi 90.5 M14)

_____. _____. A SAMPLE SURVEY OF AGRICULTURAL SMALL HOLDINGS IN CHIKWAWA DISTRICT, MALAWI, SEPTEMBER-NOVEMBER, 1965. Zomba, 1966. 25 l.
(Files Malawi 90.5 M143)

_____. _____. A SAMPLE SURVEY OF AGRICULTURAL SMALL HOLDINGS IN SOUTHERN REGION, MALAWI, SEPTEMBER-NOVEMBER, 1965. Zomba, 1965. 31, 8 p.
(Files Malawi 90.5 M145)

Economic Affairs

ANNUAL ECONOMIC REVIEW: MALAWI. (London, Issued on behalf of the Standard Bank Group by the Economic Dept. of the Standard Bank Ltd.) 2 v. Library has: 1969, 1970. (Files Malawi 30 A55)

Barclays Bank D. C.O. MALAWI: AN ECONOMIC SURVEY. London, 1968. 31 p.
(Files Malawi 30 B17)

Malawi. DEVELOPMENT PLAN, 1965-70. Zomba, Government Printer, 1964. 20 p.
(REF HC 517 M3 A4 1965/70)

_____. National Statistical Office. ANNUAL SURVEY OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES, 1967: LARGER ESTABLISHMENTS. Incorporating the census of industrial producti 1964-67. Zomba, Government Printer, 1969. 40 p.
(Files Malawi 54 M15)

_____. _____. SURVEY OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES 1968 (LARGER ESTABLISHMENTS). Zomba, Govt. Printer, 1970. 54 p. (Files Malawi 54 M15 1968)

_____. _____. MONTHLY BULLETIN OF KEY ECONOMIC INDICATORS, 24th DECEMBER 1969. (Zomba, Govt. Printer) 1969. 26 p. (Files Malawi 90 M15)

_____. _____. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS REPORT, 1964-1967. Zomba, Govt. Printer, 38 p. (Files Malawi 30 M15)

Smit, P. "Current trends of development in Malawi." Occasional paper no. 2. Pretoria, Africa Institute of South Africa, 1968. 13, 3 l. Originally appeared in the JOURNAL FOR GEOGRAPHY, April 1968. (Files Malawi 31 S54)

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. MALAWI. Summaries of economic data, second year, no. 4. n.p., 1970. 20 p. (Files Malawi 30 U53)

U. S. Bureau of International Commerce. MALAWI. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States, ET 70-68. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. GPO, 1970. 8 p. (Files Malawi 30 U54)

Human Resources

Lovegrove, Malcolm N.; and Daube, Jonathan. "Towards more effective university selection in Malawi." Photocopy from TEACHER EDUCATION IN NEW COUNTRIES, May 1970. p. 57-62. (Files Malawi 34 L69)

Malawi. National Statistical Office. REPORTED EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS. Quarterly report, First quarter, 1969. Zomba, Govt. Printer. 13 p. (Files Malawi 56 M15)

_____. Office of the President and Cabinet. Economic Planning Division. MANPOWER SURVEY, 1966, SECOND REPORT. Zomba, Govt. Printer, 1966. 1 v. (Files Malawi 56 M16)

United Nations Development Programme. (Special Fund). "Malawi: fishermen's training project (MLW 7)." (5) p. Detached from UNDP PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS, vol. 1, part 1, January 1969. (Files Malawi 41 U5)

Wood, A. W. "Training Malawi youth: the work of the Malawi Young Pioneers." (In CDJ, vol. 5, no. 3, July 1970. p. 130-138) (Periodicals shelf)

Trade & Commerce

Brown, C. P. "The Malawi Farmers Marketing Board." (In EAER, vol. 2, no. 1, June 1970. p. 37-52) (Periodicals shelf)

Malawi. Dept. of Census and Statistics. ANNUAL STATEMENT OF EXTERNAL TRADE. Zomba. 3 v. Library has: 1966; 1968; 1969. (HF 266 M3 A2)

_____. National Statistical Office. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 1968. Zomba, Government Printer, 1968. 23 p. (Files Malawi 94.7 M15)

## MAURITIUS

Barclays Bank D. C. O. MAURITIUS; AN ECONOMIC SURVEY. Port Louis, Office of Mauritius Manager, 1969. 39 p. (Files Mauritius 1 B17)

Jagatsingh, Kher. "The Mauritius family planning programme." (In Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. INTERNATIONAL ASSISTANCE FOR POPULATION PROGRAMMES: RECIPIENT & DONOR VIEWS. (Paris, 1970) p. 67-78) (HQ 766 073)

King, John. MAURITIUS, MALTHUS AND PROFESSOR MEADE. Communication series no. 49. Brighton, England, Institute of Development Studies, University of Sussex, 1970. 14, 4 p. (Files Mauritius 31 K45)

Meade, J. E. "Mauritius: a case study in Malthusian economics." (In Gray, H. P.; and Tangri, S. S., eds. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND POPULATION GROWTH; A CONFLICT? 1970. p. 85-97) (HB 871 G76)

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. MAURITIUS. Summaries of economic data, second year, no. 19. n.p., 1970. 16 p. (Files Mauritius 30 U53)

RWANDA

Atterbury, Mary Catherine. REVOLUTION IN RWANDA. Occasional paper no. 2. Madison, African Studies Program, The University of Wisconsin, 1970. 97 p. (Files Rwanda 71 A88)

Banque de Kigali. RAPPORTS ET BILAN 1970. Kigali, 1971. 11 p. (Files Rwanda 30 B15)

Hill, John H. "Foreign trade regulations of the Republic of Rwanda." (In OBR 70-77, December 1970. 4 p.) (Periodicals shelf)

Maquet, Jacques J. "The problem of Tutsi domination." (In Dalton, G., ed. TRIBAL AND PEASANT ECONOMIES. 1967. p. 81-87) (GN 489 D3)

_____. "The Rwanda premise of inequality." (In East African Institute of Social Research Conference, Kampala, Uganda, 1963. PAPERS. 6 p.) (Files Africa 86.6 E17)

_____. "La tenure des terres dans l'etat Rwanda traditionnel." Detached from CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, vol. II, num. 28, 4 cahier de 1967. p. 624-636. (Files Rwanda 58 M16)

_____. "The Value system of Rwanda." (In East African Institute of Social Research Conference, Kampala, Uganda, 1953. PAPERS. 5 p.) (Files Africa 86.6 E17)

Neesen, V. "Un Nouvel enchantillion de la population du Ruanda-Urundi." (Ibid. 7 p.) (Files Africa 86.6 E17)

Nyrop, Richard F.; et al. AREA HANDBOOK FOR RWANDA. Foreign area studies handbook series. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1969. xiv, 212 p. (DT 449 R9 N87)

"Peasant resettlement experiment described." Translations on Africa, no. 780, p. 43-47. (In JPRS-International Developments, vol. VII, no. 11, July 1968-June 1969, reel no. 109) Originally published in RWANDA CARREFOUR D'AFRIQUE, November-December 1968. p. 899. (Microfilm)

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. RWANDA. Summaries of economic data, second year, no. 29. n.p., 1970. 13 p. (Files Rwanda 30 U53)

U. S. Bureau of International Commerce. RWANDA. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States, ET 70-47. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, GPO, 1970. 6 p.
(Files Rwanda 30 U54)

_____. Dept. of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. REPUBLIC OF RWANDA. (Rev.) Background note. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1969. 4 p. (Files Rwanda 1 U54)

## SEYCHELLES

Barclays Bank D. C. O. SEYCHELLES. London, 1970. 27 p.
(Files Seychelles 30 B17)

U. S. Dept. of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. COLONY OF THE SEYCHELLES. Rev. Background note. (Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1969) 4 p. (Files Seychelles 1 U54)

## SOMALI REPUBLIC

Box, Thadis W. "Nomadism and land use in Somalia." (In EDCC, vol. 19, no. 2, January 1971. p. 222-228) (Periodicals shelf)

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. THE ECONOMY OF THE TRUST TERRITORY OF SOMALILAND. Washington, 1957. 1 v. (various pagings)
(HC 567 S7 158)

Jorgenson, Harold T. "Land tenure problems; Republic of Somalia, 1960." n.p., International Cooperation Administration, USOM, 1960. 61 l. Mimeograph.
(Files Somalia 58 J67)

Judy, Robert D. "A Comparison of settlement patterns and agricultural systems of the Somali Republic and Wisconsin." n.p., 1962. 18 l. Photocopy of a term paper submitted in Rural Sociology 195, University of Wisconsin, June 1962.
(Files Somalia 7 J82)

Kaplan, Irving, et al. AREA HANDBOOK FOR SOMALIA. Foreign area studies handbook. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1969. xiv, 455 p.
(DT 401 K16)

MacCullock, C. R. REPORT TO THE GOVERNMENT OF SOMALIA-AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN THE NORTHERN REGION. UNDP/TA report no. 2809. Rome, FAO, 1970. iv, 16 p.
(Files Somalia 4 M12)

Mahony, Frank. "The Pilot project in range management near Afmadu." (In Niehoff, A. H., ed. A CASEBOOK OF SOCIAL CHANGE (1966) p. 157-163)
(HM 101 N564)

Massan, Yusuf Adam. "The Situation of the press in Somalia." Berlin, 1962. 3 p. Report for Seminar on Education and Information through the Press, Berlin, 1962, sponsored by Deutsche Stiftung für Entwicklungsländer.
(Files Somalia 18.1 H17)

Somali Development Bank. INFORMATION ABOUT SOMALIA, THE BANK, AND INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES IN SOMALIA. Mogadiscio, 1969. 48 l. (Files Somalia 30 S65)

Somalia. Planning and Co-ordinating Committee for Economic and Social Development. FIVE YEAR PLAN, 1st, 1963-1967. Mogadiscio, 1963. xi, 162 p. (REF HC 517 S6 A4 1963/67)

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. SOMALIA. Summaries of economic data, second year, no. 9. n.p., 1970. 18 p. (Files Somalia 30 U53)

_____. Technical assistance Programme. THE TRUST TERRITORY OF SOMALILAND UNDER ITALIAN ADMINISTRATION. New York, 1952. ix, 343 p. (S 473 S7 U54)

United Nations Development Programme. (Special Fund). "Somali: supplementary assistance to highway development program (SOM 8)." (5) p. Detached from UNDP PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS, vol. 1, part 1, January 1969. (Files Somalia 95 U5)

U. S. Bureau of International Commerce. SOMALI REPUBLIC. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States, ET 69-121. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. GPO, 1969. 10 p. (Files Somalia 30 U54)

_____. Dept. of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. SOMALI DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC. Background note. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1970) 8 p. (Files Somalia 1 U54)

## TANZANIA

Bates, Margaret L. A STUDY GUIDE FOR TANZANIA. (Boston) Development Program, African Studies Center, Boston University, 1969. ii, 83 p. (Files Tanzania 1 B18)

Herrick, Allison Butler. AREA HANDBOOK FOR TANZANIA. Foreign area studies handbook. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off. (1968) xvi, 522 p. (DT 438 H27)

U. S. Dept. of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA. Rev. Background note. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1970. 8 p. (Files Tanzania 1 U54)

Wenner, Kate. SHAMBA LETU. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1970. xix, 256 p. (DT 442.5 W43)

### Agriculture

Attems, Manfred. BAUERNBETRIEBE IN TROPISCHEN HOHENLAGEN OSTAFRIKAS: DIE USAMBARA-BERGE IM UBERGANG VON DER SUBSISTENZ-ZUR MARKTWIRTSCHAFT. Ifo-Institut für wirtschaftsforschung, München, Afrika-Studien, 25. München, Weltforum Verlag (1967) 170 p. (HD 2137 T35 A87)

Bakula, B. B. THE EFFECT OF TRADITIONALISM ON RURAL DEVELOPMENT--THE CASE OF THE OMURUNAZI UJAMAA VILLAGE, BUKOBA. Political science paper 6. Dar es Salaam, University College, 1969. 40 p. (Files Tanzania 82 B14)

Berry, L; and Berry, E. LAND USE IN TANZANIA BY DISTRICTS. Research note no. 6. (Dar es Salaam, University College) Bureau of Resource Assessment and Land Use Planning, 1969. 15 p. (Files Tanzania 57.5 B27)

Chant, John F. AGRICULTURAL CREDIT IN TANZANIA. ERB paper 68.4 Dar es Salaam, University College, Economic Research Bureau, 1968. 8 p. (Files Tanzania 23 C31)

_____. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RECENT FARM SYSTEM STUDIES IN TANZANIA. ERB Service paper, 68.2. Dar es Salaam, University College, Economic Research Bureau, 1968. 5 p. (Files Tanzania 7 C31)

Collinson, M. P. AN EXAMPLE OF FARM SURVEY WORK DIRECTED TOWARDS THE SOLUTION OF A POLICY PROBLEM: THE COMPARATIVE ECONOMICS OF GROWING AROMATIC OR VIRGINIA TOBACCO ON SMALL FAMILY FARMS IN THE TABORA AREA OF TANZANIA. ERB paper, 70.7. Dar es Salaam, Economic Research Bureau, University College (1970) 35 p. (Files Tanzania 94.3 C65)

Cunningham, Griffiths. "The Ujamaa village movement in Tanzania." (In RA, no. 13, winter 1971. p. 28-35) (Periodicals shelf)

Ellman, A. O. AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENTS THROUGH COOPERATIVE FARMING IN TANZANIA. ERB paper 69.23. Dar es Salaam, University College, Economic Research Bureau, (1969) 10 p. (Files Tanzania 20.1 E55)

_____. "Kitete--a land settlement scheme in Northern Tanzania." (In LRLSC, 1967, no. 1. p. 12-21) (REF HD 1261 A1 I5 1967 v.1)

_____. PROGRESS, PROBLEMS AND PROSPECTS IN UJAMAA DEVELOPMENT IN TANZANIA. ERB paper 70.18. Dar es Salaam, Economic Research Bureau, University College, 1970. 35 p. (Files Tanzania 82 E55)

Feldman, David. AN ASSESSMENT OF ALTERNATIVE POLICY STRATEGIES IN THE AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT OF TANZANIA AND THEIR APPLICATION TO TOBACCO FARMING IN IRINGA. ERB paper, 68.21. Dar es Salaam, University College, Economic Research Bureau (1968) 29 p. (Files Tanzania 4 F25)

_____. DECREASING COSTS IN PEASANT TOBACCO PRODUCTION: AN APPLICATION OF SEPARATE PROGRAMMING. ERB paper, 68.20. Dar es Salaam, Economic Research Bureau, University College (1968) 20 p. Also available as Communications series no. 40. Brighton, Institute of Development Studies at the University of Sussex, 1969. (Files Tanzania 5 F25)

_____; and Feldman, Rayah. CO-OPERATION AND THE PRODUCTION ENVIRONMENT: SOME EXPLORATIONS AMONG SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC FACTORS AFFECTING AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATION. ERB paper, 69.12. Dar es Salaam, Economic Research Bureau, University College, n.d. 20 p. (Files Tanzania 20.1 F25)

Feldman, Reyan. "Custom and capitalism: a study of land tenure in Ismani, Tanzania." n.p. (1969) 46 l. Photocopy. (Files Tanzania 58 F25)

Friedland, Roger. "The development of agricultural commercialization in the Iringa District: 1926-1959." Madison, 1970. (74) l. Mimeograph study done in Tanzania under a National Institute of Mental Health Training Program, 1970 (summer) (Files Tanzania 4 F74)

Gagern, Axel von. DIE AFRIKANISCHEN SIEDLER IM PROJEKT URAMBO/TANZANIA. Ifo-Institut für wirtschaftsforschung München, Afrika-Studien, 38. München, Weltforum Verlag (1969) 130 p. (HD 1516 T3 G3)

Georgulas, Nikos. "Settlement patterns and rural development in Tanganyika." Preliminary draft. Occasional paper no. 29. (Syracuse, N. Y.) Syracuse University, Maxwell School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Program of Eastern African Studies, 1967. 40 l. (Files Tanzania 17 G26)

Groeneveld, Sigmar. PROBLEME DER LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHEN ENTWICKLUNG IM KUSTENGEBIET OSTAFRIKAS; AM BEISPIEL DER KOKOSPALMEN-RINDVIEHPROJEKTE IN DER TANGA-REGION IN TANZANIA. Ifo-Institut für wirtschaftsforschung, München, Afrika-Studien, 19. München, Weltforum Verlag, 1967. 124 p. (HD 2137 T2 G76)

Harty, W. J. REPORT TO THE GOVERNMENT OF TANZANIA ON VILLAGE SETTLEMENT SCHEME AND FARMER'S TRAINING CENTRE AT MLALE (FFHC PROJECT). Freedom From Hunger Campaign FAO 34. Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization, 1968. iii, 19 p. (Files Tanzania 17 H17)

Helleiner, Gerald K. THE COMPOSITION OF AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES IN TANZANIA, 1963-64 TO 1967-68. ERB papers, 68.11. Dar es Salaam, University College, Economic Research Bureau, 1968. 6, (3) p. (Files Tanzania 4 H25)

Johnsen, Tom. SMALL-HOLDER ADAPTATION TO TECHNOLOGICAL AND ECONOMIC CHANGE; IMPLICATIONS FOR LOCAL LEVEL IMPLEMENTATION OF DEVELOPMENT PLANS: A CHAGGA CASE. Leiden, Afrika-Studiecentrum, 1970. 25 l. Paper for Seminar on Changes in Tanzanian Rural Society and Their Relevance for Development Planning, Leiden, 1970. (Files Tanzania 4 J63)

Jones, George. "Ujamaa villages." GJ-8. New York, Institute of Current World Affairs, 1970. 11 p. (Files Tanzania 82 J65)

Lawrence, Peter R. THE ADOPTION OF INNOVATIONS AND RESEARCH RECOMMENDATIONS IN THE SISAL INDUSTRY OF TANZANIA. ERB paper, 69.22. Dar es Salaam, Economic Research Bureau, University College, 1969. 19 p. (Files Tanzania 93.5 L19)

_____. THE SISAL INDUSTRY IN TANZANIA: A REPORT TO THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FOOD AND CO-OPERATIVES. ERB paper 70.13. Dar es Salaam, Economic Research Bureau, University College, 1970. 30 p. (Files Tanzania 39 L19)

Lewton-Brain, James. "Patterns of continuity and change in the context of planned settlement in Tanzania." Syracuse, 1969. vii, 394 p. Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse University. Microfilm, Ann Arbor, Michigan, University Microfilms, 1969. (Microfilm)

Livingstone, Ian. RESULTS OF A RURAL SURVEY: THE OWNERSHIP OF DURABLE GOODS IN TANZANIAN HOUSEHOLDS AND SOME IMPLICATIONS FOR RURAL INDUSTRY. ERB paper 70.1. Dar es Salaam, Economic Research Bureau, University College, 1970. (62) p. (Files Tanzania 81.9 L49)

Ludwig, Heinz Dieter. UKARA. EIN SONDERFALL TROPISCHER BODENNUTZUNG IM RAUM DES VICTORIA-SEES. Eine Wirtschaftsgeographische Entwicklungsstudie. Afrika-Studien, 22. München, Weltforum Verlag (1967) 251 p. (S 473 T29 L8)

McHenry, D. "A Problem in development: an attempt to form a viable fisherman's cooperative society for Lake Tanganyika." (In Conference of the University of East Africa. Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS. p. 546-571) (HC 517 E2 C6 v.2)

McKay, John. "Planning for development: a review of traditional rural settlement in Tanzania." (Kampala, 1965) 25 p. Mimeograph. (Files Tanzania 17 M13)

Makamba, Winston T. D. POLITICS AND AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN KILOSA DISTRICT; A CASE STUDY OF THE COTTON INDUSTRY. Political science paper 6. Dar es Salaam, University College, 1969. 25 p. (Files Tanzania 22 M14)

Mbilinyi, S. M. COFFEE DIVERSIFICATION STUDIES. ERB procedural paper, 68.2. Dar es Salaam, University College, Economic Research Bureau (1968) 6 p. (Files Tanzania 16 M13)

_____. THE ECONOMICS OF CENTRAL COFFEE PULPERIES IN TANZANIA: A PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT. ERB papers, 68.6. Dar es Salaam, University College, Economic Research Bureau, 1968. 13, 2 p. (Files Tanzania 16 M14)

_____. ESTIMATION OF PEASANT FARMERS' COSTS OF PRODUCTION: THE CASE OF BUKOBA ROBUSTA COFFEE. ERB paper 68.1. Dar es Salaam, Economic Research Bureau, University College, 1968. 13 p. (Files Tanzania 5 M14)

Mkwizu, J. J. K. THE NYUMBA YA MUNGU DAM PROJECT AND THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT SCHEME PROBLEMS OF SOCIAL AND POLITICAL ORGANISATION IN SETTLEMENT SCHEMES. Political science paper 6. Dar es Salaam, University College, 1969. 16 p. (Files Tanzania 17 M39)

Mlambo, James A. K. RURAL DEVELOPMENT MACHINERY IN PARE DISTRICT. Political science paper 6. Dar es Salaam, University College, 1969. 29 p. (Files Tanzania 82 M52)

Moberg, Jens Peter. REPORT CONCERNING THE SOIL PROFILE INVESTIGATION AND COLLECTION OF SOIL SAMPLES IN THE WEST LAKE REGION OF TANZANIA. Research report no. 6. Uppsala, Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, 1970. 44 l. (Files Tanzania 88 M62)

Moody, Anthony A. A REPORT ON FARM SURVEY OF TEA SMALL-HOLDERS IN BUKOBA DISTRICT, TANZANIA. ERB paper 70.8. Dar es Salaam, Economic Research Bureau, University College, 1970. 21, (3) p. (Files Tanzania 5 M66)

Mutahaba, Gelase R. THE IMPORTANCE OF PEASANT CONSCIOUSNESS FOR EFFECTIVE LAND TENURE REFORM; THE PROBLEMS OF ABOLISHING NYARUBANJA LAND TENURE IN BUKOBA DISTRICT. Political science paper 6. Dar es Salaam, University College, 1969. 49 p. (Files Tanzania 58 M88)

Patton, Michael. "Dodoma Region, 1929-1959: a history of famine." (Dar es Salaam, 1970) 52 l. Mimeograph. (Files Tanzania 42 P18)

Porter, Horace G. COTTON IN TANZANIA. FAS M-219. Washington, U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, 1970. 18 p. (Files Tanzania 22 P67)

Raikes, Philip L. THE HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT OF WHEAT PRODUCTION IN NORTHERN MBULU DISTRICT. ERB papers, 70.11. Dar es Salaam, Economic Research Bureau, University College, 1970. 32 p. (Files Tanzania 48 R13)

_____. PEASANT WHEAT PRODUCTION IN FOUR DISTRICTS OF TANZANIA. ERB paper 70.3. Dar es Salaam, University College, Economic Research Bureau, 1970. 32 p. (Files Tanzania 48 R14)

Reining, Priscilla. "Social factors and food production in an East African peasant society: the Haya." (In McLoughlin, P. F. M. AFRICAN FOOD PRODUCTION SYSTEMS: CASES AND THEORY. (1970) p. 41-89) (S 472 A1 M3)

Rotenhan, Dietrich Freiherr von. LAND USE AND LIVESTOCK HUSBANDRY IN SUKUMALAND, TANZANIA; THE ORGANISATION OF LAND CULTIVATION OF AFRICAN SMALLHOLDERS. ERB service paper, 68.1. Dar es Salaam, University College, Economic Research Bureau (1968) 8 p. (Files Tanzania 37.5 R68)

Ruthenberg, Hans, ed. SMALLHOLDER FARMING AND SMALLHOLDER DEVELOPMENT IN TANZANIA: TEN CASE STUDIES. Afrika-Studien, 24. München, Weltforum Verlag (1968) 360 p. (S 338 T3 R8)

Saylor, R. G. VARIATIONS IN SUKUMALAND COTTON YIELDS AND THE EXTENSION SERVICE. ERB paper, 70.5. Dar es Salaam, Economic Research Bureau, University College. (1970) 37 p. (Files Tanzania 22 S19)

Scheffler, Walter. BAUERLICHE PRODUKTION UNTER AUFSICHT AM BEISPIEL DES TABAKANBAUS IN TANZANIA. Eine sozial-ökonomische Studie. Afrika-Studien, no. 27. München, Weltforum-Verlag (1968) 191 p. (SB 278 T3 S3)

Singleton, Carey B., Jr. THE AGRICULTURAL ECONOMY OF TANGANYIKA. ERS-Foreign 92. Washington, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Foreign Regional Analysis Division, Economic Research Service, 1964. 59 p. (Files Tanzania 7 S45)

_____. "Agriculture in Tanzania's development." Detached from FA, vol. VII, no. 31, August 4, 1969. p. 6-8. (Files Tanzania 4 S4)

Smith, Chr. SOME REFLECTIONS ON RURAL DIVERSIFICATION: WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE COFFEE AREAS ON MT. KILIMANJARO, TANZANIA. Leiden, Afrika-Studiecentrum, 1970. 37, (4) 1. Paper for Seminar on Changes in Tanzanian Rural Society and their Relevance for Development Planning, Leiden, 7-11 December, 1970. (Files Tanzania 4 S53)

Smith, Hadley E. AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN TANZANIA. IPA, Study no. 2. Dar es Salaam, Institute of Public Administration, University College (1965) 119 p. (Files Tanzania 4 S54)

Spooner, R. J.; and Jenkin, R. N. THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE LOWER MGETA RIVER AREA OF THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA. Land resource study, no. 1. Tolworth, Surrey, England, Land Resources Division, Directorate of Overseas Surveys, 1966. xiii, 103 p. (Files Tanzania 4 S66)

Sterkenburg, Jan. FACTORS DETERMINING THE GROWTH OF THE RUNGWE COFFEE INDUSTRY. Leiden, Afrika-Studiecentrum, 1970. 45, 2 l. Paper for Seminar on Changes in Tanzanian Rural Society and their Relevance for Development Planning, Leiden, 7-11 December 1970. (Files Tanzania 16 S82)

Tanzania. LAND SETTLEMENT IN TANZANIA. LAND TENURE IN RURAL AREAS OF TANZANIA. RU:WLR-C/66/11. (Rome) FAO, 1966. 13 p. Country paper for World Land Reform Conference, Rome, 1966. (Files Tanzania 17 T15)

Warner, Dennis. A PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT OF THE IMPACT OF RURAL WATER SUPPLY UPON HOUSEHOLDS AND VILLAGES. ERB paper 70.12. Dar es Salaam, Economic Research Bureau, University College, 1970. 23 p. (Files Tanzania 95.5 W16)

_____. RURAL WATER SUPPLY AND DEVELOPMENT: A COMPARISON OF NINE VILLAGES IN TANZANIA. ERB paper 69.17. Dar es Salaam, Economic Research Bureau, University College, 1969. 16 p. (Files Tanzania 95.5 W17)

Van Hekken, Nel; and van Velzen, Thoden. CONSEQUENCES [illegible] RELATIVE LAND SCARCITY. PART I, RELATIVE LAND SCARCITY AND RURAL INEQUALITY. [illegible]T II, THE PROCESS OF LEVELING AND SUPPRESSING. Leiden, Afrika-Studiecentrum, 1970. 2 v. (35, 52 l.) Papers for Seminar on Changes in Tanzanian Rural Society and their Relevance for Development Planning, Leiden, 1970. (Files Tanzania 81.9 V15)

Westergaard, Poul. CASHEW NUTS: THE QUALITY PROBLEM. ERB papers, 68.8. Dar es Salaam, University College, Economic Research Bureau, 1968. 19, (6) p. (Files Tanzania 51 W27)

_____. FARM SURVEYS OF CASHEW PRODUCERS IN MTWARA REGION. Preliminary results. ERB papers, 68.3. Dar es Salaam, University College, Economic Research Bureau, 1968. 8, 3 p. (Files Tanzania 5 W27)

Economic Affairs

Burke, Fred G. TANGANYIKA; PREPLANNING. National planning series, 3. (1st ed. Syracuse, N. Y.) Syracuse University Press (1965) xxix, 108 p. (HC 557 T3 B85)

Dobrska-Woydt, Z. CRITERIA FOR EVALUATION OF INVESTMENT PROJECTS IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY. ERB paper, 68.18. Dar es Salaam, University College, Economic Research Bureau (1968) 29 p. (Files Tanzania 32 D61)

Gappert, Gary. REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND ECONOMIC PLANNING. Leiden, Afrika-Studiecentrum, 1970. 28, 19 l. Paper presented at Seminar on Changes in Tanzanian Rural Society and their Relevance for Development Planning, Leiden, 7-11 December, 1970. (Files Tanzania 78 G16)

Helleiner, Gerald K. SOCIALISM, SELF RELIANCE AND THE SECOND PLAN--A PUBLIC LECTURE. ERB paper, 68.9. Dar es Salaam, University College, Economic Research Bureau, 1968. 16 p. (Files Tanzania 32 H25)

Hofmeier, Rolf. TRUNK ROAD TRANSPORT AND THE POSSIBILITY OF A NATIONAL TRANSPORT COMPANY IN TANZANIA. ERB papers, 68.3. Dar es Salaam, University College, Economic Research Bureau, 1968. 37, xvi p. (Files Tanzania 95 H63)

Jatzold, Ralph. THE KILOMBERO VALLEY, TANZANIA: CHARACTERISTIC FEATURES OF THE ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY OF A SEMI-HUMID EAST AFRICAN FLOOD PLAIN AND ITS MARGINS. Afrika-Studien, 28. München, Weltforum Verlag, 1968. 147 p. (S 473 T298 J3)

Jensen, S. REGIONAL ECONOMIC ATLAS: MAINLAND TANZANIA. Research paper, no. 1. Dar es Salaam, University College, Bureau of Resource Assessment and Land Use Planning, 1968. 70 p. (Files Tanzania 30 J25)

Molnos, Angela. DEVELOPMENT IN AFRICA; PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION: A BIBLIOGRAPHY (1946-1969) AND OUTLINE WITH SOME EMPHASIS ON KENYA, TANZANIA AND UGANDA. Information circular, no. 3. (Nairobi) East African Academy Research Information Centre, 1970. vi, 120 p. (REF Z 7164 E13 A3)

Newberry, D. M. G. "Input-output analysis in Tanzania." Dar es Salaam (1966) 1 v. (various pagings) Mimeograph. (Files Tanzania 33.8 N29)

Ostby, Ivar. AN ECONOMETRIC STUDY OF DEMAND PATTERNS IN DAR ES SALAAM: PRELIMINARY REVIEW. ERB papers, 68.5. Dar es Salaam, University College, Economic Research Bureau (1968) 7 p. (Files Tanzania 19.85 078)

Rutman, Gilbert L. THE ECONOMY OF TANGANYIKA. New York, Praeger (1968) xiv, 190 p. (HC 557 T3 R8)

Saylor, R. G.; and Livingstone, Ian. REGIONAL PLANNING IN TANZANIA. ERB paper 69.25. Dar es Salaam, Economic Research Bureau, University College, 1969. 20 p. (Files Tanzania 79 S19)

Smith, Hadley, E., ed. READINGS ON ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION IN TANZANIA. IPA study no. 4. Dar es Salaam, Institute of Public Administration, University College (1966) viii, 598 p. (HC 557 T3 S54)

Svendsen, Knud Erik. DECISION-MAKING IN THE NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION. ERB paper, 68.4. Dar es Salaam, University College, Economic Research Bureau, 1968. 12 p. (Files Tanzania 32 S92)

Szentes, Tamás. ECONOMIC POLICY AND IMPLEMENTATION PROBLEMS IN TANZANIA; A CASE STUDY. Studies on developing countries, no. 40. Budapest, Center for Afro-Asian Research of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, 1970. 18 p. (Files Tanzania 32 S93)

Tanzania. TANZANIA SECOND FIVE-YEAR PLAN FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT, 1st JULY, 1969-30 JUNE, 1974. Dar es Salaam, Government Printer, 1969. 2 v. (REF HC 557 T3 A4)

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. TANZANIA. Summaries of economic data, second year, no. 1. n.p., 1970. 29 p. (Files Tanzania 30 U53)

U. S. Bureau of International Commerce. TANZANIA. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States. ET 70-50. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. GPO, 1970. 12 p. (Files Tanzania 30 U54)

Van de Laar, A. J. M. PERSPECTIVES ON THE PARASTATALS: NDC. ERB paper, 68.5. Dar es Salaam, University College, Economic Research Bureau, 1968. 20, (2) 1. (Files Tanzania 54.7 V15)

_____. TANZANIA'S SECOND FIVE-YEAR PLAN. I.S.S. occasional paper. The Hague, Institute of Social Studies (1969) 18 p. (Files Tanzania 32 V15)

Finance, Money & Banking

Binhammer, H. H. THE INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK FOR MOBILIZING SAVINGS IN TANZANIA. ERB paper, 69.7. Dar es Salaam, Economic Research Bureau, University College, n.d. 17 p. (Files Tanzania 40 B45)

Bryceson, Derek. "Tanzania says: yes, but...." (In CERES, vol. 1, no. 3, May-June, 1968. p. 32-35) (Periodicals shelf)

Kimble, Helen; and Anderson, Ole M. THE CONTROL OF RETAIL PRICES IN TANZANIA. ERB paper, 68.7 Dar es Salaam, University College, Economic Research Bureau, 1967. 63 p. (Files Tanzania 74 K45)

Larsen, Arne. VARIATION IN INCOME AMONG FARMING AREAS IN SUKUMALAND AND RELATED POLICY IMPLICATIONS. ERB paper, 70.6. Dar es Salaam, Economic Research Bureau, University College (1970) 21 p. (Files Tanzania 53 L17)

Msuya, Yonah S. "Tanzania and credit unions." Country reports. (In Wisconsin. University. International Cooperative Training Center. COOPERATIVE SEMINAR, 7th, JANUARY 31-JUNE 17, 1966. Madison (1966) 5 p.) (Files 20 W47)

Yaffey, M. J. H. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS PROBLEMS OF A DEVELOPING COUNTRY: TANZANIA. Afrika-Studien, no. 47. München, Weltforum Verlag (1970) 290 p. (HG 3883 T3 Y33)

_____. "Balance of payments problems of a developing country: Tanzania." (In FINANCIAL ASPECTS OF DEVELOPMENT IN EAST AFRICA. Edited by P. Marlin. München, Weltforum Verlag (1970) p. 299-388) (HG 188 A4 F55)

Human Resources

Bienefeld, M. A. MANPOWER PLANNING AND THE UNIVERSITY: THE POSITION IN EDUCATION, ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCE. ERB paper, 70.2. Dar es Salaam, Economic Research Bureau, University College (1970) 32 p. (Files Tanzania 56 B42)

Dar es Salaam. University College. Economic Research Bureau. ANNUAL REPORT, 1968. Dar es Salaam. 1 v. (Files Tanzania 33.5 D17)

Holmberg, A.; and Kagaruki, G. C. "An approach to education and training for co-operation in Tanzania." (In LRLSC, 1967, no. 2. p. 31-35) (REF HD 1261 A1 L5 1967 v.2)

Kazamias, Andreas M.; and Massialas, Byron G. TRADICIÓN Y CAMBIO EN LA EDUCACIÓN: ESTUDIO COMPARATIVO. 1a. ed. en español. México, Unión Tipográfica Editorial Hispano Americana (1968) xv, 371 p. (LA 132 K18)

Nyerere, Julius. "Education for self-reliance." (In DD, vol. VIII, no. 4, October 1970. p. 3-13) Excerpted from; AR, vol. 12, no. 6, June 1967, p. 72-79. (Periodicals shelf)

Pratt, Simon. SECONDARY LEVEL TEACHERS: SUPPLY AND DEMAND IN TANZANIA. Country study, no. 8. (East Lansing, Institute for International Studies in Education, Michigan State University, c1969) xii, 79 p. (LB 2974 T35 P72)

Resnick, Idrian N. "Prescriptions for socialist rural education in Tanzania." (In RA, no. 9, fall 1969. p. 13-22) (Periodicals shelf)

Thomas, Robert L. "Tanzania's effort to develop her manpower training program." (In G & C, vol. 1, no. 1, January 1970. p. 52-56) (Periodicals shelf)

Politics & Government

Baylies, Carolyn. "Allocation of education by the Department of Agriculture, Tanganyika Territory, under British administration." n.p., 1970. 35, (8) l. Photocopy of paper written as part of the traineeship program financed by the National Institute of Mental Health, 1970. (Files Tanzania 5.5 B19)

Bienen, Henry. TANZANIA; PARTY TRANSFORMATION AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1967. xv, 446 p. (JQ 3519 A8 T3)

Dumont, René. "Julius Nyerere and Tanzanian socialism." Detached from PACIFIC VIEWPOINT, vol. 9, no. 1, May 1968. p. 1-11. (Files Tanzania 30 D85)

Feldman, David. "The economics of ideology: some problems of achieving rural socialism in Tanzania." Leiden, Afrika-Studiecentrum, 1970. (14) l. Paper for Seminar on Changes in Tanzanian Rural Society and their Relevance for Development Planning, Leiden, 1970. (Files Tanzania 86.8 F25)

Georgulas, Nikos. STRUCTURE AND COMMUNICATION IN A DEVELOPMENT AGENCY IN TANZANIA. Occasional papers, no. 24. Syracuse, N. Y., Syracuse University, Maxwell Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, The Program of Eastern African Studies, 1967. 34 l. (Files Tanzania 74.5 G26)

Glickman, Harvey. "Traditional pluralism and democratic process in mainland Tanzania." Detached from ASIAN AND AFRICAN STUDIES, vol. 5, 1969. p. 165-201. (Files Tanzania 70 G54)

Harris, Belle. THE NATURE OF LEADERSHIP AND INSTITUTIONAL STRUCTURES FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT: A CASE STUDY OF NZEGA DISTRICT. Leiden, Afrika-Studiecentrum, 1970. 21 (9) l. Paper for Seminar on Changes in Tanzanian Rural Society and their Relevance for Development Planning, Leiden, 7-11 December 1970. (Files Tanzania 82 H17)

Hydén, Göran. POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT IN RURAL TANZANIA. TANU yajenga nchi. Lund political studies, 8. Nairobi, East African Publishing House, 1969. 282 p. (JQ 3515 H9)

Maluki, Eliud Ikusa. "The influence of traditionalism upon Nyerere's 'ujamaa-ism'." Denver, 1965. 307 p. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Denver. Microfilm, Ann Arbor, Michigan, University Microfilms, 1966. (Microfilm)

Migot-Adhola, S. E. THE POLITICS OF A GROWER'S CO-OPERATIVE ORGANISATION; A MICRO-STUDY OF THE LOCAL POWER STRUCTURE AS IT AFFECTS THE ALLOCATION OF SCARCE RESOURCES IN A LOCAL CO-OPERATIVE ORGANISATION IN SUKUMALAND, TANZANIA. Dar es Salaam, University College, 1969. 44 p. (Files Tanzania 20.1 M43)

Miller, Norman N. "The rural African party: political participation in Tanzania." Leiden, Afrika-Studiecentrum, 1970. (24) l. Paper for Seminar on Changes in Tanzanian Rural Society and their Relevance for Development Planning, Leiden, 1970. Reprinted from THE AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE REVIEW, vol. LXIV, no. 2, June 1970. p. 548-571. (Files Tanzania 72 M45)

Nyerere, Julius Kambaraga. UJAMAA; ESSAYS ON SOCIALISM. Dar es Salaam, Oxford University Press, 1968. viii, 186 p. (HX 457 T3 N92)

O'Barr, Jean F. PATTERNS OF ORIENTATION TO POLITICAL LEADERS: IMPACT ON LOCAL DEVELOPMENT IN PARE DISTRICT, TANZANIA. Leiden, Afrika-Studiecentrum, 1970. 38, (3) l. A working paper prepared for a seminar on 'Changes in Tanzanian Rural Society and their Relevance for Development Planning' at the Afrika-Studiecentrum, The University of Leiden, The Netherlands, December 7-11, 1970. (Files Tanzania 72 O12)

Social Affairs

THE ARUSHA DECLARATION AND CHRISTIAN SOCIALISM. Six papers presented at a seminar held at University College, Dar es Salaam in 1967. Dar es Salaam, Tanzania Publishing House, 1969. xi, 54 p. (Files Tanzania 14 A78)

Bienefeld, M. A. A LONG-TERM HOUSING POLICY FOR TANZANIA. ERB paper 70.9.Dar es Salaam, Economic Research Bureau, University College (1970) 48 p. (Files Tanzania 52 B42)

Brown, James L. "From amorphousness to community." (In CDJ, vol. 5, no. 2, April 1970. p. 68-72) (Periodicals shelf)

Cliffe, Lionel. "The Policy of ujamaa vijijini and the class struggle in Tanzania." (In RA, no. 13, winter 1971. p. 5-27) (Periodicals shelf)

Grande, Odd T. RECONCILING DIFFERENT GOALS AND VALUES IN RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN TANZANIA. Draft. Leiden, Afrika-Studiecentrum, 1970. 22 l. Paper prepared for seminar on "Cnanges in Tanzanian Rural Society and their Relevance for Development Planning" at the Afrika-Studiecentrum, The University of Leiden, The Netherlands, December 1970. (Files Tanzania 82 G72)

Jellicoe, M. "Voluntary associations in the Mwanza area of Tanzania." (In Rigby, P., ed. SOCIETY AND SOCIAL CHANGE IN EASTERN AFRICA. Nkanga 4. n.d. p. 24-29) (Files Africa 83 R43)

Jürgens, Hans W. UNTERSUCHUNGEN ZUR BINNENWANDERUNG IN TANZANIA. Afrika-Studien no. 29. München, Weltforum Verlag (1968) 166 p. (HB 2129 T3 J8)

Winter, Edward H.; and Beidelman, T. O. "Tanganyika: a study of an African society at national and local levels." (In Steward, J. H. CONTEMPORARY CHANGE IN TRADITIONAL SOCIETIES, 1967, v. 1. p. 57-204) (HN 15 S835)

Trade & Commerce

Helleiner, Gerald K. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING IN TANZANIA; POLICIES AND PROBLEMS. ERB paper, 68.14. Dar es Salaam, University College, Economic Research Bureau (1968). 39 p. (Files Tanzania 63 H25)

_____. TRANSFER TAXES, TARIFFS AND THE EAST AFRICA COMMON MARKET. ERB paper, 67.16. Dar es Salaam, Economic Research Bureau, University College, 1967. 10 p. (Files Tanzania 94.7 H25)

Kriesel, Herbert C. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING IN TANZANIA: BACKGROUND RESEARCH AND POLICY PROPOSALS. (n.p.) 1970. viii, 138 p. (HD 9017 T2 K74)

Malima, Kighoma A. INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND ECONOMIC TRANSFORMATION OF TANZANIA. ERB paper 70.10. Dar es Salaam, Economic Research Bureau, University College, 1970. 24 p. (Files Tanzania 94.7 M15)

Mascarenhas, A. C.; and Mbilinyi, S. M. RESEARCH ON SUBSIDIARY STAPLE FOOD MARKETING IN DAR ES SALAAM. ERB paper, 68.16. Dar es Salaam, University College, Economic Research Bureau, 1968. 15 p. (Files Tanzania 42 M17)

Mbilinyi, S. M.; and Mascarenhas, A. C. THE SOURCES AND MARKETING OF COOKING BANANAS IN TANZANIA. ERB paper, 69.14. Dar es Salaam, Economic Research Bureau, University College, 1969. 26 p. (Files Tanzania 63 M14)

Raikes, Philip. PROSPECTS FOR EXPORTS OF TANZANIAN AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE TO ZAMBIA, ERB paper, 68.12. Dar es Salaam, University College, Economic Research Bureau, 1968. 43, xvii p. (Files Tanzania 94.7 R14)

Saul, J. "Marketing cooperatives in Tanzania: a case study in resource allocation and inequality." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS. p. 586-603) (HC 517 E2 C6 v.2)

Westergaard, Poul W. AN ECONOMIC BASE-LINE STUDY OF THE KNCU AND AFFILIATED SOCIETIES BASED ON THE ACCOUNTS FOR 1966/67 AND 1967/68. Research paper no. 5. Dar es Salaam, Co-operative College - Co-operative Education Centre, Economic Research Bureau, Joint Research Project on Co-operatives, 1971. 38, (27) p. (Files Tanzania 20.1 W27)

_____. THE MARKETING MARGIN: AN ANALYSIS OF CASHEW NUT MARKETING COSTS. ERB paper, 68.13. Dar es Salaam, University College, Economic Research Bureau, 1968. 20, 5 p. (Files Tanzania 63 W27)

_____. PRIMARY SOCIETIES' MARKETING COSTS: A CASE STUDY AND SOME GENERAL REMARKS, MOSTLY ON EFFICIENCY. ERB paper 69.6 Dar es Salaam, Economic Research Bureau, University College, 1969. 17 p. (Files Tanzania 63 W276)

Yaffey, M. J. H. METHODS OF PAYING FOR TANZANIA'S IMPORTS. ERB paper, 68.2. Dar es Salaam, Economic Research Bureau, University College (1968) 6 p. (Files Tanzania 94.7 Y13)

_____. POSSIBILITIES FOR TANZANIA - ZAMBIA TRADE. ERB paper, 67.10. Dar es Salaam, University College, Economic Research Bureau, 1967. 15 p. (Files Tanzania 94.7 Y136)

## UGANDA

Herrick, Allison Butler; and others. AREA HANDBOOK FOR UGANDA. Foreign area studies handbook. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1969. xvi, 456 p. (DT 434 U2 H27)

Hopkins, Terence K. A STUDY GUIDE FOR UGANDA. (Boston) Development Program, African Studies Center, Boston University, 1969. iv, 162 p. (Files Uganda 1 H66)

Legum, Colin. "Uganda after Obote." (In VEN, vol. 23, no. 3, March 1971. p. 19-22) (Periodicals shelf)

Uganda. Constitution. THE CONSTITUTION OF THE REPUBLIC OF UGANDA. Entebbe, 1967. v, 109 p. (JL 2953 A5 1967)

_____. Ministry of Planning and Economic Development. STATISTICAL ABSTRACT. Entebbe. 2 v. Library has: 1967; 1969. (REF HA 2007 U2 A2)

U. S. Dept. of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. REPUBLIC OF UGANDA. Rev. Background note. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1969) 5 p. (Files Uganda 1 U54)

Agriculture

Beattie, J. "The Kibanja system of land tenure in Bunyoro." (In East African Institute of Social Research Conference, Kampala, Uganda, 1953. PAPERS. 11 p.) (Files Africa 86.6 E17)

Belshaw, Deryke G. R. "Agricultural processing, export earnings and import substitution: some economic issues." (Kampala) n.d. 11, (7) p. Mimeograph. (Files Uganda 5 B25)

_____. "An Outline of resettlement policy in Uganda: 1945-63." (In East African Institute of Social Research Conference, Kampala, Uganda, 1963. PROCEEDINGS, 1963. 16, iii p.) (Files Africa 3 E17)

Brock, Beverly, "Land tenure and social change in Bugisu." (In Rigby, P., ed. SOCIETY AND SOCIAL CHANGE IN EASTERN AFRICA. Nkanga 4. n.d. p. 13-23) (Files Africa 83 R43)

Dyson-Hudson, Rada; and Dyson-Hudson, Neville. "The food production system of a semi-nomadic society: the Karimojong, Uganda." (In McLoughlin, P. F. M. AFRICAN FOOD PRODUCTION SYSTEMS: CASES AND THEORY. (1970) p. 91-123) (S 472 A1 M3)

Fallers, A. L. "The politics of landholding in Busoga." (In EDCC, vol. III, no. 3, April 1955. p. 260-270) (Periodicals shelf)

Forbes-Watt, D. PROGRAMMING AND SPECIAL ASPECTS IN THE PRODUCTIVE ENVIRONMENT OF PEASANT FARM DECISION MAKERS. RDR 24. (Kampala, Uganda) Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture, n.d. 20 p. (Files Uganda 37.5 F67)

Hall, Malcolm. "Experimental smallholdings for management and extension use: the Kabanyolo example." RDR no. 75. (Kampala) 1969. 20, (10) p. Mimeograph. (Files Uganda 37.5 H14)

_____. "Preliminary design for the farm management survey in the coffee-banana zone of Buganda and Busoga." (Kampala, Uganda, Makerere University College, 1965) 26 p. Mimeograph. (Files Uganda 37.5 H15)

Hougham, David.A. CHANGING PATTERNS OF AGRICULTURE IN SOUTH KYAGWE. RDR/21. Kampala, Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture, 1966. 12 p. (Files Uganda 7 H68)

Illingworth, S. "Kenyans in Busoga." (In East African Institute of Social Research Conference, Kampala, Uganda, 1963. PROCEEDINGS. 1963. 6 p.) (Files Africa 3 E17)

Katarikawe, E. SOME PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF A SURVEY OF KIGA RESETTLEMENT SCHEMES, IN KIGESI, ANKOLE AND TORO DISTRICTS, WESTERN UGANDA. RDR 31. (Kampala) n.d. 17 p. (Files Uganda 17 K18)

Ker, A. D. R. AGRICULTURE IN BUKEDI DISTRICT, UGANDA. Soroti, Uganda (Arapai Agricultural College) 1967. 144 (17) p. (HD 2130 U2 K27)

Mettrick, Hal. AID IN UGANDA-AGRICULTURE. London, Overseas Development Institution (1967) 135 p. (HD 2130 U2 M28)

Mukwaya, A. B. LAND TENURE IN BUGANDA; PRESENT DAY TENDENCIES. East African studies no. 1. Kampala, Published for the East African Institute of Social Research by Eagle Press, 1953. 79 p. (Files Uganda 58 M84)

_____. "Some of the problems of land tenure in Buganda." (In East African Institute of Social Research Conference, Kampala, Uganda, 1953. PAPERS. 7 p.) (Files Africa 86.6 E17)

Nyhart, J. D. "The Uganda development corporation and agriculture." (In EAER, vol. 6, no. 2, December 1969. p. 104-116) (Periodicals shelf)

Obol-Owit, L. E. C. "The changing pattern of settlement at Omia Anyima in East Achli." (Kampala, 1965) (20) p. Mimeograph. (Files Uganda 17 026)

Okereke, O. A HISTORICAL OUTLINE OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT IN UGANDA. RDR, no. 59. (Kampala) Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture, Dept. of Rural Economy and Extension, 1968. 29 p. (Files Uganda 20.1 032)

Othieno, T. M. "Technical innovation in two systems of African peasant agriculture in Bukedi District, Uganda." n.p., n.d. 24 p. Mimeograph. (Files Uganda 93.5 083)

Perlman, M. L. "Land tenure in Toro." (Kampala, 1962) 16 p. Mimeograph paper read at a Conference of the East African Institute of Social Research, Makerere University College, held at Limuru, Kenya, January 1962. (Files Uganda 58 P27)

Purcell, Carl. "Uganda's cattle ranches." (In WOH, vol. III, no. 5, May 1969. p. 8-11) (Periodicals shelf)

Singleton, Carey B. UGANDA'S AGRICULTURAL ECONOMY IN BRIEF. ERS-Foreign 210. (Washington, U.S.D.A., Economic Research Service, 1968. 14 p. (Files Uganda 7 S45)

Uganda. GOVERNMENT WHITE PAPER ON THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF INQUIRY INTO THE COFFEE INDUSTRY, 1967. Entebbe, Govt. Printer, 1968. 7 p. (Files Uganda 16 U32)

_____. GOVERNMENT WHITE PAPER ON THE REPORT OF THE COMMISSION OF INQUIRY INTO THE COTTON INDUSTRY. Entebbe, Govt. Printer (1967) 4 p. (Files Uganda 22 U32)

_____. THE GROUP FARMING SCHEME IN UGANDA. RU:WLR-C/66/25. (Rome) FAO, 1966. 16 p. Country paper for World Land Reform Confernce, Rome, 1966. (Files Uganda 58 U32)

_____. Laws, statutes, etc. THE PUBLIC LANDS ACT, 1969. Entebbe, Government Printer, 1969. 30 p. (Files Uganda 76 U32)

_____. Ministry of Agriculture and Co-operatives. REPORT ON UGANDA CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. Entebbe, 1963-1967. 4 v. (various pagings) Library has: vol. I-III. (REF HD 2130 U2 A1)

U. S. Agency for International Development. Office for Private Overseas Programs. BUILDING FARMERS' ENTERPRISES: AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT IN UGANDA. Private development assistance series, report no. 1: AID/private development assistance for farmers' enterprises in Uganda. Washington, 1970. 25 p. (Files Uganda 20.1 U54)

Wallace, Ian R. SOME TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF COFFEE PRODUCTION ON PEASANT FARMS IN BUGISU/SEBEI. RDR 8. Kampala, Makerere University College, n.d. 34 p. (Files Uganda 16 W15)

Watt, D. Forbes. "Mechanized group farming in Uganda." (In LRLSC, 1968, no. 1. p. 1-12) (REF HD 1261 A1 L1 1968 v.1)

Watts, Susan J. THE SOUTH BUSOGA RESETTLEMENT SCHEME. Occasional paper, no. 17. (Syracuse) Syracuse University, Maxwell Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Program of Eastern African Studies, 1966. 36 l. (Files Uganda 17 W18)

West, Henry W. "Reflections upon the problems of land registration in Buganda." (Kampala, 1963) 8 p. Paper read to the Conference of the East African Institute of Social Research, Makerere University College, Kampala, December 1963. (Files Uganda 59 W27)

_____. THE TRANSFORMATION OF LAND TENURE IN BUGANDA SINCE 1896. African social research documents, 2. (Leiden, Netherlands, Afrika-Studiecentrum, n.d.) 102 p. (HD 989 U2 W27)

Wrigley, C. C. "African farming in Buganda." (In East African Institute of Social Research Conference, Kampala, Uganda, 1953. PAPERS. 6 p.) (Files Africa 86.6 E17)

Economic Affairs

ANNUAL ECONOMIC REVIEW: UGANDA. (London, Issued on behalf of the Standard Bank Group by the Economic Dept. of The Standard Bank Ltd.) 2 v. Library has: 1969; 1970. (Files Uganda 30 A55)

Beattie, J. H. M. "Bunyoro: an African feudality?" (In Dalton, G., ed. TRIBAL AND PEASANT ECONOMIES. 1967. p. 88-102) (GN 489 D3)

Elkan, Walter. "Uganda." (In Pepelasis, A.; Mears, L.; and Adelman, I. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT: ANALYSIS AND CASE STUDIES. (1961) p. 215-252) (HD 82 P44)

Faaland, Just; and Dahl, Hans-Erik. THE ECONOMY OF UGANDA: AN ECONOMETRIC STUDY OF STRUCTURAL RELATIONSHIPS 1956-1965 WITH PROJECTION OF TRADE AND RESOURCE GAPS FOR 1970 AND 1975. TD/C.3/Misc. 7. Bergen, Chr. Michelsen Institute, 1968. 1 v. (various pagings) (Files Uganda 30 F12)

Fischer, Wolfgang E. DIE ENTWICKLUNGSBEDINGUNGEN UGANDAS. Ein Beispiel für die Probleme afrikanischer Binnenstaaten. Afrika-Studien, 41. München, Weltforum Verlag (1969) 274 p. (HC 517 U2 F53)

Funnell, D. "Nodality in the road network of Uganda." (In Conference of the University of East Africa. Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS. P. 812-823) (HC 517 E2 C6 v.2)

Ginyera-Pinycwa, A. G. G. "Some aspects of the politics of resource allocation in Northern Uganda before independence." (Ibid, p. 648-665) (HC 517 E2 C6 v.2)

Glentworth, G. "Resource allocation and income distribution in Uganda: the supply extension policies of the Uganda Electricity Board." (Ibid., p. 666-690) (HC 517 E2 C6 v.2)

Green, R. H. UGANDA'S PLAN FOR GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT: AN ANALYSIS OF AND PRELIMINARY REFLECTIONS ON WORK FOR PROGRESS. EDRP 103. (Kampala, Makerere University College) n.d. 25 p. (Files Uganda 32 G72)

Hall, Malcolm. REGIONAL ECONOMIC PLANNING IN UGANDA: THE BUGANDA EXPERIENCE, 1963-66. no. 426. (Kampala, Makerere University College) n.d. (1968?) 18 p. (Files Uganda 79 H15)

Hansen, Susan P. BASIC DATA ON THE ECONOMY OF UGANDA. (In OBR 70-26, June 1970. 23 p.) (Periodicals shelf)

Hieber, Hanns. WIRTSCHAFTSSTATISTIK IN ENTWICKLUNGSLANDERN, DARGESTELLT AM BEISPIEL UGANDAS. Afrika-Studien, 40. München, Weltforum Verlag (1969) 244 p. (HC 517 U2 H5)

Molnos, Angela. DEVELOPMENT IN AFRICA; PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION: A BIBLIOGRAPHY (1946-1969) AND OUTLINE WITH SOME EMPHASIS ON KENYA, TANZANIA AND UGANDA. Information circular, no. 3. (Nairobi) East African Academy Research Information Centre, 1970. vi, 120 p. (REF Z 7164 E13 A3)

Soper, Tom P. "Evaluation of international development aid efforts; first case study: Uganda." (In SOCIAL CHANGE AND ECONOMIC GROWTH. (Paris) Development Centre of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, 1967. p. 139-144) (HD 82 S52)

Uganda. Ministry of Planning and Ecomomic Development. SECOND FIVE-YEAR PLAN, 1966/67-1970 71: SUPPLEMENT OF PROJECTS. (Entebbe) 1969. xvi, 268 p. (REF HC 517 U2 A1 1966/71)

_____. _____. Statistics Division. QUARTERLY ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL BULLETIN, SEPTEMBER 1970. Entebbe, 1970. 21 p. (Files Uganda 90 U32)

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. UGANDA. Summaries of economic data, second year, no. 10. n.p., 1970. 23 p. (Files Uganda 30 U53)

United Nations Development Programme. (Special Fund). "Uganda: Institute of Statistics and Applied Economics (UGA 12)." (7) p. Detached from UNDP PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS, vol. 1, part 1, January 1969. (Files Uganda 90 U5)

U. S. Bureau of International Commerce. UGANDA. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. GPO. 2 v. Library has: ET 69-105, Sept. 1969-ET 70-130, Oct. 1970. (Files Uganda 30 U54)

University Social Sciences Council Conference, Makerere University College, Kampala, Uganda, 1968-69. (PAPERS) Kampala, Uganda, Makerere Institute of Social Research, 1969. 1 pamphlet (various pagings) (Files Uganda 33.5 U54)

Human Resources

Forbes Watt, D. INTERRELATIONSHIPS AND THE ALLOCATION OF SCARCE LABOUR BETWEEN COMPETING CASH AND FOOD CROP (SUBSISTENCE) ACTIVITIES IN A PEASANT ECONOMY. EDRP no. 104. (Kampala) 1966. 18 p., (13) 1. (Files Uganda 57 F67)

Hanson, John W. SECONDARY LEVEL TEACHERS: SUPPLY AND DEMAND IN UGANDA. Report on the supply of secondary level teachers in English-speaking Africa, country study, no. 9. (East Lansing, Institute for International Studies in Education and the African Studies Center, Michigan State University. (1969) xi, 113 p. (LB 2970 U3 H15)

Okai, Matthew. THE ADEQUACY OF THE TECHNICAL BASE FOR THE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE IN UGANDA: A CASE STUDY IN LANGO DISTRICT. RDR 6. (Kampala, Uganda) Makerere University College, n.d. 17 p. (Files Uganda 37 031)

_____. SOME ASPECTS OF LABOUR USE IN THE AGRICULTURE OF LANGO DISTIRCT OF UGANDA. RDR 25. (Kampala, Uganda) Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture, n.d. 9 p., (3) 1. (Files Uganda 57 031)

Money, Finance & Banking

Gershenberg, I. "The impact of independence on the role of commercial banking on Uganda's economic development 1960-1968." (In Conference of the University of East Africa. Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS. p. 634-647) (HC 517 E2 C6 v.2)

Green, Gavin J. B. "Participation of commercial banks in a livestock development project in Uganda." n.p., 1968. 16, (9) 1. Photocopy. (Files Uganda 23 G72)

Hübner, G. "Private saving in Uganda." (In FINANCIAL ASPECTS OF DEVELOPMENT IN EAST AFRICA. Edited by P. Marlin. München, Weltforum Verlag (1970) p. 93-174) (HG 188 A4 F55)

Hunt, Diana. THE OPERATION OF THE PROGRESSIVE FARMERS LOANS SCHEME IN LANGO DISTRICT. RDR 30. (Kampala) n.d. 22 p. (Files Uganda 23 H85)

_____. A PRELIMINARY NOTE ON RESEARCH INTO AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SCHEMES IN UGANDA. RDR, 4. (Kampala) n.d. 14 p. (Files Uganda 23 H856)

_____. SOME ASPECTS OF AGRICULTURAL CREDIT IN UGANDA. EDRP, no. 105. n.p., 19'6. 25 p. (Files Uganda 23 H857)

Nyakaana, L. M. A. DEVELOPMENT PLANS AND PUBLIC INVESTMENT IN AGRICULTURE. RDR 32. (Kampala) Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture, n.d. 16 p. (Files Uganda 32 N91)

Uganda. ESTIMATES OF DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE, 1969-70; FOR THE YEAR ENDING ON THE 30th JUNE, 1970; SUPPLY VOTE AND CONSOLIDATED FUND SERVICES. Entebbe, Government Printer, n.d. 35 p. (Files Uganda 75 U3)

_____. FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND REVENUE ESTIMATES, 1965-66; FOR THE YEAR ENDING ON THE 30th JUNE, 1966, AS SUBMITTED TO THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY. (Entebbe, Government Printer) n.d. 4, 11 p. (Files Uganda 75 U32)

Social Affairs

Kelley, Jonathan; and Perlman, Melvin L. "Social mobility in Toro: some preliminary results from Western Uganda." (In EDCC, vol. 19, no. 2, Jan. 1971. p. 204-221) (Periodicals shelf)

Morris, H. S. "The Structure of the Indian community in Kampala." (In East African Institute of Social Resear. Conference, Kampala, Uganda, 1953. PAPERS. 8 p. (Files Africa 86.6 E17)

Sharman, Anne. "Nutrition and social planning." (In JDS, vol. 6, no. 4, July 1970. p. 77-91) (Periodicals shelf)

Southall, A. W. "Study of social differentiation in Kampala." (In East African Institute of Social Research Conference, Kampala, Uganda, 1953. PAPERS. 8 p.) (Files Africa 86.6 E17)

Southall, Aidan. "Urban migration and the residence of children in Kampala." (In Mangin, W. PEASANTS IN CITIES. 1970. p. 150-159) (HN 980 M3)

Trade & Commerce

Belshaw, Deryke G. R. "Price and marketing policy for Uganda's export crops: the reports of the Cotton and Coffee Committees 1966/67." n.p., 1968. 20 p. Mimeograph. (Files Uganda 63 B25)

Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. DEVELOPMENT PLAN STUDIES: THE UGANDA DEVELOPMENT PLAN 1961-1966. Geneva, 1966. 137 p. (HF 3899 U2 C6)

Good, Charles M. RURAL MARKET SYSTEMS AND FOOD TRADE IN WESTERN UGANDA: A STUDY OF DIFFUSION OF INNOVATION. RDR 50. (Kampala) Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture (1967) 6, 3 p. (Files Uganda 63 G66)

ZAMBIA

Kaplan, Irving; et al. AREA HANDBOOK FOR ZAMBIA. Foreign area studies handbook series. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1969. xvi, 482 p. (DT 963 K16)

U. S. Dept. of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA. Background note. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1970) 4 p. (Files Zambia 1 U54)

Agriculture

Allan, William; et al. LAND HOLDING AND LAND USAGE AMONG THE PLATEAU TONGA OF MAZABUKA DISTRICT; A RECONNAISSANCE SURVEY, 1945. Westport, Conn., Negro Universities Press (1948, 1970) vii, 192 p. (GN 489 A44 1970)

Anthony, Kennetn R. M.; and Uchendu, Victor. "Agricultural change in Mazabuka District, Zambia." (In FRIS, vol. IX, no. 3, 1970. p. 215-267) (Periodicals shelf)

Kay, George. CHANGING PATTERNS OF SETTLEMENT AND LAND USE IN THE EASTERN PROVINCE OF NORTHERN RHODESIA. Occasional papers in geography, no. 2. (Hull) University of Hull Publications, 1967. viii, 108 p. (HD 2130 Z3 K1)

_____. "A regional framework for rural development in Zambia." (In AA, vol. 67, no. 266, January 1968. p. 29-43) (Periodicals shelf)

Lütke-Entrup, Josef. "Bestimmungsfaktoren geringer Marktproduktion bäuerlicher afrikanischer Rinderhalter des Barotselandes/Zambia." (In ZAL, Jahrgang 9, Heft 3, Oktober 1970. p. 245-275) (Periodicals shelf)

Siddle, David J. "Rural development in Zambia: a spatial analysis." (In JMAS, vol. 8, no. 2, July 1970. p. 271-284) (Periodicals shelf)

Snaden, J. W. "The University of Zambia-Ministry of Rural Development, Bangweuku Expedition and preliminary findings." (In Conference of the University of East Africa, Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS. p. 936-952) (HC 517 E2 C6 v.2)

Tuthill, Dean F.; Williams, John A.; and Foster, Philips W. THE STRUCTURE OF SHIFTING AGRICULTURE IN TWO CHEWA VILLAGES. Miscellaneous publication 629. College Park, Maryland, Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Maryland, 1968. ix, 55 p. (Files Zambia 7 T88)

U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service. ZAMBIA: AGRICULTURAL REPORT, JANUARY 22, 1970. Salisbury 1 v. Photocopy of unclassified memo from American Consul, Salisbury, to USDA, Washington. (Files Zambia 7 U54)

Zambia. Laws, statutes, etc. "Act no. 2 of 1970: the lands acquisition act, 1969 (an act to make provision for the compulsory acquisition of land and other property; and to repeal and replace the Public Land Acquisition Ordinance).- 9 January 1970." Food and agricultural legislation, vol. XIX, no. 2, V/1c. Rome, FAO, 1970. 14 p. Originally published in GOVERNMENT GAZETTE, vol. VI, no. 5, 12 January 1970. Supplement, p. 27. (Files Zambia 36 Z1)

Economic Affairs

ANNUAL ECONOMIC REVIEW: ZAMBIA. (London, Issued on behalf of the Standard Bank Group by the Economic Dept. of The Standard Bank Ltd.) 2 v. Library has: 1969-1970. (Files Zambia 30 A55)

Baldwin, Robert E. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND EXPORT GROWTH; A STUDY OF NORTHERN RHODESIA, 1920-1960. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1966. xviii, 254 p. (HC 517 Z26 B3)

Barclays Bank D. C. O. ZAMBIA: AN ECONOMIC SURVEY. London, 1968. 37 p. (Files Zambia 30 B17)

Christie, M. A. B. REPORT ON THE APPLICATION OF DATA PROCESSING AND LINEAR PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES TO CONSTRUCTION DESIGNS AND COSTS IN ZAMBIA. Communication series no. 43. Brighton, England, Institute of Development Studies at the University of Sussex, 1969. 12 p. (Files Zambia 32 C37)

Gappert, Gary. REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND ECONOMIC PLANNING. Leiden, Afrika-Studiecentrum, 1970. 28, 19 l. Paper presented at Seminar on Changes in Tanzanian Rural Society and Their Relevance for Development Planning, Leiden, 7-11 December 1970. (Files Tanzania 78 G16)

Harvey, C. "The Distribution of mining income in Zambia." (In Conference of the University of East Africa. Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS. p. 710-717) (HC 517 E2 C6 v.2)

Hellen, John A. RURAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN ZAMBIA 1890-1964. Afrika Studien no. 32. München, Weltforum Verlag, 1968. 297 p. (HC 517 R42 H4)

Ibanza, Edward L.; and Manda, Miliyo. "Zambia." Country reports. (In Wisconsin, University. International Cooperative Training Center. COOPERATIVE SEMINAR, 7th, JANUARY 31-JUNE 17, 1966. Madison (1966) 10 p.) (Files 20 W47)

Miracle, Marvin P. "Aboriginal trade among the Senga and Nsenga of Northern Rhodesia." Reprinted from ETHNOLOGY, vol. I, no. 2, April 1962. p. 212-222. (Files Zambia 63 M47)

Mwanza, J. "Towards income policy in Zambia." (In Conference of the University of East Africa. Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS. p. 754-763) (HC 517 E2 C6 v.2)

Seers, Dudley. THE USE OF A MODIFIED INPUT-OUTPUT SYSTEM FOR AN ECONOMIC PROGRAM IN ZAMBIA. Communications series no. 50. Brighton, England, Institute of Development Studies, University of Sussex, n.d. 22 p. (Files Zambia 32 S22)
Also in Adelman, I., ed. THE THEORY AND DESIGN OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. 1966. p. 211-235. (HD 82 A534)

United Nations. Economic commission for Africa. ZAMBIA. Summaries of economic data, second year, no. 11. n.p., 1970. 23 p. (Files Zambia 30 U53)

U. S. Bureau of International Commerce. ZAMBIA. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States, ET 70-65. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. GPO, 1970. 10 p. (Files Zambia 30 U54)

Young, A. "Government policy and the development of manufacturing in Zambia, since independence." (In Conference of the University of East Africa. Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS. p. 784-811)
(HC 517 E2 C6 v.2)

_____. "Patterns of development in Zambian manufacturing industry since independence." (In EAER, vol. I, no. 2, Dec. 1969. p. 29-38)
(Periodicals shelf)

Zambia. Central Planning Office. AN OUTLINE OF THE TRANSITIONAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN. (Lusaka, Government Printer, 1965) 104 p. (REF HC 517 R42 A4 1965)

_____. Ministry of Finance. ECONOMIC REPORT, 1967. Lusaka, Government Printer, 1967. 153 p. (REF HC 517 R42 A2)

_____. Office of National Development and Planning. FIRST NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN, 1966-1970. Lusaka, 1966. 288 p. (REF HC 517 R42 A4 1966)

Human Resources

Brown, Lalage. "Zambia." (In Lowe, John. ADULT EDUCATION AND NATION BUILDING: A SYMPOSIUM ON ADULT EDUCATION IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. Edinburgh, University Press (c1970) p. 111-136) (LC 2605 L68)

Cripwell, K. "Television for literacy--the Zambia project." (In LD, vol. I, no. 2, spring 1970. p. 38-39) (Periodicals shelf)

Jolly, Richard. SKILLED MANPOWER AS A CONSTRAINT TO DEVELOPMENT IN ZAMBIA. Communications series, no. 48. Brighton, Institute of Development Studies, University of Sussex, 1970. 47 p. (Files Zambia 56 J65)

Simonis, Heide. "Manpower-planung in Sambia." Sonderdruck aus INTERNATIONALES AFRIKA FORUM, (4) 7. jahrgang, April 1971. p. 250-256.
(Files Zambia 56 S45)

Politics & Government

Hall, Richard Seymour. THE HIGH PRICE OF PRINCIPLES; KAUNDA AND THE WHITE SOUTH. New York, Africana Publishing Corp. (1970, c1969) 256 p.
(DT 963.8 H3 1970)

Kapferer, Bruce. CO-OPERATION, LEADERSHIP AND VILLAGE STRUCTURE: A PRE-LIMINARY ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL STUDY OF TEN BISA VILLAGES IN THE NORTHERN PROVINCE OF ZAMBIA. Zambian papers, no. 1. (Manchester, Published on behalf of The Instutute for Social Research, University of Zambia, by Manchester University Press, 1967) ix, 77 p. (Files Zambia 73 K16)

Munger, Edwin S. PRESIDENT KENNETH KAUNDA OF ZAMBIA. Central & Southern Africa series, vol. XIV, no. 2. Hanover, N. H., American Universities Field Staff, 1970. 22 p. (Files Zambia 71 M85)

Tordoff, William. "Political crisis in Zambia." (In AQ, vol. X, no. 3, October-December 1970. p. 225-236) (Periodicals shelf)

Social Affairs

Evans, A. J. "The Ila V. D. campaign." (In Niehoff, A. H., ed. A CASEBOOK OF SOCIAL CHANGE (1966) p. 126-134) (HM 101 N564)

Faber, Michael. "What is Zambian humanism?" (In CERES, vol. 3, no. 2, March-April 1970. p. 47-50) (Periodicals shelf)

Kay, George. "Population pressure on physical and social resources in Zambia." (In Symposium on Population Pressures upon Physical and Social Resources in the Developing Lands, Pennsylvania State University, 1967. GEOGRAPHY AND A CROWDING WORLD. 1970. p. 363-379) (HB 849 S96 1967)

Long, Norman. SOCIAL CHANGE AND THE INDIVIDUAL; A STUDY OF THE SOCIAL AND RELIGIOUS RESPONSES TO INNOVATION IN A ZAMBIAN RURAL COMMUNITY. (Manchester) Published for the Institute for Social Research, University of Zambia by Manchester University Press, 1968. xix, 257 p. (HN 800 R6 L6)

Miracle, Marvin P. "Ivory trade and the migration of the Northern Rhodesian Senga." Reprinted from CAHIERS D'ETUDES AFRICAINES, 11. p. 424-434. (Files Zambia 64 M47)

Mitchell, J. Clyde. "Africans in industrial towns in Northern Rhodesia." (In Mangin, W. PEASANTS IN CITIES. 1970. p. 160-169) (HN 980 M3)

United Nations Development Programme. (Special Fund). "Republic of Zambia: National Food and Nutrition Commission, Lusaka (ZAM 12)." (5) p. Detached from UNDP PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS, vol. 1, part 1, January 1969. (Files Zambia 42 U5)

SUPPLEMENT

L'AGRICULTURE AFRICAINE. 1ère éd. Paris, EDIAFRIC, La Documentation Africaine (n.d.) 2 v. (598 p.) (S 472 A1 A37)

Akabane, Hiroshi. "Traditional pattern of land occupancy in black Africa." (In DEC, vol. VIII, no. 2, June 1970. p. 161-179) (Periodicals shelf)

Allan, W. "The normal surplus of subsistence agriculture." (In Dalton, G., ed. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIAL CHANGE: THE MODERNIZATION OF VILLAGE COMMUNITIES. 1971. p. 88-98) (HC 59 D35)

Amin, Samir. "Development and structural change: the African experience, 1950-1970." (In JIA, vol. XXIV, no. 2, 1970. p. 203-223) (Periodicals shelf)

"The Congo Democratic Republic: economy and development." Paris, 1970. 139 p. Special issue in English of MARCHÉS TROPICAUX ET MÉDITERRANEENS, 26th year, nº 1269, Saturday, 7th March 1970. (Files Congo (K) 30 C65)

East African Development . Kampala. ANNUAL REPORT, 1970. Kampala, n.d. v, 14 p. (REF HG 3729 A3 E17 1970)

Golkowsky, R. "Afrikanische Bewässerungsprojekte; ihre Bedeutung und Rolle im Entwicklungsprozess." Detached from INTERNATIONALES AFRIKA FORUM (4) 7. jahrgang, April 1971. p. 257-260. (Files Africa 77 G65)

Herzog, John D. "Parents' expectations of Kenya's nursery centres." (In EAJ, vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1970. p. 37-44) (Periodicals shelf)

Magee, James S. ECA AND THE PARADOX OF AFRICAN COOPERATION. International conciliation no. 580. New York, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1970. 64 p." (Files Africa 29 M13)

Nellis, John R. "The Planning of public support for Tanzania rural development." (In JDA, vol. 1, no. 4, July 1967. p. 477-488) (Periodicals shelf)

Pool, D. Ian. "The development of population policies." (In JMAS, vol. 9, no. 1, May 1971. p. 91-105) (Periodicals shelf)

Rydzewski, J. R. "Irrigation development in Africa south of the Sahara: potentials and possibilities 1965-1985." Rome, African Team, I.W.P., FAO, 1968. 44 l. (Files Africa 77 R92)

SEMINAR PROCEEDINGS ON AGRARIAN REFORM, 25th NOVEMBER - 5th DECEMBER 1969. Organized by the Ministry of Land Reform and Administration, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. Addis Ababa, 1970. 485 l. (HD 1026 E8 S25)

U. S. Dept. of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC. Background note. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1971) 5 p. (Files Central African Republic 1 U54)

Wallerstein, Immanuel. "Left and right in Africa." (In JMAS, vol. 9, no. 1, May 1971. p. 1-10) (Periodicals shelf)

Number 16
(Supplement)

Training & Methods Series

March 1973

# RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN AFRICA: A BIBLIOGRAPHY (PART I: GENERAL, CENTRAL, EAST)

A supplement to
the bibliography of materials
dealing with Africa
in the

LAND TENURE CENTER LIBRARY
434 Steenbock Memorial Library
University of Wisconsin
Madison, Wisconsin 53703

Compiled by the staff of the
Land Tenure Center Library
Teresa Anderson, Librarian
March 1973

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL . . . . . 1

CENTRAL AFRICA . . . . . 28
CAMEROON . . . . . 28
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC . . . . . 30
CHAD . . . . . 31
CONGO . . . . . 32
GABON . . . . . 33
ZAIRE . . . . . 34

EAST AFRICA . . . . . 37
BURUNDI . . . . . 44
ETHIOPIA . . . . . 45
KENYA . . . . . 51
MALAGASY REPUBLIC . . . . . 63
MALAWI . . . . . 65
MAURITIUS . . . . . 67
RWANDA . . . . . 68
SEYCHELLES . . . . . 68
SOMALIA REPUBLIC . . . . . 68
TANZANIA . . . . . 69
UGANDA . . . . . 85
ZAMBIA . . . . . 100
JOURNAL ABBREVIATIONS . . . . . 104

This supplement was organized by Gerry Strey and typed by Pat King, under the general supervision of Teresa Anderson.

## GENERAL


Abernethy, David B. "Bureaucracy and economic development in Africa." (In AREV, vol. I, no. 1, March 1971. p. 93-107.)

"Acquisition and use of state lands in Africa: a bibliography." Photocopy from AFRICAN LAW STUDIES, February 1970. p. 23-52. (Files Afr 58 A16)

Adedeji, Adebayo, ed. PROBLEMS AND TECHNIQUES OF ADMINISTRATIVE TRAINING IN AFRICA. (Ile-Ife) University of Ife Press, 1969. ix, 157 p. (JF 1338 A2 A22)

"Adjustment of traditional tenure systems and land policy in Africa." (In Jacoby, E.H. MAN AND LAND: THE FUNDAMENTAL ISSUE IN DEVELOPMENT. (1971) p. 319-334.) (HD 111 J12)

"Administrative reform in Africa." (In QJA, vol. VI, no. 3, April 1972. p. 223-299.)

AFRICA CONTEMPORARY RECORD; ANNUAL SUPVEY AND DOCUMENTS, 1971/72. Edited by Colin Legum. New York, Africana Publishing Co. 1 v. (REF DT 1 L23 1971/72)

Africa Research Group. "David and Goliath collaborate in Africa." n.p., Africa Research Group, n.d. 16 p. (Files Afr 29 A37)

AFRICA SOUTH OF THE SAHARA, 1971. (1st ed.) London, Europa Publications. xxiv, 1024 p. (REF DT 1 A16 1971)

_____. (2nd ed.) London, Europa Publications, 1972. xxiii, 1050 p. (REF DT 1 A16 1972)

African Bibliographic Center. THE COPPER INDUSTRY IN AFRICA AND LATIN AMERICA: A SELECTED READING LIST. Special Project series: 72/8. Washington, African Bibliographic Center, 1972. 4 l. (Files 64.4 A37)

AFRICAN BOOK TRADE DIRECTORY, 1971. Edited by Sigfred Taubert. München, Verlag Dokumentation; (Distributed by) Bowker, 1971. 319 p. (REF Z765.5 A37 1971)

AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT AND EUROPE. Report of a seminar of the International Student Movement for the United Nations, Cambridge, March 1966. Edited by Peter Tregear and John Burley, with a message from U Thant. (1st ed.) Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press (1970) xv, 170 p. (HC 502 A563 1966)

African Development Bank. AGREEMENT ESTABLISHING THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK. Abidjan, 1967. 35 p. (Files Afr 10.5 A37)

_____. ANNUAL REPORT, 1969. Abidjan, Ivory Coast. 71 p. (REF HG 3729 A3 A37 1969)

_____. "Cooperation with national development finance institutions." Abidjan (1967) 6 p. (Files Afr 40 A36)

_____. "Loans and investments: statement of policy and procedure. Prêts et investissements: politique générale et procédures." Abidjan, Ivory Coast, n.d. 28 p. Parallel text in French and English. (Files Afr 22.7 A37)

_____. "Technical assistance: statement of policy and procedure. Assistance technique: politique générale et procédures." Abidjan, Ivory Coast. (1967, reprinted 1969) 7 p. Parallel text in French and English. (Files Afr 93.3 A37)

_____. "The Use of consultants. Utilisation de conseillers." Abidjan, 1967. 13 p. (Files Afr 93.3 A38)

AFRICAN ECONOMIC INDICATORS, 1970. Addis Ababa, United Nations Economic Commission for Africa. ii, 44 p. (Files Afr 30 A37)

"African mining production developments." Translations on Africa, no. 1036, p. 1-10. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 11, reel no. 158.) Originally published in LE MONITEUR AFRICAIN, April 22, 1971. p. 8-11. (Microfilm)

AFRICAN PERSPECTIVES; PAPERS IN THE HISTORY, POLITICS AND ECONOMICS OF AFRICA. Presented to Thomas Hodgkin. Edited by Christopher Allen and R.W. Johnson. Cambridge, University Press, 1970 xx, 438 p. (DT 4 A33)

African Regional Conference of the International Labor Office, 3rd, Accra, 1969. SOCIAL CHANGE AND SOCIAL PROGRESS IN AFRICA. Geneva, International Labour Office, 1969. 118 p. (HN 773.5 A37)

"Africa's twin challenges: making the cities 'work'", by C. E. Madavo; (and) "The countryside holds the key", by Godwin E. Okurume. (In AR, vol. 16, no. 8, November 1971. p. 18-26.)

"Agricultural extension in Africa." (In RA, no. 16, Fall 1971. 62 p.)

L'AGRICULTURE AFRICAINE. 1ère éd. Paris, EDIAFRIC, La Documentation Africaine. (n.d.) 2 v. (598 p.) (S 472 A1 A37)

"Agro-business becomes big business." (In AFD, August 1972. p. 15-16.)

Akabane, Hiroshi. "Traditional pattern of land occupancy in black Africa." (In DEC, vol. VIII, no. 2, June 1970. p. 161-179.)

Allan, William. "Changing patterns of African land use." Photocopy from JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS, July 1960. p. 612-629. (Files Afr 57.5 A55)

Allen, V. L. "The Meaning of the working class in Africa." (In JMAS, vol. 10, no. 2, July 1972. p. 169-189.)

Allott, Antony N. "Towards a definition of 'absolute ownership'." Photocopy from JOURNAL OF AFRICAN LAW, vol. 5, no. 2. p. 99-102. (Files Afr 59 A55)

Aluko, Sam A. "The follower continent." (In AF, no. 10, June 1972. p. 64-67.)

Amin, Samir. THE CLASS STRUGGLE IN AFRICA. Reprint no. 2. n.p., Africa Research Group, n.d. 27 p. Originally published in REVOLUTION, (Paris) 1964, vol. 1, no. 9, under the anonymous signature of XXX. (Files Afr 86.7 A54)

_____. "Development and structural change: the African experience, 1950-1970." (In JIA, vol. XXIV, no. 2, 1970. p. 203-223.)

ANNUAL ECONOMIC REVIEW: BOTSWANA, LESOTHO, SWAZILAND, 1971. (London, Issued on behalf of The Standard Bank Group by the Economic Department of The Standard Bank Ltd.) 26 p. (Files Afr 30 A55 1971)

Apthorpe, Raymond. "African rural development planning and the conceptions of 'the human factor'." (In PEOPLE PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, 1970. p. 140-151.) (HN 18 P43)

_____, ed. RURAL COOPERATIVES AND PLANNED CHANGE IN AFRICA: CASE MATERIALS. Rural institutions and planned change, vol. 4. Report no. 70.15. Geneva, UNRISD, 1970. vii, 361 p. (HN 773.5 A68)

Arnold, Gerry. "Steps against neo-colonialism." (In AF, no. 12, August 1972. p. 10-13.)

Atta, J. K. "Problems of industrial development." (In AF, no. 11, 1972. p. 34-37.)

Augé, Marc. "Sous-développement et développement: terrain d'étude et objets d'action en Afrique francophone." (In A/IAI, vol. XLII, no. 3, July 1972. p. 205-216.)

Aylward, Francis. "The responsibility of the food industry." (In CERES, vol. 5, no. 4, July-August 1972. p. 47-49.)

Bachelet, Michel. SYSTÈMES FONCIERS ET RÈFORMES AGRAÍRES EN AFRIQUE NOIRE. Paris, Libraire Générale de Droit et de Jurisprudence, 1968. xxiii, 677 p. (HD 996 B12)

Badouin, Robert. "Regime foncier et développement économique en Afrique intertropicale." (In CIV, vol. XX, no. 1, 1970. p. 50-65.)

Balandier, Georges. EL CONCEPTO DE 'SITUACIÓN' COLONIAL. (Traducción de Juan Comas.) Seminario de Integración Social Guatemalteca. Cuadernos. Cuarta serie no. 22. Guatemala, Ministerio de Educación, Editorial José de Pineda Ibarra, 1970. 52 p. (Files Afr 50 B15)

Banque Nationale pour le Commerce et l'Industrie Ocean Indien. RAPPORT ANNUEL EXERCISE 1971. (Paris) 1 v. (unpaged) (REF HG 3029 A3 1971)

Barbour, K. M. "Industrialisation in West Africa - the need for sub-regional groupings within an integrated economic community." (In JMAS, vol. 10, no. 3, October 1972. p. 357-382.)

Barrows, W. L. "Rural-urban alliances and reciprocity in Africa." (In CJAS, vol. 5, no. 3, 1971. p. 307-325.)

Bartkowski, T. "Some problems of the Association of African States with the European Economic Community." (In Bognár, J., ed. PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON THE IMPLEMENTATION PROBLEMS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANS AND GOVERNMENT DECISIONS IN ... BLACK AFRICA ... VOL. 2. 1971. p. 29-42.) (HC 502 B63)

Bauer, P. T. DISSENT ON DEVELOPMENT: STUDIES AND DEBATES IN DEVELOPMENT ECONOMICS. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson. (c1971) 550 p. (HD 82 B328 1971)

Belloncle, Guy. LE CREDIT AGRICOLE DANS LES PAYS D'AFRIQUE D'EXPRESSION FRANÇAISE AU SUD DU SAHARA. Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization, 1968. 162 p. (HG 2051 A36 B25)

Benigazan, Ali. "Brasil y la penetración neocolonial en Africa." (In PF, año VII, no. 169, martes 24 de octubre 1972. p. 20-21.)

Bentsi-Enchill, Kwamena. "Do African systems of land tenure require a special terminology?" Photocopy from JOURNAL OF AFRICAN LAW, vol. 9, no. 2. p. 114-139. (Files Afr 58 B25)

Berman, Sanford. "African liberation movements." A roster of material at the Makerere Institute of Social Research Library. (Kampala) 1972. 14 p. Mimeograph. (Files Afr 70 B27)

_____, comp. "African liberation movements and support groups: a directory." Kampala, Makerere Institute of Social Research Library, 1972. 8 p. Mimeograph. (Files Afr 70 B272)

_____. "Women/sexism/the feminist movement." A roster of material at the Makerere Institute of Social Research Library. (Kampala) 1972. 12 p. (Files Afr 90.7 B27)

"Bibliography on cooperatives." n.p., n.d. (15) l. Mimeograph. (Files Afr 20 B41)

Bienen, Henry. "One-party systems in Africa." (In Huntington, S., ed., AUTHORITARIAN POLITICS IN MODERN SOCIETY; THE DYNAMICS OF ESTABLISHED ONE-PARTY SYSTEMS. 1970. p. 99-127.) (JC 481 A915)

Bischof, Henrik. "China and Russia clash in Africa." Translations on Africa, no. 967, p. 1-9. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 5, reel no. 145) Originally published in AFRIKA-HEUTE, Oct. 1, 1970 p.285-8 (Microfilm)

Bjerén, Gunilla. SOME THEORETICAL AND METHODOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF THE STUDY OF AFRICAN URBANIZATION. Research report no. 9. Uppsala, Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, 1971. 37 l. (Files Afr 15 B42)

Blanc, Robert. "African demographic studies still reveal weaknesses." Translations on Africa, no. 919, p. 1-16. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 1, reel no. 137) Originally published in ECONOMIE ET STATISTIQUE, July-August 1969. p. 13-22 (Microfilm)

Blume, Hans. ORGANISATIONAL ASPECTS OF AGRO-INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES; 9 CASE STUDIES IN AFRICA (TEA, COTTON, OIL-PALM). Afrika-Studien, nr. 58. München, Weltforum Verlag. (1971) 239 p. (HD 2118 1971 B55)

Bognár, József. "Political and institutional aspects of implementing economic plans in the developing countries of Africa." (In his PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON THE IMPLEMENTATION PROBLEMS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANS AND GOVERNMENT DECISIONS IN THE COUNTRIES OF BLACK AFRICA ... VOL. 1. 1971. p. 13-32.) (HC 502 B63)

_____. PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON THE IMPLEMENTATION PROBLEMS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANS AND GOVERNMENT DECISIONS IN THE COUNTRIES OF BLACK AFRICA, 3-7 March, 1969 - BUDAPEST. Studies on developing countries, no. 50. Budapest, Center for Afro-Asian Research of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, 1971. 3 v. (HC 502 B63)

Bourges, Yvon. "French foreign aid budget for 1971 discussed." Translations on Africa, no. 1004, p. 1-6. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 9, reel no. 153.) Originally published in COMMUNAUTES ET CONTINENTS, October-December 1970. p. 9-12. (Microfilm)

Bowles, Chester. "Myths about Africa - and the reality." (In Cornehls, J.V., ed., ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ECONOMIC GROWTH. (1972) p. 130-139.) (HC 59.7 C653)

Brokensha, David; and Pearsall, Marion. THE ANTHROPOLOGY OF DEVELOPMENT IN SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA. The Society for Applied Anthropology, monograph no. 10. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 1969. 100 p. (HD 2117 B7)

Bugnicourt, Jacques. "Disparités scolaires en Afrique." (In RTM, vol. XII, no. 48, octobre-décembre, 1971. p. 751-786.)

Burke, Fred G.; and French, Peter L. "Bureaucracy and Africanization." (In FRONTIERS OF DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION, 1970. (c1971) p. 538-555.) (JF 60 F7)

Byamugisha, J. "Efficiency in collectivism: the law." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2. 1970. p. 477-488.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Chambers, Robert. "Planning for rural areas in Africa: experience and prescriptions." (In AREV, vol. 1, no. 3, January 1972. p. 130-147.)

_____. PLANNING FOR RURAL AREAS IN EAST AFRICA: EXPERIENCE AND PRESCRIPTIONS. Discussion paper no. 119. Nairobi, University College, Institute for Development Studies, 1971. 23 l. (Files Afr 79 C31)

Chodak, Szymon. "The birth of an African peasantry." (In CJAS, vol. 5, no. 3, 1971. p. 327-347.)

THE CIA'S GLOBAL STRATEGY: INTELLIGENCE AND FOREIGN POLICY. Introd. and analysis by Africa Research Group. n.p., Africa Research Group, n.d. (2), 38 p. (Files US43.5 C12)

Cleave, John Hogarth. "Labour in the development of African agriculture: the evidence from farm surveys." Stanford, Calif., Food Research Institute, Stanford University, 1970. xv, 324 l. Ph.D. dissertation, Food Research Institute, Stanford University. Photocopy. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1971. (HD 1538 A1 C52)

Clignet, Remi. INADEQUACIES OF THE NOTION OF ASSIMILATION IN AFRICAN EDUCATION. Reprint series no. 18. (Evanston, Ill.) Northwestern University, Program of African Studies. Reprinted from JMAS, vol. 8, no. 3, 1970. p. 425-444. (Files Afr 34 C54)

Cole, James K. E., ed. WEST AFRICAN ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION: PROBLEMS AND POSSIBILITIES. Occasional paper no. 1. Freetown, Bank of Sierra Leone, Research Department, 1972. 104 p. (Files Afr 17.5 C65)

Coles, Diana M. S. THE VEGETABLE OIL CRUSHING INDUSTRY IN EAST AFRICA. MISR Occasional paper, no. 4. Nairobi, Published for the Makerere Institute of Social Research, Makerere College, Kampala, Uganda, by Oxford University Press, 1968. iii, 131, xxiv p. (HD 9490 E182 C6)

Commonwealth Bureau of Agricultural Economics. ASPECTS OF AGRICULTURAL POLICY AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN AFRICA: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. Annotated Bibliographies - Series B. Oxford, 1971. 5 v. (Files Afr 6 C65)

_____. THE MARKETING OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE IN WEST AFRICAN COUNTRIES WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO GHANA. Annotated bibliography no. 2. Oxford, 1971. 6 p. (Files Afr 63 C65)

Conference of African Statisticians, 7th, Dakar, 1971. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION AND FOREIGN TRADE IN AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS IN SELECTED AFRICAN COUNTRIES. E/CN.14/CAS.7/14. n.p., UNECA, 1971. (21) p. (Files Afr 90.5 C65)

_____. PRELIMINARY STUDY ON NON-MONETARY TRANSACTIONS IN AFRICA. E/CN.14/CAS.7/19. n.p., UNECA, 1971. 1 v. (various pagings) (Files Afr 91.5 C65)

_____. REPORT. E/CN.14/547. n.p., 1971. 45, (8) p. E/CN.14/CAS.7/22 (Files Afr 90 C6)

_____. THE STRUCTURE OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR IN AFRICAN COUNTRIES. E/CN.14/CAS.7/16. n.p., UNECA, 1971. 1 v. (various pagings) (Files Afr 75 C65)

_____. SUMMARY OF COUNTRY REPORTS ON STATISTICAL DEVELOPMENT. E/CN.14/CAS.7/18 n.p., UNECA, 1971. 49 p. (Files Afr 90 C65)

Conference of the University of East Africa Social Sciences Council, 1968/69. PAPERS. (Kampala, Makerere University College) 1969. 7 v. (HC 517 E2 C6 1968/9)

Conference of the University of East Africa, Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS. Nairobi, University of East Africa, 1969. 4 v. (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Connor, John. "Three agricultures' responses to early development efforts in East Africa: a controlled comparison." n.p., n.d. 22 l. Mimeograph. (Files Afr 7.5 C65)

"Les coopératives d'épargne et de crédit, base du développement dans les pays du Tiers Monde." (In OM, no. 6, avril 1971. p. 30-36.)

Coulson, C. A. "The Problems of higher education in Africa." (In AA, vol. 70, no. 280, July 1971. p. 282-286.)

Cukor, György. "The role of import substitution and export development in the industrialization of developing countries." (In Bognár, J., ed., PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON THE IMPLEMENTATION PROBLEMS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANS AND GOVERNMENT DECISIONS IN ... BLACK AFRICA ... VOL. 2. 1971. p. 203-224.) (HC 502 B63)

Datoo, B. "Dynamics of tropical land use systems." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 6, 1970. p. 392-416.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Davis, Albert B. "African countries step up tobacco production." Detached from FA, vol. IX, no. 26, June 28, 1971. p. 5, 8. (Files Afr 94.5 D1)

_____. TOBACCO PRODUCTION AND TRADE IN SELECTED AFRICAN COUNTRIES. FAS M-237 Washington, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Foreign Agricultural Service, 1971. 13 p. (Files Afr 94.5 D19)

Davy, Edgar W. NIGERIA (INCLUDING BRITISH CAMEROONS & BIAFRA). Series on African government documents holdings, no. 2. Princeton, Princeton University Library, 1970. 196 p. (REF Z 3572 N15 D19)

Derrick, Jonathan. "Urbanization: an African problem." (In AF, no. 9, May 1972. p. 17-19.)

"Details of 1971 French budget for African cooperation." Translations on Africa, no. 972, p. 1-9. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 6, reel no. 147.) Originally published in BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, November 18, 1970. p. 12550-12555. (Microfilm)

Digby, Margaret. AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATION IN THE COMMONWEALTH. (New ed.) Oxford, England, Blackwell, 1970. vii, 222 p. (HD 1491 G7 D52 1970)

Dobosiewicz, Z. "Foreign monopolies as a barrier hampering the development of cooperative sector in the countries of black Africa." (In Bognár, J., ed., PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON THE IMPLEMENTATION PROBLEMS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANS AND GOVERNMENT DECISIONS IN ... BLACK AFRICA .. VOL. 2. 1971. p. 107-124.) (HC 502 B63)

Dobroczyński, Michal. "Aspecificity of the African foreign trade." (In AB, no. 13, 1970. p. 89-106.)

DuBois, Victor D. AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT PLANNING. West Africa Series, vol. XIV no. 3. (Hanover, N.H.) AUFS, 1972. 11 p. (Files Afr 32 D81)

Dumont, René. NOTES SUR LES IMPLICATIONS SOCIALES DE LA "RÉVOLUTION VERTE" EN QUELQUES PAYS D'AFRIQUE. Rapport no. 71.5. Genève, Institut de Recherche des Nations Unies pour le Développement Social, 1971. x, 166 p. (HN 773.5 D85)

Durojaiye, I.M. "Psychocultural constraints on formal education of the African child." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 4. 1970. p. 1-12.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

"Effects of nationalization on African economy discussed." Translations on Africa, no. 973, p. 1-3. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 6, reel no. 147.) Originally published in LE MONITEUR AFRICAIN, October 15, 1970. p. 2 (Microfilm)

Eicher, Carl K. "Protein, planners and planning techniques in Africa." (In RA, no. 13, Winter 1971. p. 50-59.)

Ekpere, J. A. "Agricultural credit and small holder production in Africa." n.p., n.d. 11 l. Photocopy. (Files Afr 23 E46)

Elkan, W. "An African labour force." (In Mountjoy, A.B., ed. DEVELOPING THE UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES. (1971) p. 240-246.) (HD 82 M64 19716b)

Enahoro, Peter. "The problem of unity." (In AF, no. 11, July 1972. p. 12-19.)

Ewondo, Bengono. LE DÉVELOPPEMENT ÉCONOMIQUE DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE. Collection Lumiere, no. 7. Paris, Editions "Quoi de Nouveau", 1970. 101 p. (HC 502 E96)

Fallers, L. A. "Are African cultivators to be called 'peasants'?" (In Dalton, George, ed., ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIAL CHANGE: THE MODERNIZATION OF VILLAGE COMMUNITIES. 1971. p. 169-177.) (HC 59 D35)

Fallet, Pierre; and Desouches, Dominique. "Official interviewed on OCAM's activities." Translations on Africa, no. 1026, p. 1-10. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 10, reel no. 155.) Originally published in EBURNEA, April 1971. p. 9-13, 46-47. (Microfilm)

Fitzgerald, M. L. "Crusade and jihad." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1969. p. 478-483.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Food and Agriculture Organization. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING IN AFRICA: DIRECTORY OF INSTITUTIONS IN FORTY AFRICAN COUNTRIES. (rev. ed. Rome, 1969. iv, 150 p. (REF S 535 A2 F66)

_____. BASES FOR AN AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY IN AFRICA (SOUTH OF SAHARA) FOR THE SECOND DEVELOPMENT DECADE. E/CN.14/CAP.3/INF.4 n.p., UN Economic Commission for Africa, 1970. 22 p. Paper presented at Conference on African Planners, 3d session, Addis Ababa, 20-29 May 1970. (Files Afr 4 F66)

"Foreign private investment - and its role in Africa." (In AAER, vol. XIII, no. 138-139, March-April 1971. p. 8-16.)

Foster, Philip; and Zolberg, Aristide R., eds. GHANA AND THE IVORY COAST: PERSPECTIVES ON MODERNIZATION. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1971. vii, 303 p. (JQ 3023 1971 F68)

Frank, Charles R., Jr. "Public and private enterprise in Africa." (In Ranis, G., ed., GOVERNMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. 1971. p. 88-125.) (HD 82 G624)

Friedländer, P. "Some relations between the scientific-technical revolution, the dependence on foreign economy, and planning in the developing countries." (In Bognár, J., ed., PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON THE IMPLEMENTATION PROBLEMS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANS AND GOVERNMENT DECISIONS IN ... BLACK AFRICA ... VOL. 2. 1971. p. 225-235.) (HC 502 B63)

Galtung, Johan. THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY AND THE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. Paper no. 77. n.p., 1971. 18 p. Paper for Universities Social Sciences Council Conference, Makerere, Dec. 14-17. (Files 95.2 G15)

Gann, Lewis H., ed. COLONIALISM IN AFRICA, 1870-1960. VOL. 3. PROFILES OF CHANGE: AFRICAN SOCIETY AND COLONIAL RULE. London, Cambridge University Press, 1969. viii, 455 p. (DT 31 G35)

Gappert, Gary. "Priority reading list on African development." n.p., 197-. 10 l. (Files Afr 31 G16)

Gasse, Victor. LES RÉGIMES FONCIERS AFRICAINS ET MALGACHE: EVOLUTION DEPUIS L'INDÉPENDANCE. Bibliothèque Africaine et Malgache, tome XII. Paris, Libraire Général de Droit et de Jurisprudence, R. Pichon et R. Durand-Auzias, 1971. 332 p. (HD 966 G17)

Ghai, Dharam P. "Africa, the Third World and the strategy for International Development." (In EAER, vol. 3, no. 1, June 1971. p. 1-19.)

_____. "The concept and strategies of economic independence in Africa." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1970. 26 p.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

_____. "Society, education and development." (In EAJ, vol. 9, no. 5, May 1972. p. 16-22.)

Goncharov, L. V. ON THE DRAIN OF CAPITAL FROM AFRICAN COUNTRIES. Studies on developing countries, no. 42. Budapest, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Center for Afro-Asian Research, 1970. 11 p. (Files Afr 55 G65)

_____. "On the importance of external sources in the financing of development plans." (In Bognár, J., ed., PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON THE IMPLEMENTATION PROBLEMS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANS AND GOVERNMENT DECISIONS IN ... BLACK AFRICA ... VOL. 2. 1971. p. 149-164.) (HC 502 B63)

Goody, Jack. TECHNOLOGY, TRADITION, AND THE STATE IN AFRICA. London, published for the International African Institute by Oxford University Press, 1971. 88 p. (HC 502 G63)

Gorzelak, E. "Difficulties in planning an improvement in the nutrition of the population of black Africa." (In Bognár, J., ed., PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON THE IMPLEMENTATION PROBLEMS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANS AND GOVERNMENT DECISIONS IN ... BLACK AFRICA ... VOL. 1. 1971. p. 209-227.) (HC 502 B63)

Gosselin, G. DÉVELOPPEMENT ET TRADITION DANS LES SOCIETES RURALES AFRICAINES. Études et documents, nouvelle série, no. 76. Geneva, Bureau International du Travail, 1970. 342 p. (HN 773.5 G67)

Gugler, Josef, ed. URBAN GROWTH IN SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA. Nkanga editions 6. Kampala, Makerere Institute of Social Research, 1970. 61 p. (Files Afr 15 G83)

_____. "What is urbanization? an operational approach." Prepared by Josef Gugler for a Sociology Staff Seminar at The University College, Dar es Salaam, 1968. 15 l. (Files Afr 15 G84)

Gutkind, Peter C. W. "The socio-political and economic foundations of social problems in African urban areas: an exploratory conceptual overview." (In CIV, vol. XXII, no. 1, 1972. p. 18-34.)

Goussault, Yves. INTERVENTIONS ÉDUCATIVES ET ANIMATION DANS LES DÉVELOPPEMENTS AGRAIRES, AFRIQUE ET AMÉRIQUE LATINE. Collection "Tiers Monde": croissance, développement, progres, Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1970. 257 p. (HD 2118 1970 G64)

Green, R. H. ECONOMIC INTEGRATION AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT TOWARD A GENERALIZATION OF COMMON MARKET ANALYSIS. EDRP no. 81 (Part 1). (Kampala) Makerere Institute of Social Research, 1965. 23 p. (Files Afr 17.5 G72)

Hachten, William A., comp. MASS COMMUNICATION IN AFRICA: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. Madison, University of Wisconsin, Center for International Communication Studies, 1971. 121 p. (REF Z 3508 M3 H12)

_____. MUFFLED DRUMS; THE NEWS MEDIA IN AFRICA. Ames, Iowa State University Press, 1971. xvii, 314 p. (P 92 A4 H3)

Hance, William Adams. "Africa's minerals: myths and realities." (In AR, vol. 16, no. 5, May 1971. p. 31-33.)

_____. "Africa's minerals: what the future offers." (Ibid, no. 6, June 1971. p. 32-34.)

Harbison, Frederick H. "A Human resource approach to the development of African nations." Washington, American Council on Education, 1971. 24 p. (Files Afr 52.7 H17)

Harrell-Bond, B. "Family planning programmes and development in Africa." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 4. 1970. p. 354-385.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Harwitz, M. "Measuring export instability: theory and African experience." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. II. 1969. p. 718-742.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Hebga, J. A. "West German private investment policy for Africa." Translations on Africa, no. 1034, p. 1-19. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 11, reel no. 158.) Originally published in REVUE FRANCAISE D'ÉTUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, April 1971, p. 36-65. (Microfilm)

Helleiner, Gerald K. "Beyond growth rates and plan volumes - planning for Africa in the 1970's." (In JMAS, vol. 10, no. 3, October 1972. p. 333-355.)

Hill, Alistair. "Banks step up loans to farmers." (In AFD, September 1972. p. 49)

Hone, Evelyn. "West Africa: an advisor's view." (In AA, vol. 71, no. 284, July 1972. p. 304-312.)

Hossenlopp, Jean. "Record African urbanization rate poses problems." Translations on Africa, no. 971, p. 10-18. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 6, reel no. 147.) Originally published in COOPERATION ET DÉVELOPPEMENT, September/October 1970. p. 22-27. (Microfilm)

Hughes, Charles C.; and Hunter, John M. "The role of technological development in promoting disease in Africa." (In Conference on the Ecological Aspects of International Development, Airlie House, 1968. THE CARELESS TECHNOLOGY: ECOLOGY AND INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT. 1972. p. 69-101.) (QH 540 C65 1968)

Hugon, Philippe. "Les blocages socio-culturels du développement en Afrique Noire." (In RTM, vol. VIII, no. 31, juillet-septembre, 1967. p. 699-709.)

Hunter, Guy. "Employment policy in tropical Africa: the need for radical revision." (In ILR, vol. 105, no. 1, January 1972. p. 35-57.)

Hutchison, Alan. "Africa's tourism leaps ahead." (In AFD, November 1972. p. 41-44.)

_____. "Chinese aid: on the right lines." (In AFD, August 1972. p. 10-13.)

Hveem, H. "Images of stratification: the ranking of African states." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 4. 1969. p. 1466-1499.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

"Industrial growth in developing Africa from 1950 to 1968 and prospects for 1980." (In EBA, vol. X, no. 1, June 1970. p. 1-13.)

Institute of Developing Economies. MAP CATALOGUE. (Tokyo) 1971. 135 p. Library has: vol. 1. The World, Asia and Africa. (REF Z 6009 157)

Iordanskiy, V. "Tropical Africa: in search of political stability." Translations on Africa, no. 1013, p. 1-18. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 9, reel no. 153.) Originally published in MIROVAYA EKONOMIKA I MEZHDUNARODNAYA ZHIZN, no. 1, January 1971. p. 44-55. (Microfilm)

Jackson, R.; and Tinkler, K. "Network models and regional inequalities." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 5. 1970. p. 14-29.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Jasinski, B. "Growth of skilled labour force and problems of education in developing countries." (In Bognár, J., ed. PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON THE IMPLEMENTATION PROBLEMS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANS AND GOVERNMENT DECISIONS IN ... BLACK AFRICA ... VOL. 1. 1971. p. 257-276.) (HC 502 B63)

Jiwani, S. H. FRESHWATER FISHERIES OF EAST AFRICA. R.D.R. papers no. 118. (Kampala) Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture, 1972. 27 p. (Files Afr 41 J49)

Jones, George. THE ALL AFRICA TRADE FAIR. GJ-17. New York, Institute of Current World Affairs, 1972. 16 p. Mimeograph. (Files Afr 94.7 J65)

Jones, William O. "Agricultural marketing and economic development." (In SOME ISSUES EMERGING FROM RECENT BREAKTHROUGHS IN FOOD PRODUCTION. (1971) p. 257-282.) (HD 1405 S6)

_____. "Farmers and traders: who does what to whom?" (In AR, vol. 16, no. 3, March 1971. p. 12-15.)

Jorgensen, J. "Patterns of international trade and politics in Africa." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1970. 33 p.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Kádár, B. "Implementation problems in developing countries, in connection with more efficient utilization of external resources." (In Bognár, J., ed., PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON THE IMPLEMENTATION PROBLEMS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANS AND GOVERNMENT DECISIONS IN ... BLACK AFRICA ... VOL. 2. 1971. p. 187-202.) (HC 502 B63)

Kamara, Laï. "Intégration fonctionnelle et développement accéléré en Afrique." (In RTM, vol. XII, no. 48, octobre-décembre 1971. p. 729-750.)

_____. "Intégration territoriale et conflits institutionnels en Afrique." (In RTM, vol. XI, no. 44, octobre-décembre 1970, p. 701-732.)

Kasfir, Nelson. "Theories of administrative behavior in Africa." (In AREV, vol. 1, no. 3, January 1972. p. 155-165.)

Kedourie, Elie, ed. NATIONALISM IN ASIA AND AFRICA. New York, World (1970) viii, 573 p. (DS 33.1 K4 1970).

Kellock, Alan. RACE TO POWER: THE STRUGGLE FOR SOUTHERN AFRICA. Cambridge, Mass., Africa Research Group (c1971) 97 p. (DT 31 K25)

Kemenes, Egon. "Agriculture as a possible source of accumulation in African developing countries: problems of implementation." (In Bognár, J., ed. PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON THE IMPLEMENTATION PROBLEMS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANS AND GOVERNMENT DECISIONS IN ... BLACK AFRICA ... VOL. 1. 1971. p. 135-182.) (HC 502 B63)

_____._____. Another copy. (Studies on Developing Countries, 41) Budapest, Center for Afro-Asian Research of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, 1970. 33 p. (Files Afr 4 K25)

_____. SCIENCE ET DÉVELOPPEMENT ÉCONOMIQUE EN AFRIQUE. Études sur les pays en voie de développement, no. 22. Budapest, Centre pour la Recherche de l'Afro-Asie de l'Academie des Sciences de Hongrie, (1968) réimpression 1970. 19 p. (Files Afr 31 K25)

Kettle, M. R.; and Moss, R. P., ed. SOUTHERN AFRICAN STUDIES. Report of a symposium held at the School of Oriental and African Studies in the University of London on 24th September 1969. (Birmingham, Eng.) African Studies Association of the United Kingdom (1970) ii, 128 p. (DT 729.8 K28)

Kieran, J.A. "The historians and the social scientists in Africa." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1969. p. 298-320.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Kimble, George H. T. "Survival issues for the new Africa." (In Cornehls, J. V. ed. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ECONOMIC GROWTH. (1972) p. 91-97.) (HC 59.7 C653)

Kirsch, Ottfried C. FORMEN UND FUNKTIONEN LÄNDLICHER GENOSSENSCHAFTEN IN ENTWICKLUNGSLÄNDERN. Heidelberg, Forschungsstelle für Agrarstruktur und Agrargenossenschaften der Entwicklungsländer e.V., 1969. 4 v. (HD 1486 A32 K47)

Kiwanuka, M. "The three traditions of African nationalism: a study of the western impact on African politics 1900-60." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2. 1970. p. 81-105.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Kollontai, V. M. "Some methodological problems of analysing the implementation of development plans and programmes in Africa." (In Bognár, J., ed. PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON THE IMPLEMENTATION PROBLEMS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANS AND GOVERNMENT DECISIONS IN THE COUNTRIES OF BLACK AFRICA ... VOL. 1. 1971. p. 33-49.) (HC 502 B63)

Krist, William. "The US will still invest if there's money to be made." (In AFD, May 1972. p. 11-13.)

Kroske, H. "The economical co-operation of independent African countries and impediments for its planned formation." (In Bognár, J., ed. PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON THE IMPLEMENTATION PROBLEMS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANS AND GOVERNMENT DECISIONS IN ... BLACK AFRICA ... VOL. 2. 1971. p. 43-54.) (HC 502 B63)

Kuper, A. "Levi-Strauss comes to Africa speaking English." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 3. 1969. p. 1068-1081.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Labidi, A. "Address (to the) 6th annual meeting of the Board of Governors, Fort Lamy, 24-29 August 1970." n.p., 1970. 8 l. (Files Afr 40 L12)

La Fourniere, Xavier de. "Monetary problems of the franc zone in 1970: a balance sheet." Translations on Africa, no. 1027, p. 1-27. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 10, reel no. 155.) Originally published in PROBLEMES ECONOMIQUES, no. 1169, 1970. p. 2-13. (Microfilm)

Lamouse-Smith, W. Bediako. "Conflicts in African industrial organizations." (In CIV, no. 4, octobre-décembre 1969. p. 498-510.)

Land Tenure Center Library. RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN AFRICA: A BIBLIOGRAPHY. (PART I: GENERAL, CENTRAL, EAST). Training & methods series, no. 16. Madison, 1971. 83 p. (Files Afr 1 L15)

Lawrence, J. C. D. THE ROLE OF REGISTRATION OF TITLE IN THE EVOLUTION OF CUSTOMARY TENURES, AND ITS EFFECT ON SOCIETIES IN AFRICA. E/CN.14/CART/253 Addis Ababa, UNECA, 1970. 15 p. Paper for Seminar on Cadastre, 25 Nov.-9 Dec. 1970. (Files Afr 58 L19)

Leshoai, B. "The role of the theatre in national growth." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 4. 1970. p. 305-313.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

LeVine, Victor T. "Independent Africa in trouble." Fulton, Mo., 1967. 10 p. Detached from TRANSACTION, vol. 4, no. 8, July/August 1967. p. 53-62. (Files Afr 71 L28)

Linsel, H. "The theory of planning in developing countries." (In Bognár, J., ed. PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON THE IMPLEMENTATION PROBLEMS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANS AND GOVERNMENT DECISIONS IN THE COUNTRIES OF BLACK AFRICA ... VOL. 1. 1971. p. 51-70.) (HC 502 B63)

"List of maps published by the Cartographic Unit during 1966." UNECA, n.d. 8 p. (Files Afr 62.5 L47)

Lloyd, Peter. "An educated elite: class versus nationalism." (In IDS/B, vol.

Lomoro, G. M. THE E.A. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE REQUIREMENTS. EDRP no. 74. (Kampala) Makerere Institute of Social Research, 1965. 6, (9) p. (Files Afr 64.5 L65)

McLoughlin, Peter F. M. AGRICULTURE IN EAST AND CENTRAL AFRICA; AN OVERVIEW. (London) Longman (1970) 59 p. (S 472 A36 E26)

_____. NOTES ON A THEORY OF CHANGE, TECHNOLOGY AND THE CONCEPT OF "SUBSISTENCE". R.D.R. no. 92. (Kampala, Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture) 1970. 8, 6, 7 p. (Files Afr 93.4 M15)

McNamara, Susan. "Development corporation laws." Detached from AFRICAN LAW STUDIES, no. 1, June 1969. p. 23-52. (Files Afr 61 M1)

Machyo, B. Chango. LAND OWNERSHIP AND ECONOMIC PROGRESS. (London, Africana Study Group, 1963) 36 p. (Files Afr 58 M12)

Magee, James S. ECA AND THE PARADOX OF AFRICAN COOPERATION. International conciliation no. 580. New York, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1970. 64 p. (Files Afr 29 M13)

Maitra, P. IMPLICATIONS OF INCOME DISTRIBUTION FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN EAST AFRICA. EDRP no. 66. (Kampala, Makerere Institute of Social Research) 1965. 7, (4) p. (Files Afr 53 M14)

Mandi, Peter. THE DEVELOPMENT OF EDUCATION IN AFRICA AND ITS PROBLEMS. Studies of developing countries no. 3. Budapest, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Center for Afro-Asian Research, 1969. 17 p. (Files Afr 34 M15)

_____. "Quality: a substantial criterion of implementation; the development of education in Africa." (In Bognár, J., ed. PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON THE IMPLEMENTATION PROBLEMS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANS AND GOVERNMENT DECISIONS IN ... BLACK AFRICA ... VOL. 1. 1971. p. 229-255.) (HC 502 B63)

"Manpower, education and training in Africa." (In EBA, vol. X, no. 1, June 1970. p. 63-74.)

Marcus, Edward; and Marcus, Mildred Rendle. "Development: where will the money come from?" (In AR, vol. 16, no. 4, April 1971. p. 30-33.)

Marthelot, Pierre. "Les Poids des traditions communautaires dans l'agriculture au Maghreb." (In OM, no. 6, avril 1971. p. 26-29.)

Matejko, A. "The boundary crossing." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 3. 1969. p. 1100-1118.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

_____. "The perspectives of task-orientation in developing countries." (Ibid., p. 1120-1131.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

_____. "Two concepts of intelligentsia." (Ibid., p. 1134-1145.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

May, Jacques Meyer; and McLellan, Donna L. THE ECOLOGY OF MALNUTRITION IN EASTERN AFRICA AND FOUR COUNTRIES OF WESTERN AFRICA. Studies in medical geography, vol. 9. New York, Hafner Publishing Company, 1970. xii, 675 p. (TX 360 A3 M32)

Mbilinyi, Marjorie J. "Conscientização and the African revolution." (In AREV, vol. 1, no. 4, April, 1972. p. 139-144.)

_____. "Traditional attitudes towards women: a major constraint on rural development." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 5. 1970. p. 510-561.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Meeting of the Non-UN Organizations Interested in Population Work in Africa, 2nd, Addis Ababa, 1972. REPORT. E/CN.14/564 n.p., UNECA, 1972. 34 p. (Files Afr 72.5 M22)

Meister, Albert. "Characteristics of community development and rural animation in Africa." (In IRCD, no. 27-28, Summer 1972. p. 75-132.)

Miller, Norman N. TEACHING AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT WITH FILM. East Africa series, vol. X, no. 15. (Hanover, N.H.) American Universities Field Staff, 1971. 20 p. (Files Afr 1 M45)

Miracle, Marvin P. "The Literature on the economics of marketing in tropical Africa." (In AUN, vol. V, no. 2, Summer 1970. p. 3-28.)

_____. "Some problems with efforts to provide agricultural credit to small African farmers." n.p., 1972. 37 l. Prepared for the A/D/C Research Training Network workshop on "Agricultural Credit for Small Farmers in LDC's", April 6-7, 1972. (Files Afr 23 M47)

Mittelman, J. "The development of post-colonial African regionalism and the formation of the O.A.U." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1970. 34 p.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Mlambo, Eshmael. "Non-alignment." (In AF, no. 14, October 1972. p. 19-20.)

Mohiddin, Ahmed. "An African approach to democracy." (In EAJ, vol. VII, no. 2, February 1970. p. 4-11.)

Morgan, W. T. W., ed. EAST AFRICA; ITS PEOPLES AND RESOURCES. Nairobi, New York, Oxford University Press, 1969. 312 p. (HC 517 E2 E25)

Naudon, Carlos. "Africa: ¿la liberación frustrada?" (In MEN, vol. XXI, no. 214, noviembre 1972. p. 672-673.)

N'Diaye, Jean-Pierre. "From neo-colonialism to racism." (In AF, no. 10, June 1972. p. 21-23.)

"The New oppressive structures and their effect on development." (In CIV, vol. XXII, no. 1, 1972. p. 2-16.)

Newlyn, W. T. GAINS AND LOSSES IN THE EAST AFRICAN COMMON MARKET. EDRP no. 79. (Kampala) Makerere Institute of Social Research, 1965. 10 p. (Files Afr 17.5 N29)

Nixson, F. I. LOCATION THEORY APPLIED TO INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT IN EAST AFRICA. EDRP no. 84. (Kampala) Makerere Institute of Social Research, 1965. 10 p. (Files Afr 54 N49)

Nkongho, Agbor. "Administration of land in urban Africa." (Madison?) 1971. 84, (8) l. Photocopy of paper for course on Law and Social Change in Africa. (Files Afr 57.4 N46)

Nkrumah, Kwame. AFRICA MUST UNITE. (new ed.) New York, International Publishers (c1970) xvii, 229 p. (DT 30 N45 1970)

_____. CLASS STRUGGLE IN AFRICA. (1st ed.) New York, International Publishers (1970) 96 p. (HN 780 Z9 S65)

Nnoli, Okwudia. "Some implications of contemporary world politics for African development." (In AREV, vol. 1, no. 1, March 1971. p. 43-65.)

Nowicki, J. "On efficiency of skilled labour force; with special reference to the African countries." (In Bognár, J., ed. PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON THE IMPLEMENTATION PROBLEMS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANS AND GOVERNMENT DECISIONS IN ... BLACK AFRICA ... VOL. 1. 1971. p. 277-294.) (HC 502 B63)

Nursey-Bray, P. "Negritude and the McLuhan thesis." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 3. 1969. p. 1192-1213.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Obatala, J. K. "An African case study in the bourgeois origins of cultural nationalism." (In S&S, vol. XXXVI, no. 3, Fall 1972. p. 302-313.)

Obukhov, L. "Imperialist ideological diversion in Africa 'exposed'." Translations on Africa, no. 1038, p. 1-12. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 11, reel no. 158.) Originally published in MEZHDUNARODNAYA ZHIZH (Russian) no. 5, 1971. p. 97-106. (Microfilm)

O'Connor, Anthony Michael. THE GEOGRAPHY OF TROPICAL AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT. 1st ed. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press (1971) xv, 207 p. (HC 502 O23 1971)

Oke, Mathiao Finagnon. "The Army in Africa." (In AQ, vol. IX, no. 1, April-June 1969. p. 23-32.)

Okediji, Oladejo O.; and Okediji, Francis Oluokun. "African 'brain drain' to the highly industrialized nations." (In AREV, vol. 1, no. 2, September 1971. p. 44-52.)

Okonji, M. O. "Thoughts on educational priorities in Africa." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 3. 1969. p. 1394-1401.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Opio-Odongo, J. M. A. SOCIAL STRUCTURE, IDEOLOGY AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT: THE LELE OF KASAI-CONGO, KINSHASHA AND THE KARIMOJONG OF UGANDA COMPARED. R.D.R. papers. no. 113. (Kampala) Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture, 1971. 20 p. (Files Afr 82 064)

Parkin, J. M.; and Warren, N. "A comparative study of neonate behavior and development: differences at birth between Europeans and Africans, and between Africans from widely differing social levels." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 3. 1969. p. 1294-1300.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Parsons, Kenneth H. CUSTOMARY LAND TENURE AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF AFRICAN AGRICULTURE. LTC no. 77. Madison, Land Tenure Center, University of Wisconsin, 1971. 82 p. (Files Afr 58 P17)

Paterson, Adolphus A. "Why Africa needs a free press." (In AR, vol. 16, no. 4, April 1971. p. 22-24.)

Paulme, Denise, ed. WOMEN OF TROPICAL AFRICA. Translated by H. M. Wright. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1971 (c1963) ix, 308 p. (HQ 1787 P313)

Pauvert, J. C. "Réflexions sur la participation des jeunes au développement." (In CIV, vol. XXI, no. 2-3, 1971. p. 222-235.)

Pedler, Frederick. "Universities and polytechnics in Africa." (In A/IAI, vol. XLII, no. 4, October, 1972. p. 263-274.)

Peter McLoughlin Associates, Ltd. PROJECTING EASTERN AFRICA'S AGRICULTURAL EXPORTS TO 1974 AND 1978; SOME METHODOLOGIES AND RESULTS. Notes and papers in development no. 2. Fredericton, New Brunswick, 1971. i, 29, 2 p. (Files Afr 94.6 P28)

Peyret, Henry. "China in Africa - the export of revolution." Translations on Africa, no. 997, p. 15-20. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 8, reel no. 15.) Originally published in L'ECONOMIE, vol. 27, no. 1125. 1971. p. 13-15. (Microfilm)

Phillips, Henry. "Venture capital: its new role in developing Africa." (In AA, vol. 70, no. 281, October 1971. p. 395-403.)

Phipps, William E. "Christianity and nationalism in tropical Africa." (In CIV, vol. XXII, no. 1, 1972. p. 92-100.)

"Political parties of Africa." Complete translation of book edited by V. G. Solodovnikov, A. B. Letnev, and P. I. Manchkha. Translations on Africa. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 10, reel no. 157.) Originally published as POLITICHESKIYE PARTII AFRIKI, 1970, p. 3-343. (Microfilm)

Pollock, Norman C. STUDIES IN EMERGING AFRICA. Totowa, N.J., Rowman and Littlefield (1971) 342 p. (HC 502 P58)

"Population and family planning in rural Africa." Guest editor: David Radel. (In RA, no. 14, Spring 1971. 185 p.)

Prokopczuk, J. "Internal and external factors in the development of countries of the third world." (In Bognár, J., ed. PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON THE IMPLEMENTATION PROBLEMS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANS AND GOVERNMENT DECISIONS IN ... BLACK AFRICA ... VOL. 2. 1971. p. 5-23.)
(HC 502 B63)

Rado, Emil R. EXERCISE IN THE ARITHMETICK OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING. EDRP no. 68. (Kampala) Makerere Institute of Social Research, 1965. 9 p.
(Files Afr 34 R12)

_____. "The relevance of education for employment." (In JMAS, vol. 10, no. 3. p. 459-475.)

Rédei, J. "The role of external resources and the reality of global strategy." (In Bognár, J., ed. PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON THE IMPLEMENTATION PROBLEMS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANS AND GOVERNMENT DECISIONS IN ... BLACK AFRICA ... VOL. 2. 1971. p. 125-147.)
(HC 502 B63)

Reinton, P. "The structure of foreign penetration and the struggle for autonomy." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1970. 29 p.)
(HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Research Group for the Liberation of Portuguese Africa. DEPENDENCY AND UNDER-DEVELOPMENT: CONSEQUENCES OF PORTUGAL IN AFRICA. Riverside, Calif., 1971. 45 p. (Files Afr 52.9 R27)

Robinson, Ronald; and Gallagher, John. "An alternative model for the scramble for Africa." (In Wolfe, M., ed. THE ECONOMIC CAUSES OF IMPERIALISM. (1972) p. 85-93.) (HC 51 W59)

Rodney, W. "The historical roots of African underdevelopment." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1970. 36 p.)
(HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

"The Roles of African women: past, present and future. Les Rôles passés, présents et futurs des femmes africaines." (In CJAS, vol. 6, no. 2, 1972. 377 p.)

Runowicz, Adam Z. "Some problems of agricultural development in Africa (south of the Sahara)." (In AB, no. 14, 1971. p. 95-118.)

"Rural health in Africa." Guest editor: Simon D. Messing. (In RA, no. 17, Winter 1972. 131 p.)

Rwezemamu, Anthony H. "Some reflections on contemporary African political institutions and their capacity to generate socio-economic development." (In AREV, vol. 1, no. 2, September 1971 p. 30-43.)

Rydzewski, J. R. "Irrigation development in Africa south of the Sahara: potentials and possibilities 1965-1985." Rome, Africa Team, I.W.P., FAO, 1968. 44 l. Photocopy. (Files Afr 77 R92)

Scarritt, James R. POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT AND CULTURE CHANGE THEORY: A PROPOSITIONAL SYNTHESIS WITH APPLICATION TO AFRICA. Sage professional papers in comparative politics, vol. 3, no. 29. Beverly Hills (Calif.), Sage Publications (c1972) 62 p. (JF 60 S2)

Schneider, H. K. "Economic development and economic change: the case of East African cattle." n.p., n.d. 29 l. Mimeograph. (Files Afr 62 S13)

Schumacher, E. F. "The work of the Intermediate Technology Development Group in Africa." (In ILR, vol. 106, no. 1, July 1972. p. 75-92.)

Schwarz, Alf. FAUSSES TRADITIONS ET INNOVATIONS ILLUSOIRES: QUELQUES REFLEXIONS CRITIQUES SUR LE PHENOMENE BUREAUCRATIQUE EN AFRIQUE NOIRE. Document de travail no. 4. (Quebec) Laboratoire d'Études Comparées du Tiers-Monde, Faculté des Sciences Sociales, Université Laval, 1971. 21 l. (Files Afr 74.5 S13)

Scott, C. "El Uso del muestreo en las encuestas demográficas y de morbilidad en Africa." (In ES, vol. XXVII, no. 102, marzo de 1969. p. 67-91.)

Seers, Dudley. THE DEBATE ON THE TEACHING OF ECONOMICS IN AFRICA. Communications no. 60. Brighton, Eng., University of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies, 1971. 8 p. (Files Afr 34 S22)

Seidman, Ann. "Comparative agricultural policies in post-independence East Africa." 53 l. Paper for A/D/C Seminar on Small Farmer Development Strategies, Ohio State University, Sept. 13-15, 1971. (Files Afr 6 S24)

_____. "Memo: the provision of credit for small farmers in Africa." n.p., 1972. 12 l. Photocopy. (Files Afr 23 S24)

_____. "Planning for development: problems and possibilities in subsaharan Africa." Madison, 1972. x, 524 p. (HC 502 S443)

_____. "Prospects for Africa's exports." (In JMAS, vol. 9, no. 3, October 1971. p. 409-428.)

_____._____. Another copy. LTC reprint no. 76. Madison, University of Wisconsin, Land Tenure Center, 1971. 20 p. (Files Afr 94.7 S24)

Seidman, Robert B. "Administrative law and legitimacy in anglophonic Africa: a problem in the reception of foreign law." (Madison) n.d. 60 l. Photocopy. (Files Afr 60 S25)

_____. "Law and development: a general model and agenda for research." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 4. 1969. p. 1760-1787.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

SELECTIONS OF AFRO-ASIAN PEOPLE'S ANTI-IMPERIALIST CARICATURES. RECUEIL DE CARICATURES ANTI-IMPERIALISTES DES PEUPLES AFRO-ASIATIQUES. Edited by the Secretariat of the Afro-Asian Journalists Association. Montevideo, Nativa Libros, 1968. 1 v. (unpaged) (DS 35 S25)

Seminar on Statistics and Studies of Migration and Urbanization, Moscow, 1972. DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION IN AFRICA AND REVIEW OF GOVERNMENTAL POLICIES AFFECTING POPULATION DISTRIBUTION. E/CN.14/POP/68 n.p., UNECA, 1972. 17 p. (Files Afr 26 S25)

_____. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL ASPECTS OF URBANIZATION IN AFRICA. E/CN.14/POP/69 n.p., UNECA, 1972. 26 p. (Files Afr 15 S25)

_____. URBANIZATION IN AFRICA: LEVELS, TRENDS AND PROSPECTS. E/CN.14/POP/67 n.p., UNECA, 1972. 19, (6) p. (Files Afr 15 S251)

"La situation demographique dans la région." (In ISPA, vol. 1, no. 1, mai 1970. p. 7-12.)

SOCIALIST DEVELOPMENT IN AFRICA. Reprint no. 7. (Cambridge, Mass.) Africa Research Group, n.d. (32) p. (Files Afr 86.8 S62)

"The Socio-cultural context of economic development in Africa." n.p., n.d. 21 l. Mimeograph. (Files Afr 1 S62)

Sohn, Louis B., comp. BASIC DOCUMENTS OF AFRICAN REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Published for the Inter-American Institute of International Legal Studies by Oceana Publications, 1971. 2 v. (x, 986, p.) (JX 1582 A2 S64)

Sorica, S. "Financing economic development projects in black African countries." (In Bognár, J., ed. PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON THE IMPLEMENTATION PROBLEMS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANS AND GOVERNMENT DECISIONS IN ... BLACK AFRICA ... VOL. 1. 1971. p. 183-203.) (HC 502 B63)

"Special manpower mobilisation schemes and youth programmes for development purposes." (In ILR, vol. 93, no. 1, January 1966. p. 1-79.)

Stallings, Barbara. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY IN AFRICA AND LATIN AMERICA. Sage professional papers in comparative politics, vol. 3, no. 31. Beverly Hills (Calif.) Sage Publications, (c1972) 60 p. (HC 59.7 S81)

THE STATE OF THE NATIONS: CONSTRAINTS ON DEVELOPMENT IN INDEPENDENT AFRICA. Edited by Michael F. Lofchie. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1971. x, 305 p. (JQ 1873 1971 S7)

STATISTICAL AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION BULLETIN FOR AFRICA. BULLETIN D'INFORMATION STATISTIQUE ET ÉCONOMIQUE POUR L'AFRIQUE. no. 1, 1972. Addis Ababa, United Nations Economic Commission for Africa. 1 v.

Stokke, Olav, ed. REPORTING AFRICA. Uppsala, Scandinavian Institute of African Studies (c1971) 223 p. (P 92 A4 S86)

Stoutjesdijk, Ardy. THE CHOICE OF TECHNIQUES OF PRODUCTION IN EAST AFRICA. EDRP no. 83. (Kampala) Makerere Institute of Social Research, 1965. 5 p. (Files Afr 53.8 S86)

Subramaniam, V. "The role of the middle class in developing countries: a reassessment in the African context." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1970. 10 p.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

"Survey of Spanish-African trade relations." Translations on Africa, no. 965, p. 1-5. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 5, reel no. 145.) Originally published in LE MONITEUR AFRICAIN, October 8, 1970, p. 5, 12. (Microfilm)

"Survey of Yugoslav-African economic relations." Translations on Africa, no. 972, p. 10-14. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 6, reel no. 147.) Originally published in LE MONITEUR AFRICAIN, November 12, 1970, p. 12. (Microfilm)

Sutton, Horace. "Fanon." Detached from SATURDAY REVIEW, July 17, 1971, p. 16-19, 59-60. (Files Afr 52.9 S8)

Szita, J. "Hungary's economic relations with the developing countries." (In Bognár, J., ed. PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON THE IMPLEMENTATION PROBLEMS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANS AND GOVERNMENT DECISIONS IN ... BLACK AFRICA ... VOL. 2. 1971. p. 55-106.) (HC 502 B63)

Tanner, R. E. S. "Penal practice in Africa - some restrictions on the possibility of reform." (In JMAS, vol. 10, no. 3. p. 447-458.)

Timothy, Bankole. "The Press and national development." (In AF, no. 14, October 1972. p. 60-65.)

Toler, Raymond M. "Digest of African countries' economic development plans." (In OER 71-014, June 1971. 24 p.)

Tiano, André. "Human resources investment and employment policy in the Mahgreb." (In ILR, vol. 105, no. 2, February 1972. p. 109-133.)

"Tourism in Africa." (In AAER, vol. XIV, nos. 148-149, January-February 1972. p. 7-23.)

Tretiakov, P. N. "Some ideas about aims and tasks foreseen in the plans of African countries." (In Bognár, J., ed. PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON THE IMPLEMENTATION PROBLEMS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANS AND GOVERNMENT DECISIONS IN ... BLACK AFRICA ... VOL. 2. 1971. p. 165-185.) (HC 502 B63)

Tribe, M. A. AN APPROACH TO THE ECONOMIES OF NATIONALISATION IN EASTERN AFRICA. EDRP no. 167. (Kampala) Makerere Institute of Social Research, 1969. 16 p. (Files Afr 36 T74)

Uba, Sam. "Church and state." (In AF, no. 10, June 1972. p. 11-13.)

_____. "EEC: African hesitation." (In AF, no. 12, August 1972. p. 31-33.)

Uchendu, V. C. "Polity primacy and African economic development." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. II. 1969. p. 622-630.)
(HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

_____. "Traditional work groups in economic development." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 5. 1970. p. 246-261.)
(HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

UNESCO. EDUCATIONAL IMPLICATIONS OF POPULATION TRENDS IN AFRICA. E/CN.14/POP/41 n.p., United Nations Economic Commission for Africa, 1971. 18 p.
(Files Afr 34 U43)

United Nations. AFRICA'S STRATEGY FOR DEVELOPMENT IN THE 1970'S. Resolution adopted by the Conference of Ministers of the Economic Commission for Africa, Tunis, February 1971. n.p. (1971) 19, 8 p.
(Files Afr 31 U5)

_____. Economic Commission for Africa. AFRICA SOCIAL SITUATION, 1960-1970. E/CN.14/POP/38 n.p., 1971. 57 p. Paper for African Population Conference, Accra, Ghana, 9-18 December 1971. (Files Afr 84 U54)

_____._____. AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT PLANS. E/CN.14/336. n.p., n.d. ix, 98 p. Mimeograph. (Files Afr 32 U52)

_____._____. BACKGROUND INFORMATION (FOR) SECOND REGIONAL INTER-AGENCY CO-ORDINATION MEETING ON POPULATION, ADDIS ABABA, 19-21 APRIL 1972 (and) SECOND MEETING OF NON-UN ORGANIZATIONS INTERESTED IN POPULATION WORK IN AFRICA, ADDIS ABABA, 24-26 APRIL 1972. E/CN.14/POP/60 (Addis Ababa) 1972. 8 p. (Files Afr 72.5 U55)

_____._____. COMPREHENSIVE ECONOMIC PLANNING IN AFRICA. Secretariat paper. E/CN.14/CP/12. Addis Ababa, 1962. 34, 2 p. Prepared for meeting on comprehensive economic planning, 15-20 October 1962.
(Files Afr 32 U53)

_____._____. CO-OPERATION FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF EASTERN AFRICA: REPORT OF THE EASTERN AFRICAN TEAM. ST/ECA/140. New York, 1971. 2 v.
(Files Afr 19.9 U543)

_____._____. DIRECTORY OF GOVERNMENT PRINTERS AND PROMINENT BOOKSHOPS IN THE AFRICAN REGION. REPERTOIRE DES IMPRIMERIES NATIONALES ET DES PRINCIPALES LIBRAIRIES D'AFRIQUE. E/CN.14/LIB/SER.D/1. (n.p.) 1970. ii, 47 p.
(REF Z 465.5 U54)

_____._____. ECA CONTRIBUTION TO THE DEFINITION OF AN AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY IN AFRICA. E/CN.14/CAP.3/INF.9. n.p., 1970. 11 p. Paper for Conference of African Planners, 3d session, Addis Ababa, 20-29 May 1970.
(Files Afr 4 U54)

_____. ECONOMIC SITUATION OF AFRICA. E/CN.14/CAP.3/10. n.p., 1970. 12 p. (Files Afr 30 U53)

_____. FACT-FINDING MISSION RELATING TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF MULTINATIONAL INTERDISCIPLINARY DEVELOPMENT ADVISORY TEAM IN WEST AFRICA. E/CN.14/569. n.p., 1972. (32) p. (Files Afr 93.3 U532)

_____. THE FOREIGN INVESTOR'S VIEW OF THE INVESTMENT CLIMATE IN DEVELOPING AFRICA. E/CN.14/INR/188. Addis Ababa, UNECA, 1971. 5 p. (Files Afr 55 U54)

_____. MANUAL ON DEMOGRAPHIC SAMPLE SURVEYS IN AFRICA. E/CN.14/CAS.7/17 n.p., 1971. 152 p. (HA 1956.5 U54)

_____. PREPARATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF AFRICAN STATISTICS. Seventh Session of the Conference of African Statisticians, Dakar, 13-22 October 1971. E/CN.14/CAS.7/7. n.p., 1971. 13, (3) p. (Files Afr 90 U44)

_____. PROBLEMS AND PRACTICES OF AFRICAN COUNTRIES IN THE COMPILATION OF PRODUCTION ACCOUNTS AND COMMODITY BALANCES. E/CN.14/NAC/47. Dakar, 1971. 49, (10) p. (Files Afr 90 U45)

_____. PROBLEMS OF PLANNING IN AFRICA. E/CN.14/CAP.3/7. n.p., 1970. 10 p. (6) 1. (Files Afr 32 U536)

_____. REPORT OF THE AD-HOC EXPERT GROUP ON CO-ORDINATION OF BUILDING RESEARCH IN AFRICA, ADDIS ABABA, 22-26 MARCH 1971. E/CN.14/524. n.p., 1971. 20, (4) p. (Files Afr 52 U5)

_____. REPORT OF THE AFRICAN MINISTERIAL MEETING PREPARATORY TO UNCTAD III, ADDIS ABABA. 8-14 OCTOBER 1971. E/CN.14/545. n.p., 1971. 1 v. (various pagings) (Files Afr 94.7 U53)

_____. REPORT OF THE ASSOCIATION OF AFRICAN CENTRAL BANKS ON ITS SECOND REGULAR MEETING, RABAT, 13-17 SEPTEMBER 1971. E/CN.14/536. n.p., 1971. 1 v. (various pagings) (Files Afr 10.5 U54)

_____. REPORT OF THE ECA/OAU CONFERENCE OF MINISTERS OF INDUSTRY, ADDIS ABABA, 3-7 MAY, 1971. E/CN.14/525. n.p., 1971. 1 v. (various pagings) (Files Afr 54 U54)

_____. REPORT OF THE EAST AFRICAN EXPERT MEETING ON ECONOMIC COOPERATION, ADDIS ABABA, 1-10 NOVEMBER 1971. E/CN.14/550. n.p., 1971. 27 (5) p. E/CN.14/EA/EC/14 (Files Afr 17.5 U54)

_____. REPORT OF THE FIRST ALL-AFRICAN SEMINAR ON THE HUMAN ENVIRONMENT. Sponsored jointly by the ECA and the United Nations Secretariat, Geneva, Addis Ababa, 23-28 August 1971. E/CN.14/352. n.p., 1971. 1 v. (various pagings) (Files Afr 28.5 U54)

_____. REPORT OF THE FIRST MEETING OF THE TRANS-AFRICAN HIGHWAY COMMITTEE, ADDIS ABABA, 14-18 JUNE 1971. E/CN.14/527. n.p., 1971. 37, (10) p. (Files Afr 95 U54)

_____._____. REPORT OF THE FIRST SESSION OF THE CONFERENCE OF AFRICAN DEMOGRAPHERS, ACCRA, GHANA, 20-22 DECEMBER 1971. E/CN.14/553. n.p., 1972. 24, 3, 2 p. (Files Afr 26 U54)

_____._____. REPORT OF THE MEETING OF NON-UN ORGANIZATIONS INTERESTED IN POPULATION PROGRAMMES IN AFRICA, ADDIS ABABA, 14-15 JANUARY 1971. E/CN.14/523. n.p., 1971. 11, 5 p. (Files Afr 72.5 U54)

_____._____. REPORT OF THE MEETING TO DETERMINE THE ASSISTANCE OF THE INDUSTRIALIZED COUNTRIES IN THE MOMBASA-LAGOS TRANS-AFRICAN HIGHWAY PROJECT, ADDIS ABABA, 29 SEPT.- 1 OCT. 1971. E/CN.14/537. n.p., 1971. 11, 5 p. (Files Afr 95 U55)

_____._____. REPORT OF THE PARTICIPANTS IN THE REGIONAL SEMINAR ON TECHNIQUES AND PROCEDURES OF UNITED NATIONS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SPONSORED JOINTLY BY UNITAR AND ECA, ADDIS ABABA, 24 MAY-11 JUNE 1971. E/CN.14/529. n.p., 1971. 29, (9) p. (Files Afr 93.3 U54)

_____._____. REPORT OF THE SEMINAR ON APPROACHES TO THE REGIONAL HARMONISATION OF DEVELOPMENT PLANS, ADDIS ABABA, 29 NOVEMBER-3 DECEMBER 1971. E/CN.14/551. n.p., 1972. 16 p. (Files Afr 79 U54)

_____._____. REPORT OF THE SEMINAR ON HOUSING ADMINISTRATION IN AFRICA (ENGLISH-SPEAKING COUNTRIES) COPENHAGEN, DENMARK, 19 SEPTEMBER-2 OCTOBER 1971. E/CN.14/539. n.p., 1971. 1 v. (various pagings) (Files Afr 52 U517)

_____._____. REPORT OF THE SIXTH ECA/OAU JOINT MEETING ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT, GENEVA, 12-23 AUGUST 1971. E/CN.14/535. n.p., 1971. 55, (19) p. (Files Afr 94.7 U54)

_____._____. REPORT OF THE SYMPOSIUM ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE FOR EAST AND CENTRAL AFRICAN STATES, LUSAKA, 13-18 DECEMBER 1971. E/CN.14/552. n.p., 1972. 1 v. (various pagings) (Files Afr 94.7 U55)

_____._____. REPORT OF THE TECHNICAL MEETING ON PILOT STUDIES ON FERTILITY, INFANT MORTALITY AND EVALUATION OF POPULATION PROGRAMMES, ADDIS ABABA, 9-11 DECEMBER 1970. E/CN.14/518. n.p., 1971. 16, (5) p. (Files Afr 72.5 U545)

_____._____. REPORT OF THE WEST AFRICAN SUB-REGIONAL MEETING ON SPECIFIC ASPECTS OF HOUSING FINANCE, LOME, TOGO, 21-26 JUNE 1971. E/CN.14/530. n.p., 1971. 20, 3 p. (Files Afr 52 U548)

_____._____. THE STATE OF AGRICULTURE IN AFRICA. E/CN.14/CAP.3/INF.3. n.p., 1970. 11, (5) p. (Files Afr 7 U53)

_____._____. STATISTICAL TRAINING PROGRAMME IN AFRICA. E/CN.14/CAS.7/10. Seventh session of the Conference of African Statisticians, Dakar, 13-22 October 1971. n.p., 1971. 22 p. (Files Afr 34 U497)

_____._____. STATISTICAL YEARBOOK, 1970. PART 3, AGRICULTURE. n.p. 2 v. (361, 332 p.) (REF HA 1954 U54 1970 v.3)

_____._____._____. PART 4: INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION; PART 7: PRICES & FINANCE. n.p. 2 v. (231, 41 p.) (REF HA 1954 U54 1971)

_____._____._____. PART 5: TRANSPORTS, COMMUNICATIONS. n.p., 1970. 105 p. (REF HA 1954 U54 1970 v.5)

_____._____._____. ANNUAIRE STATISTIQUE: PART 1, NATIONAL ACCOUNTS. n.p. 219 p. (REF HA 1954 U54 1970 v.1)

_____._____. STRATEGY FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN AFRICA. E/CN.14/CAP.3/18. n.p., 1970. 11 p. (Files Afr 31 U547)

_____._____. SUMMARIES OF ECONOMIC DATA: POSSIBLE ECONOMIC OUTTURN FOR 1971 FOR 43 COUNTRIES IN AFRICA. n.p., 1971. 51 l. (Files Afr 30 U537)

_____._____. SUMMARY RECORDS OF THE FIFTEEN MEETINGS HELD AT THE AFRICA HALL, ADDIS ABABA, 3-14 FEBRUARY 1969. E/CN.14/SR.140-154(IX). n.p., 1970. 162 p. (HC 501 U44)

_____._____. A SURVEY OF ECONOMIC CONDITIONS IN AFRICA, 1971. New York. 1 v. (REF HC 501 U5 1971)

_____._____. Symposium on Intra-African Trade. REPORT. E/CN.14/555. n.p., 1972. 15 p. E/CN.14/ATC/10. (Files Afr 94.7 U56)

_____._____. Transafrican Highway Coordinating Committee. REPORT OF THE ____ MEETING. Library has first, Addis Ababa, 1971; second, Bangui, 1972. 2 v. in 1. (Files Afr 95 U54)

_____._____.; and Food and Agriculture Organization. A COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SYSTEMS OF EIGHT EAST AFRICAN COUNTRIES, WITH SUGGESTED GUIDELINES FOR IMPROVEMENT. E/CN.14/AGRIP/10. Addis Ababa, 1971. iv, 74 p. (Files Afr 37 U54)

U. S. Agency for International Development. A.I.D. ECONOMIC DATA BOOK: AFRICA. Rev. Washington, 1971. 1 v. (various pagings) (Files Afr 30 U54 1971)

_____._____. Bureau for Africa. "Strengthening development research in Africa." n.p., 1971. 13 l. (Files Afr 86.6 U54)

_____._____. Bureau for Program & Policy Co-ordination, Statistics & Reports Office. AFRICA: ECONOMIC GROWTH TRENDS. (Washington) 1971. 50 p. (Files Afr 90 U5 1971)

_____. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. THE AGRICULTURAL SITUATION IN AFRICA AND WEST ASIA. ERS-foreign series. Washington. 6 v. Library has 1963-1968. (REF S 472 A1 U54)

Van Arkadie, Brian. PLANNING, PLANS AND PLANNED ECONOMICS. Communications series no. 59. Falmer, Brighton, Institute of Development Studies, University of Sussex, 1970. 25 p. (Files Afr 32 V15)

_____. "The Role of the state sector in the context of economic dependence." (In IDS/B, vol. 3, no. 4, August 1971. p. 22-37.)

Vanden Borghe, Pierre L. "Africa's language problems - too many, too late." Detached from TRANSACTION, vol. 6, no. 1, November 1968. p. 48-54. (Files Afr 59.5 V15)

Varga, I. "The African mode of production." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 3. 1970. 27 p.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Vennetier, Pierre. "Aspects of urbanisation in black Africa and Madagascar." (In AQ, vol. IX, no. 1, April-June 1971. p. 31-42.)

Venys, Ladislav. AFRICAN POLICIES OF THE SOCIALIST WORLD: THE CASE OF EAST AFRICA. Occasional paper no. 45. Syracuse, Syracuse University, Maxwell Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Program of East African Studies, 1968. vii, 237 l. (Files Afr 43.5 V25)

Verhelst, Thierry G. CUSTOMARY LAND TENURE AS A CONSTRAINT ON AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT: A RE-EVALUATION. Louvain, 1970. (30) p. Reprinted from CULTURES ET DÉVELOPPEMENT: REVUE INTERNATIONALE DES SCIENCES DU DÉVELOPPEMENT, vol. II, no. 3-4, 1969-1970. p. 627-656. (Files Afr 58 V27)

Vraný, Jan. "Economic behavior of Africans and transformation of traditional structures." (In IR, selection of studies from volume 1970. p. 84-92.)

_____. "Some problems and basic reasons for the failure of development planning in Africa." (In Bognár, J., ed. PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON THE IMPLEMENTATION PROBLEMS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANS AND GOVERNMENT DECISIONS IN THE COUNTRIES OF BLACK AFRICA ... VOL. 1. 1971. p. 77-125) (HC 502 B63)

Ward, Barbara. "Change comes to Africa's villages." (In Cornehls, J. V., ed. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ECONOMIC GROWTH. (1972) p. 178-186.) (HC 59.7 C653)

Warren, Cline J. AGRICULTURE OF NORTHERN AFRICA. Foreign series no. 128. Washington, Economic Research Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1965. v, 56 p. (Files Afr 7 W17)

"Water resources projects in Africa discussed." Translations on Africa, no. 1006, p. 1-3. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 9, reel no. 153.) Originally published in LE MONITEUR AFRICAIN, January 21, 1971, p. 13. (Microfilm)

Willets, P.; and Hveem, H. "The practice of non-alignment." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1970. 39 p.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Willot, Hilaire. "Le développement rural en Afrique." Rapport sur la Conference des Etats Africains à Moshi (Tanzanie). Bruxelles, Association Internationale de Développement Rural Outre-Mer, 1969. 46 l. (Files Afr 82 W45)

Wober, M. "Getting to know the industrial worker in Africa." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 6. 1970. p. 214-234.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Woods, R.; and Saul, J. "African peasantries." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 3. 1969. p. 1250-1257.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

_____. _____. _____. (In Shanin, T., ed. PEASANTS AND PEASANT SOCIETIES. 1971. p. 103-115.) (GT 5680 S32)

World Health Organisation. HEALTH ASPECTS OF FAMILY PLANNING. E/CN.14/POP/43. n.p., UN Economic Commission for Africa, 1971. 16 p. (Files Afr 37.3 W67)

Wriggins, William Howard. THE RULER'S IMPERATIVE; STRATEGIES FOR POLITICAL SURVIVAL IN ASIA AND AFRICA. New York, Columbia University Press, 1969. ix, 275 p. (JC 330 W73)

Yondo, Marcel. DIMENSION NATIONALE ET DÉVELOPPEMENT ÉCONOMIQUE: THÉORIE - APPLICATION DANS L'UDEAC. Paris, Librairie Générale de Droit et de Jurisprudence, 1970. 251 p. (HD 83 Y6 1970)

Zolberg, Aristide R. "The Structure of political conflict in the new states of tropical Africa." (In Finkle, J. L.; and Gable, R. W., eds. POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIAL CHANGE. 2. ed. (1971) p. 621-642.) (JF 60 F54 1971)

## CENTRAL AFRICA

Gilham, F. E. M. "The relationship between insect pests and cotton production in Central Africa." (In Conference on the Ecological Aspects of International Development, Airlie House, 1968. THE CARELESS TECHNOLOGY: ECOLOGY AND INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT. 1972. p. 407-422.) (QH 540 C65 1968)

Williame, J. "The dynamics of exchange in self-subsisting societies: the case of the Kingdoms of the Savanna." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 3. 1970. 17 p.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

## CAMEROON

"Administrative organization since 1961 reviewed." Translations on Africa, no. 962, p. 6-10. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 5, reel no. 145.) Originally published in L'UNITE, October 7-14, 1970. p. 2-3. (Microfilm)

"Agriculture remains basis of economic expansion." Translations on Africa, no. 939, p. 38-47. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 3, reel no. 141.) Originally published in LE MONITEUR AFRICAIN, July 9, 1970. p. 5; and July 16, 1970, p. 7. (Microfilm)

Ardagh, John. "Better teaching for better rural living." Photocopy from UNESCO FEATURES, no. 568, February (1), 1970. p. 6-8. (Files Cameroon 34 A72)

"Banana industry progress; problems discussed." Translations on Africa, no. 962, p. 12-15. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 5, reel no. 145.) Originally published in L'UNITE, October 7-14, 1970. p. 2. (Microfilm)

Benjamin, Jacques. "Le Fédéralisme camerounais: l'influence des structures fédérales sur l'activité économique ouest-camerounaise." (In CJAS, vol. 5, no. 3, 1971. p. 281-306.)

THE BRAIN DRAIN FROM FIVE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES: CAMEROON, COLOMBIA, LEBANON, THE PHILIPPINES, TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO. Research report no. 5. New York, United Nations Institute for Training and Research, 1971. 173 p. (HD 8038 A1 B72)

Cameroon. Direction de la Statistique et de la Comptabilité Nationale. COMPTES NATIONAUX DU CAMEROUN 1 NUMÉRO PAR ANNÉE BUDGÉTAIRE DE 1964/65 A 1967/68. Yaoundé. Library has: 1966/7, 1967/8. (REF HJ 86K A3 1966-)

_____._____. ENQUETE DEMOGRAPHIQUE SUR LA VILLE DE YAOUNDÉ EN 1969. RESULTATS PRINCIPAUX. Rapport provisoire. (Yaoundé) 1970. 116 p. (HB 3669 C32 A2)

_____. Ministère du Plan et de l'Aménagement du Territoire. 3ME (TROISÈME PLAN QUINQUENNAL DE DÉVELOPPEMENT 1971-1976. (Yaoundé, 1971) xx, 75 p. (REF HC 557 C3 A4 1971/76)

_____. Service de Statistique Générale. LA POPULATION DU CAMEROUN OCCIDENTAL, RÉSULTAT DE L'ENQUÊTE DÉMOGRAPHIQUE DE 1964. (Paris) Secrétariat d'Etat aux Affaires Étrangères, INSEE, Dept. de la Coopération, 1969. 3 v. (REF HA 2142 A3 1964)

"Cameroon shows population increase 1965-1970." Translations on Africa, no. 965, p. 19-21. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 5, reel no. 145.) Originally published in LA PRESSE DU CAMEROUN, October 16, 1970. p. 1. (Microfilm)

Clignet, Remi. "Quelques remarques sur le rôle des femmes africaines en milieu urbain: le cas du Cameroun." (In CJAS, vol. 6, no. 2, 1972. p. 303-315.)

_____; and Jordan, Frank. "Urbanization and social differentiation in Africa: a comparative analysis of the ecological structures of Douala and Yaoundé." (In CEA, vol. XI, no. 42, 2e cahier, 1971. 261-297.)

"Economy, investments, and development surveyed." Translations on Africa, no. 989, p. 40-62. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 8, reel no. 151.) Originally published in BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, December 23, 1970. p. 12644-12658. (Microfilm)

FAO - UNRISD. "Some old and new cooperatives experiences in Cameroon." (In Apthorpe, R., ed. RURAL COOPERATIVES AND PLANNED CHANGE IN AFRICA: CASE MATERIALS. 1970. p. 59-93.) (HN 773.5 A68)

Hallaire, Antoinette. HODOGWAY (CAMEROUN NORD): UN VILLAGE DE MONTAGNE EN BORDURE DE PLAINE. Atlas des structures agraires au sud du Sahara, no. 6. Paris, Mouton, 1971. 79 p. (S 473 C15 H15)

Haupt, W. Norman. SECONDARY LEVEL TEACHERS: SUPPLY AND DEMAND IN WEST CAMEROON. Report on the supply of secondary level teachers in English-speaking Africa. Country studies. no. 13. (East Lansing, Institute for International Studies in Education and the African Studies Center, Michigan State University, 1971.) x, 45 p. (LB 2974 C3 H18)

Mohr, Bernhard. "Die Einführung des Bewässerungsreisbaus im Metchum-Tal (Westkamerun)." (In ZAL, Jg 10, Heft 3, Juli-September 1971. p. 278-281.)

Njiawue, Nicanor. "Some lessons from the history of the Cameroonian revolution." (In PAF, no. 4, July 1972. p. 1-16.)

Nkongho, Agbor. "Administration of land in urban Africa." (Madison?) 1971. 84, (8) l. Photocopy of paper for course on Law and Social Change in Africa. (Files Afr 57.4 N46)

"Projects slated under third Five-Year Plan." Translations on Africa, no. 966, p. 33-39. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 5, reel no. 145.) Originally published in LA PRESSE DU CAMEROUN, October 22, 1970. p. 1, 2, 4. (Microfilm)

Schneider, Johann. LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE INNOVATIONSBEREITSCHAFT IN WESTKAMERUN. EINE SOZIALPSYCHOLOGISCHE STUDIE ÜBER EINSTELLUNG ZU LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHEN NEUERUNGEN. Sozialwissenschaftlicher Studienkreis für Internationale Probleme. SSIP-schriften, Heft 7. Saarbrücken, Verlag der SSIP-Schriften D. Breitenbach, 1969. vii, 80 p. (HN 814 C3 S35)

"Ten year mining report issued." Translations on Africa, no. 963, p. 4-8. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 5, reel no. 145.) Originally published in BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, Sept. 30, 1970. p. 12406-12408. (Microfilm)

"Territorial development commission to equalize disparity." Translations on Africa, no. 968, p. 25-27. (Ibid.) Originally published in L'UNITÉ, October 14-21, 1970. p. 2. (Microfilm)

Tissandier, Jean. ZENGOAGA; ÉTUDE D'UN VILLAGE CAMEROUNAIS ET DE SON TERROIR AU CONTACT FORÊT-SAVANE. Atlas des structures agraires au sud du sahara, no. 3. Paris, Mouton (1969) 88 p. (S 473 C15 T47)

U.S. Bureau of International Commerce. "American firms, subsidiaries and affiliates, Cameroon." Washington, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, 1970. 7 p. (Files Cameroon 55 U54)

## CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

Barber, William J. THE ECONOMY OF BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA: A CASE STUDY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN A DUALISTIC SOCIETY. London, Oxford University Press, 1961. 271 p. Ann Arbor, Michigan, University Microfilms, 1971. (HC 517 C2 B17)

"Economy generally improved despite pressures." Translations on Africa no. 929, p. 25-60. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 2, reel no. 39.) Originally published in BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE (special issue) July 1, 1970. p. 12221-12240. (Microfilm)

Hooker, James R. A NOTE ON FORMER BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA; TODAY'S MALAWI, ZAMBI, AND RHODESIA. Central and southern Africa series, vol. XV, no. 8. (Hanov N. H.) AUFS, 1971. 8 p. (Files Afr 1 H66)

Kalck, Pierre. CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC; A FAILURE IN DE-COLONISATION. New York, Praeger Publishers (1971) viii, 206 p. (JQ 3404 A3 1971 K313)

Laurentin, Anne. "Nzakara women (Central African Republic)." (In Paulme, Denis ed. WOMEN OF TROPICAL AFRICA. 1971 (c1963) p. 121-178.) (HQ 1787 P313)

Mouly, J. "The Young Pioneers Movement in the Central African Republic." (In ILR, vol. 93, no. 1, January 1966. p. 19-28.)

"Rural economy of central Africa studied." Translations on Africa, no. 930, p. 8-13. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 2, reel no. 39.) Originally published in REVUE FRANCAISE D'ÉTUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES, June 1970, p. 85-95. (Microfilm)

Younous, Mohamed. LES PERSPECTIVES DE DÉVELOPPEMENT ÉCONOMIQUE EN REPUBLIQUE CENTRAFRICAINE; ÉTUDE ET CRITIQUE DU PLAN DE DÉVELOPPEMENT ECONOMIQUE ET SOCIAL 1967-1970. Memoire de diplome, Ecole Pratique des Hautes Études. Paris, 1970. 238 l. (HC 547 C4 Y68)

## CHAD

Chad. Ministère de l'Information. ANNUAIRE OFFICIEL DU TCHAD, 1970. Paris, Diloutremer. 204 p. (REF DT 546.4 A3 1970)

_____. Ministère du Commerce et de l'Industrie. RAPPORT ECONOMIQUE ANNUEL, 1970. n.p. 1 v. (REF HC 547 C5 A2 1970)

"Engrossing political, economic problems remain." Translations on Africa, no. 919, p. 34-43. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 1, reel no. 137.) Originally published in MONITEUR AFRICAIN, June 4, 1970. p. 7, 9. (Microfilm)

Hullot, Jean-Bernard. "Current problems necessitate increased foreign aid." Translations on Africa, no. 968, p. 29-31. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 5, reel no. 145.) Originally published in FRANCE EURAFRIQUE, October 27, 1970, p. 21-22. (Microfilm)

"Reports given at National Economic Conference." Translations on Africa, no. 1040, p. 10-26. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 12, reel no. 161.) Originally published in INFO CHAD, March 27-30, 1971. (Microfilm)

Romba, Elie. BRIEF NOTES ON THE SYSTEM OF LAND TENURE IN THE REPUBLIC OF CHAD. E/CN.14/CART/273. Addis Ababa, UNECA, 1971. 4 p. Paper presented at Seminar on Cadastre, 25 Nov.-9 Dec. 1970. (Files Chad 58 R65)

"Rural development programs, crop output reported." Translations on Africa, no. 921, p. 14-28. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 1, reel no. 137.) Originally published in BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, June 3, 1970. p. 12140-12153. (Microfilm)

U. S. Bureau of International Commerce. "Business firms - The Republic of Chad." Washington, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, 1968. 11 p. (Files Chad 12 U54)

CONGO

Amin, Samir. HISTOIRE ÉCONOMIQUE DU CONGO 1880-1968: DU CONGO FRANÇAIS À L'UNION DOUANIÈRE ET ÉCONOMIQUE D'AFRIQUE CENTRALE. Paris, Editions Anthropos, 1969. 204 p. (HC 547 C65 A54)

Atsoutsoula, Paul. "Cuvette Region Council discusses economic problems." Translations on Africa, no. 993, p. 31-35. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 8, reel no. 151.) Originally published in ETUMBA, January 7-14, 1971. p. 5. (Microfilm)

Congo, Brazzaville. ECONOMIE ET PLAN DE DÉVELOPPEMENT. 3 ed. Paris, Ministère de la Cooperation de la République française, Direction des Affaires Economiques et Financières, Sous-Direction des Études Générales et de la Documentation, 1965. 124 p. (HC 547 C65 A3)

"Economic, political improvement seen in Likouala region." Translations on Africa no. 962, p. 31-35. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 5, reel no. 145.) Originally published in ETUMBA, October 8-15, 1970. p. 2. (Microfilm)

"Economic prospects favorable given political stability." Translations on Africa no. 919, p. 44-48. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 1, reel no. 137.) Originally published in EUROPE FRANCE OUTRE-MER, April 1970. p. 12-14. (Microfilm)

Gallimoni, Jean-Louis. "Importance of roads to development stressed." Translations on Africa, no. 963, p. 39-43. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 5, reel no. 145.) Originally published in ETUMBA, October 15-22, 1970. p. 5. (Microfilm)

"General survey of economic development." Translations on Africa, no. 1003, p. 17-40. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 9, reel no. 153.) Originally published in BULLETIN DE L'AFRIQUE NOIRE, no. 628, January 13, 1971. p. 12684-12701. (Microfilm)

House, Arthur H. "Brazzaville: revolution or rhetoric." (In AR, vol. 16, no. 4, April 1971. p. 18-21.)

Janzen, John M. "The cooperative in lower Congo economic development." (In Brokensha, D., ed. THE ANTHROPOLOGY OF DEVELOPMENT IN SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA. 1969. p. 70-76.) (HD 2117 B7)

McDonald, Gordon C. AREA HANDBOOK FOR PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO (CONGO BRAZZAVILLE). Washington; For Sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. Govt. Print. Off. 1970. (i.e. 1971) xiii, 255 p. (DT 546.2 M12)

"Official economic optimism not fully justified." Translations on Africa, no. 1042, p. 32-45. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 12, reel no. 161.) Originally published in LE MONITEUR AFRICAIN, April 29, 1971. p. 10-12.
(Microfilm)

"Overall economic directions reviewed." Translations on Africa, no. 927, p. 28-3 (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 2, reel no. 139.) Originally published in MONITEUR AFRICAIN, June 25, 1970. p. 6. (Microfilm)

Robineau, Claude. ÉVOLUTION ÉCONOMIQUE ET SOCIALE EN AFRIQUE CENTRALE: L'EXEMPL DE SOUANKE (RÉPUBLIQUE POPULAIRE DU CONGO). Paris, Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer, 1971. 215 p.
(HC 547 C65 R62)

Tandon, Y.; and Pinycwa, A. G. G. "Uganda-Sudan relations and Uganda-Congo relations, 1962-66." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1967. 18 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1967 pt. B)

"Vilgrain's policies blamed for nationalization." Translations on Africa, no. 963, p. 19-32. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 5, reel no. 145.) Originally published in ETUMBA, October 1-8, 1970. p. 3, 6-7.
(Microfilm)

Williame, Jean-Claude. "The Congo." (In Emmerson, D. K., ed. STUDENTS AND POLITICS IN DEVELOPING NATIONS. 1968. p. 37-63.) (LC 2605 E45)

CONGO (KINSHASA) see ZAIRE

GABON

"The Economy of Gabon: ten years of progress." Translations on Africa, no. 942, p. 22-57. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 3, reel no. 141.) Originally published in EUROPE FRANCE OUTRE-MER, July 1970. p. 9-48.
(Microfilm)

Gabon. Ministère du Plan et de la Cooperation. Service de Statistique Générale. RÉSULTATS DE L'ENQUÊTE AGRICOLE AU GABON, 1960-1961. RÉSULTATS DÉFINITIFS. Paris, Sec. d'Etat aux Affaires Etrangères, I.N.S.E.E., Dept. de la Coopération, 1969. 139 p. (REF HD 999 G3 A2 1960/61)

_____. Service National de la Statistique et des Études Economiques. ANNUAIRE STATISTIQUE, 1968. (Libreville) 1 v. (various pagings)
(REF HA 2117 G3 A3)

_____._____. BUDGET ET CONDITIONS DE VIE DES MÉNAGES EN ZONE RURAL GABONAISE: RÉGION DU WOLEU-N'TEM. ENQUETE DE 1963. (Paris) Secrétariat d'État aux Affaires Étrangères, I.N.S.E.E., Dept. de la Cooperation, 1970. 476 p.
(HD 7065 G3 A3)

Lotito, Gaston. "Le Développement économique du Gabon." Photocopy from CAHIERS D'OUTRE MER, (Bordeaux) no. 92, 23 année, Oct.-Dec. 1970. p. 425-439.
(Files Gabon 31 L68)

Moulty, Albert. REPORT ON CADASTRE IN GABON. E/CN.14/CART/271. Addis Ababa, UN Economic Commission for Africa, 1971. 3 p. Paper for Seminar on Cadastre, 25 Nov.-9 Dec. 1970. (Files Gabon 12.5 M68)

"Resolutions passed at first congress of Gabonese Democratic party." Translations on Africa, no. 965, p. 72-86. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 5, reel no. 145.) Originally published in GABON-MATIN, September 10, 1970. p. 7-14. (Microfilm)

Tollud, Sebastien. "Immense resources support rapid economic development." Translations on Africa, no. 1010, p. 3-6. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 9, reel no. 153.) Originally published in FRANCE - EURAFRIQUE, no. 222, vol. 23. (1970) (Microfilm)

U. S. Bureau of International Commerce. "Business firms - Republic of Gabon." Washington, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, 1968. 18 p. (Files Gabon 12 U54)

_____. _____. GABON. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States, ET 72-002. Washington. For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1971. 11 p. (Files Gabon 30 U54)

_____. Dept. of State. "Gabon's five year (1971-1975) plan." Libreville, 1971. 9 l. Photocopy of Dept. of State airgram from Amembassy Librevill to Abidjan. (Files Gabon 32 U54)

## ZAIRE

Bateka, J. C. "Electric power development moves ahead." Translations on Afric no. 966, p. 43-47. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 5, reel no. 145.) Originally published in CONGO MAGAZINE, August 1970. p. 14-15. (Microfilm)

Bernard, Guy. "Conjugalité et rôle de la femme á Kinshasa." (In CJAS, vol. 6, no. 2, 1972. p. 261-274.)

Biarnes, Pierre. "Main objectives of economic policy defined." Translations on Africa, no. 1023, p. 38-50. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 10, reel no. 155.) Originally published in LE MONDE, March 21-22, p. 14-15. (Microfilm)

Bokonga, Charles. "Quelques aspects de la question de l'emploi en République Démocratique du Congo et plus particulièrement a Kinshasa." (In MURA, vol. 3, no. 2, November 1970. p. 44-57; and vol. 4, no. 1, April 1971. p. 1-13.)

Bustin, Edouard. CONGO-KINSHASA: GUIDE BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE. Cahiers du CEDAF, nos. 3 & 4. Bruxelles, Centre d'Étude et de Documentation Africaines, 1971. 2 v. (Files Zai 1 B87)

_____. A STUDY GUIDE FOR CONGO-KINSHASA. Boston, African Studies Center, Development Program, Boston University, 1970. 167 p. (Files Zai 1 B872)

Coster, Michel de. "Congolese power elites chronicled, analyzed." Translations on Africa, no. 965, p. 25-58. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 5, reel no. 145.) Originally published in REVUE FRANCAISE D'ÉTUDES POLITIQUES AFRICAINES. September 1970. p. 26-61. (Microfilm)

"Country off to a good start economically." Translations on Africa, no. 1006, p. 21-30. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 9, reel no. 153.) Originally published in LE MONITEUR AFRICAIN, February 11, 1971. p. 7-9. (Microfilm)

Diallo, Siradiou. "Zaire-Congo: reconciliation." (In AF, no. 15, November 1972. p. 26-28.)

DuBois, Victor D. A NOTE ON THE REPUBLIC OF ZAIRE. West Africa series, vol. XIV, no. 4. (Hanover, N.H.) AUFS, 1972. 13 p. (Files Zai 50 D81)

Dupriez, Pierre. CONTRÔLE DES CHANGES ET STRUCTURES ÉCONOMIQUES, CONGO: 1960-1967. Recherches Africaines, 11. (Kinshasa) Institut de Recherches Économiques et Sociales, Université Lovanium de Kinshasa; and The Hague, Mouton, 1970. 334 p. (HC 591 C6 D86)

L'ECONOMIE CONGOLAISE EN 1968-1969. Études Africaines du C.R.I.S.P., T.A. no. 102. Bruxelles, Centre de Recherche et d'Information Socio-Politiques, 1970. 27 l. (Files Zai 30 E26)

Franceschini, Paul-Jean. "Economic development policies analyzed." Translations on Africa, no. 1023, p. 34-37. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 10, reel no. 155.) Originally published in LE MONDE, March 21-22, 1971. p. 14. (Microfilm)

"Government's agricultural goals, programs explained." Translations on Africa, no. 1005, p. 26-29. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 9, reel no. 153.) Originally published in ZAIRE, February 8, 1971, p. 14-15. (Microfilm)

Huybrechts, André. TRANSPORTS ET STRUCTURES DE DÉVELOPPEMENT AU CONGO: ÉTUDE DU PROGRÈS ÉCONOMIQUE DE 1900 À 1970. Paris, Mouton; and Kinshasa, Institut de Recherches Économiques et Sociales, Université Lovanium de Kinshasa. 1970. 418 p. (HE 286.7 H89)

"Interview: President Mobutu Sese Seko of Zaire." (In AF, no. 11, July 1972. p. 30-33.)

Kangafu, A. "Congolese currency study by economist reviewed." Translations on Africa, no. 977, p. 6-12. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 6, reel no. 147.) Originally published in L'ETOILE, December 1, 1970. p. 6. (Microfilm)

Kanyinda-Lusanga, T. "The utilization of oral traditions in the study of pre-colonial political institutions in the Congo." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 3. 1970. 5 p.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

La Fontaine, Jean Sybil. CITY POLITICS; A STUDY OF LÉOPOLDVILLE, 1962-63. African studies series, 1. Cambridge (Eng.) University Press, 1970. xiii, 246 p. (JS 7715.9 K5 L3)

Lobho, J. "Reform of local government in the Democratic Republic of the Congo." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2. 1970. p. 295-302.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Lux, André. "Gift exchange and income redistribution between Yombe rural wage-earners and their kinsfolk in Western Zaire." (In A/IAI, vol. XLII, no. 3, July 1972. p. 173-191.)

_____. TENSIONS ENTRE MODERNITÉ ET TRADITION AU CONGO. Documents de travail. Québec, Laboratoire d'Études Comparées du Tiers-Monde, Faculté des Sciences Sociales, Université Laval, 1971. 2 v. (Files Zai 64 L89)

McDonald, Gordon C. AREA HANDBOOK FOR THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO (CONGO KINSHASA). Washington; For Sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1970. (i.e. 1971) xviii, 587 p. (DT 644 M22)

Mulambu-Mvuluya, F. "Meaning, role of peasantry in Luba society." Translations on Africa, no. 1021, p. 13-26. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 10, reel no. 155.) Originally published in CAHIERS ÉCONOMIQUES ET SOCIAUX, September 1970. p. 435-450. (Microfilm)

"National Bank's 1970 report optimistic." Translations on Africa, no. 996, p. 31-381. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 8, reel no. 151.) Originally published in L'ETOILE, January 15-17, 1971. (Microfilm)

Ngoie, J. "Data given on 1966-1970 wages." Translations on Africa, no. 1003, p. 71-129. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 9, reel no. 153.) Originally published in CAHIERS ECONOMIQUES ET SOCIAUX, June 1970. p. 195-241. (Microfilm)

Norro, Michel. "Economic future of the Congo contemplated." Translations on Africa, no. 868, p. 15-21. (In JPRS, vol. VIII, no. 8, reel no. 127.) Originally published in CAHIERS ECONOMIQUES ET SOCIAUX, September 1969. p. 309-314. (Microfilm)

Packard, Ross L. "Zaire is potential market for U.S. farm products." (Detached from FA, vol. XI, no. 1, p. 12.) (Files Zai 94.6 N.R)

Ryelandt, B. "Anti-inflationary prices, policies." Translations on Africa, no. 1003, p. 41-70. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 9, reel no. 153.) Originally published in CAHIERS ECONOMIQUES ET SOCIAUX, June 1970. p. 243-265. (Microfilm)

Schwarz, Alf. "Illusion d'une émancipation et aliénation réelle de l'ouvrière zaïroise." (In CJAS, vol. 6, no. 2. 1972. p. 183-212.)

"Survey of political, economic, and social affairs in Congo Kinshasa." Translations on Africa, no. 1028, 68 p. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 11, reel no. 158.) Originally published in EUROPE FRANCE OUTREMER, no. 494, March 1971. (Microfilm)

Tchamlesso, Godefroid. "Zaire; nuestro socio del CIREC." (In PF, año VII, no. 174, martes 2 de enero de 1973. p. 8-9.)

U. S. Bureau of International Commerce. "Business firms, Democratic Republic of the Congo (Kinshasa)." Washington, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, 1967. 128 p. (Files Zai 12 U54)

_____. _____. REPUBLIC OF ZAIRE. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States. ET 72-031, April 1972. Washington; For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. Govt. Print. Off. (Files Zai 30 U54)

_____. Department of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. REPUBLIC OF ZAIRE. (rev) Background note. Washington; For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1972. (Files Zai 1 U54)

_____. Foreign Agricultural Service. "Zaire; situation report, Jan. 21, 1972." Kinshasa. 1 v. Photocopy of unclassified memo to USDA, Washington from agricultural attaché, Kinshasa. (Files Zai 7 U54)

Van Hecke, Etienne. STRUCTURE AGRAIRE ET HABITAT AU BAS-CONGO. Études africaines du C.R.I.S.P., T.A. no. 106-107. Bruxelles, Centre de Recherche et d'Information Socio-Politiques, 1970. 62 l. (Files Zai 7 V15)

"Zaire economic survey." (In AFD, September 1972. p. Z1-Z22.)

EAST AFRICA

Banque Nationale pour le Commerce et l'Industrie Océan Indien. RAPPORT ANNUEL EXERCICE 1970. (Paris) 1 v. (unpaged) (REF HG 3029 A3 1970)

Bayer, P. T. DISSENT ON DEVELOPMENT: STUDIES AND DEBATES IN DEVELOPMENTAL ECONOMICS. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson (c1971) 550 p. (HD 82 B328 1971)

Bharati, Agehananda. "The Unwanted elite of East Africa." Detached from TRANSACTION, vol. 3, no. 5, July/August 1966. p. 37-41. (Files Afr 73 B31)

Brock, Beverly. APPROACHES TO THE STUDY OF AGRICULTURAL INNOVATORS. R.D.R. Papers no. 80. (Kampala) Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture, 1969. 31, (7) p. Sociology working paper no. 93. (Files Afr 93.5 B76)

Carruthers, I. D. VALUE AND DESIRABILITY OF WATER DEVELOPMENT IN EAST AFRICA - A RESEARCH AGENDA. R.D.R. papers. no. 76. (Kampala) 1969. 11 p. (Files Afr 95.5 C17)

Clark, Paul G. CO-ORDINATION OF DEVELOPMENT PLANS IN EAST AFRICA. EDRP no. 14. (Kampala) Makerere Institute of Social Research (1963) 11, (10) p. (Files Afr 32 C51)

_____. TOWARD MORE COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING IN EAST AFRICA. EDRP no. 15. (Kampala) Makerere Institute of Social Research, 1963. 9 p. (Files Afr 32 C512)

Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS. Dar es Salaam, University of Dar es Salaam, 1970. 6 v. (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

CO-OPERATIVES AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN EAST AFRICA. Edited by C. G. Widstrand. New York, Africana (1970) 271 p. 6th Seminar organized by the Scandinavia Institute of African Studies in 1963. (HD 3561 A6 E22)

Doherty, N. "A stochastic dominance model of rural-urban migration." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 5. 1970. p. 118-136.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

East African Community. East African Customs and Excise. ANNUAL TRADE REPORT OF TANZANIA, UGANDA AND KENYA. (Mombasa, Statistical Branch, East African Customs & Excise Dept., Customs House) 2 v. Library has: 1967; 1968. (REF HF 266 E2 E2)

East African Development Bank. Kampala. ANNUAL REPORT, 1970. Kampala, n.d. v, 14 p. (REF HG 3729 A3 E17 1970)

_____. _____, 1971. Kampala. 13 p. (REF HG 3729 A3 E11 1971)

_____. "Charter of the East African Development Bank. Constituting annex VI to the Treaty for East African Co-operation." Entebbe, Uganda, Govt. Print (19_3?) 27 p. (Files Afr 10.5 E17)

_____. "Guide to investors." Kampala (1968?) 7 p. (Files Afr 22.7 E36)

East African Sub-regional Meeting on Specific Aspects of Housing Finance, Kampala Uganda, 1970. ESTABLISHMENT AND DEVELOPMENT OF HOUSING BANKS AND THEIR ROLE IN AFRICAN COUNTRIES. E/CN.14/HOU/70. n.p., UN Economic Commission for Africa, 1970. 18, 3 p. (Files Afr 22.7 E17)

_____. REVIEW OF SOURCES AND METHODS OF FINANCING FOR HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT IN AFRICA. E/CN.14/HOU/64. n.p., UN Economic Commission for Africa 1970. 34 p. (Files Afr 22.7 E177)

Etherington, Dan M. "An international tea trade policy for East Africa: an exercise in oligopolistic reasoning." (In FRIS, vol. XI, no. 1, 1972. p. 89-108.)

FINANCIAL ASPECTS OF DEVELOPMENT IN EAST AFRICA. Edited by Peter Marlin. Afrika Studien, nr. 53. München, Weltforum Verlag (1970) 396 p. (HG 188 A4 F55)

Ghai, Dharam P. TAX RATES AND INCOME ELASTICITY OF SOME IMPORTANT TAXES IN EAST AFRICA. EDRP no. 38. (Kampala) Makerere Institute of Social Research, 1964. (33) p. (Files Afr 93 G313)

Ghosh, B. EVALUATING THE MECHANIZATION PROBLEMS OF COFFEE PROCESSING IN EAST AFRICA. R. D. R. papers, no. 13. (Kampala) Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture, n.d. 4 p. (Files Afr 16 G36)

Good, Charles M. MARKET DEVELOPMENT IN TRADITIONALLY MARKET-LESS SOCIETIES: A PERSPECTIVE ON EAST AFRICA. Papers in International Studies, Africa series, no. 12. Athens, Ohio University, Center for International Studies, Africa Program, 1971. 34 l. (Files Afr 63 G66)

_____. RURAL MARKETS AND TRADE IN EAST AFRICA: A STUDY OF THE FUNCTIONS AND DEVELOPMENT OF EXCHANGE INSTITUTIONS IN ANKOLE, UGANDA. Research paper no. 128. (Chicago, University of Chicago, Dept. of Geography) 1970. xvi, 252 p. (HD 9017 U3 G66)

Gurulí, Kassim. "Towards an independent and equal East African common market." (In EAJ, vol. 8, no. 9, September 1971. p. 25-32.)

Hall, Marshall; and Tanna, Dhira. "Equality in the East African Common Market: a reply." (In EAJ, vol. 9, no. 2, February 1972. p. 35-39.)

Helmichrott, H. THE TEXTILE INDUSTRY IN EAST AFRICA. EDRP no. 123. (Kampala) Makerere Institute of Social Research (1967?) 13 p. (Files Afr 94.3 H25)

Higiro-Semajege, F. INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK AND ENTREPRENEURIAL FUNCTION IN THE DEVELOPING ECONOMIES OF EAST AFRICA. EDRP no. 131. (Kampala) Makerere Institute of Social Research, 1968. 17 p. (Files Afr 35.6 H43)

Hyden, Goran. "Planning and politics - current theoretical trends." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. II, 1969. p. 516-544.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Jackson, Dudley. "Economic development and income distribution in Eastern Africa. (In JAS, vol. 9, no. 4, December 1971. p. 531-542.)

Jahnke, Hans; and Matteucci, Aldo. CONTROL OF TSETSE FLIES AND TRYPANOSOMIASIS IN EAST AFRICA - FRAMEWORK FOR AN ECONOMIC EVALUATION. R.D.R. papers, no. 109. (Kampala) Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture, 1971. 21 p. (Files Afr 49 J13)

Kakoza, Joseph. "The Common external tariff and development in the East African Community." (In F & D, vol. 9, no. 1, March 1972. p. 22-29.)

Kampala, Uganda. Makerere University College. Library. Reference Section. DIRECTORY OF EAST AFRICAN LIBRARIES. 2d rev. ed. Edited by Makerere University College Library, Reference Section. (Kampala) 1969. 113 p. (REF Z 857 E2 K15 1969)

Kato, L. L. "East African associates and the European Economic Community." (In EAJ, vol. 8, no. 6, June 1971. p. 7-13.)

Liebenow, J. Gus. AGRICULTURE, EDUCATION AND RURAL TRANSFORMATION WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO EAST AFRICA. Bloomington, Dept. of Political Science, Indiana University, 1969. 31 p. (Files Afr 5.5 L42)

Lovegrave, B. B. L. "Law reform in central and east Africa." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 4. 1969. p. 1702-1707.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

MacArthur, Brian. "Education in East Africa." (In VEN, vol. 23, no. 3, March 1971. p. 13-17.)

MacKenzie, William. THE REGIONAL ANALYSIS OF AGRICULTURAL G.D.P. AND ITS RELEVANCE TO EAST AFRICA. R. D. R. papers. no. 79. (Kampala) Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture, 1969. 6 p. (Files Afr 90.5 M12)

McLoughlin, Peter F. M. "East African economic development over the next twenty years: some forecasts about qualitative changes." (In CJAS, vol. 5, no. 2, 1971. p. 227-240.)

Malecela, J. S. "Some issues of development planning in East Africa." (In AREV, vol. 1, no. 3, January 1972. p. 1-7.)

Mazrui, Ali. "Black capitalism and race relations in East Africa and the United States." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 4. 1969. p. 1544-1554.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

_____. "The different concepts of revolution in East Africa." (In AREV, vol. 1, no. 4, April 1972. p. 28-51.)

Mbithi, Philip M. COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP AND POWER AS FACTORS AFFECTING THE EFFICIENCY OF GOVERNMENTAL ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION: A CASE STUDY IN RURAL DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY. R. D. R. no. 101. (Kampala, Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture) 1970. 11 p. (Files Afr 72 M24)

Mehretu, A. "Regional integration in greater East Africa: a study with reference to Ethiopia." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 6. 1970. p. 78-104.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Meister, Albert. "Modernizing forms in East Africa." (In CERES, vol. 4, no. 6, November-December 1971. p. 26-30.)

Mitchell, Frank. "Macro aspects of the plans." (In EAJ, vol. VII, no. 3, March 1970. p. 21-38.)

Musangi, R. S. THE LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY: ITS CHANGING PATTERN IN SUBSISTENCE FARMING AND EAST AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT. R. D. R. papers. no. 15. (Kampala) n.d. 7 p. (Files Afr 62 M87)

Ndeti, K. "The role of Akamba Kithitu in question of human justice." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 3. 1969. p. 1184-1190.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Njala, A. S.; and Obura, S. A. "Evolution of the East African currencies." (In QBU, vol. 3, no. 2, March 1971. p. 51-55.)

Nye, J. S. UNITY AND DIVERSITY IN EAST AFRICA: A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ESSAY. Reprints no. 3. Durham, N. C., Duke University, Committee on African Studies, n.d. (20) p. Reprinted from the SOUTH ATLANTIC QUARTERLY, vol. LXV, no. 1, Winter 1966. p. 104-123. (Files Afr 17.5 N92)

O'Connor, A. M. "New railway construction and the pattern of economic development in East Africa." (In Mountjoy, A. B., ed. DEVELOPING THE UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES. (1971) p. 195-208.) (HD 82 M64 1971b)

Obol-Ochola, James Yonason, ed. LAND LAW REFORM IN EAST AFRICA. Papers delivered to a Seminar organized by the Milton Obote Foundation, Adult Education Centre. (Kampala) Milton Obote Foundation, Adult Education Centre (1969) 329 p. (HD 982 O16)

Ouma, Joseph P. B. M., ed. COMMUNICATIONS IN EAST AFRICA. Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium, the East African Academy, September 1969. Kampala, East African Academy, Uganda Branch (1970) ii, 302 p. (P 92 A4 O85)

_____. "Evolution of road density and connectivity in East Africa, 1900-1969." (In his COMMUNICATIONS IN EAST AFRICA. (1970) p. 84-110.) (P 92 A4 O85)

_____. "Evolution of tourism in East Africa 1900-1969." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. II. 1969. p. 894-936.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Palmer, Gary Bradford. "The Shimba Hills settlement scheme: the administration of large-scale innovation in Kenya." (Minneapolis) 1971. Thesis - University of Minnesota. (HD 1516 K4 P15)

Patel, H.D.; and Riordan, E.B. MAKING THE MOST OF SISAL EXPORTS: AN ANALYSIS OF PRICES PAID TO TANGANYIKA AND KENYA. R. D. R. papers, no. 22. (Kampala) Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture, 1962. 11 p., (2) l. (Files Afr 94.7 P18)

Patel, L. "History and growth of labour in east Africa." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 4. 1969. p. 1710-1740.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Pearson, D. S. INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT IN EAST AFRICA. Studies in African economics, 2. Nairobi, Oxford University Press, 1969. 213 p. (HC 503 E3 C52)

Pirouet, M. L. "The First World War - an opportunity missed by the missions." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. I. 1969. p. 486-512.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Prewitt, K. "Schooling, citizenship and social stratification." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 4. 1970. p. 75-87.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Rakowski, J. "Tariffs and export of home goods through tourism." (Ibid., VOL. 6. 1970. p. 167-183.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Reimer, Richard. "Effective rates of protection in East Africa." (In EAER, vol. 3, no. 2, December 1971. p. 31-47.)

Rigby, Peter. PASTORALISM AND PREJUDICE: IDEOLOGY AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN EAST AFRICA. Background paper no. 3. Dar es Salaam, Rural Development Research Committee, University College, 1968. 21 l. Photocopy.
(Files Afr 82 R43)

_____, ed. SOCIETY AND SOCIAL CHANGE IN EASTERN AFRICA. Nkanga Editions 4. Kampala, Makerere Institute of Social Research, n.d. 66 p.
(Files Afr 83 R43)

Rothchild, Donald, ed. POLITICS OF INTEGRATION: AN EAST AFRICAN DOCUMENTARY. EAPH political studies, no. 4. Nairobi, East African Publishing House (1968) xix, 343 p. (HF 3878 E2 R68)

Safier, Michael. "On the political economy of resource allocation for regional planning." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2, 1969. p. 572-284.)
(HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

_____, ed. THE ROLE OF URBAN AND REGIONAL PLANNING IN NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FOR EAST AFRICA. Kampala, Milton Obote Foundation, Adult Education Centre, 1970. 299 p. (HT 395 A2 S13)

Scotton, J. F. "Judicial independence and political expression in east Africa - two colonial legacies." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 4. 1969. p. 1742-1757.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Seidman, Ann W. "Comparative development strategies in East Africa." (Madison) n.d. 650 l. Mimeograph. (Files Afr 30 S24)

_____. "A note on the use of mathematical models in empirical research in East Africa." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2, 1969. p. 764-770.)
(HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Stoutjesdijk, Ardy. THE CHOICE OF TECHNIQUES OF PRODUCTION IN EAST AFRICA. EDRP no. 83. (Kampala) Makerere Institute of Social Research, 1965. 5 p.
(Files Afr 53.8 S86)

Sutton, J. "Trade in east and central Africa." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 3. 1970. 30 p.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Talbot, Lee M. "Ecological consequences of rangeland development in Masailand, East Africa." (In Conference on the Ecological Aspects of International Development, Airlie House, 1968. THE CARELESS TECHNOLOGY: ECOLOGY AND INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT. 1972. p. 694-711.) (QH 540 C65 1968)

Tandon, Y. "East African attitudes towards foreign aid." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1970. 42 p.)
(HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

'anner, R. E. S. RURAL CRIME IN EAST AFRICA - SOME THEORETICAL ISSUES. R. D. R. papers, no. 34. (Kampala) Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture, n.d. 9 p. (Files Afr 81.9 T15)

emu, P. "Can marketing boards beat the black market?" (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 5. 1970. p. 462-487.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

ribe, M. A. AN APPROACH TO THE ECONOMIES OF NATIONALIZATION IN EASTERN AFRICA. EDRP no. 167. (Kampala) Makerere Institute of Social Research, 1969. 16 p. (Files Afr 36 T74)

. N. Economic Commission for Africa; and Food and Agriculture Organization. A COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SYSTEMS OF EIGHT EAST AFRICAN COUNTRIES, WITH SUGGESTED GUIDELINES FOR IMPROVEMENT. E/CN.14/ - AGRIP/10. Addis Ababa, 1971. iv, 74 p. (Files Afr 37 U54)

_____._____. COOPÉRATION EN VUE DU DÉVELOPPEMENT ÉCONOMIQUE DE L'AFRIQUE DEL' EST, CHAPITRE I, II, III. E/CN.14/CAP.3/9. n.p., 1970. 2 v. Paper for Conference of African Planners, 3d session, Addis Ababa, 20-29 May 1970. (Files Afr 19.9 U54)

_____._____. CO-OPERATION FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF EASTERN AFRICA: REPORT OF THE EASTERN AFRICAN TEAM. ST/ECA/140. New York, 1971. 2 v. (Files Afr 19.9 U543)

_____._____. REPORT OF THE EAST AFRICAN EXPERT MEETING ON ECONOMIC COOPERATION, ADDIS ABABA, 1-10 NOVEMBER 1971. E/CN.14/550. n.p., 1971. 27 (5) p. E/CN.14/EA/EC/14. (Files Afr 17.5 U54)

_____._____. REPORT OF THE SYMPOSIUM ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE FOR EAST AND CENTRA AFRICAN STATES, LUSAKA, 13-18 DECEMBER 1971. E/CN.14/552. n.p., 1972. 1 v. (various pagings) (Files Afr 94.7 U55)

engroff, Richard. "Urban government and nation building in East Africa." (In JMAS, vol. 9, no. 4, December 1971. p. 577-592.)

ente, Rolf E. PLANNING PROCESSES: THE EAST AFRICAN CASE. Afrika-Studien, nr. 52 München, Weltforum Verlag, New York, Humanities (c1970) 233 p. (HC 517 E2 V4)

enys, Ladislav. AFRICAN POLICIES OF THE SOCIALIST WORLD: THE CASE OF EAST AFRICA. Occasional paper no. 45. Syracuse, Syracuse University, Maxwell Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Program of East African Studies, 1968. vii, 237 l. (Files Afr 43.5 V25)

itts, E. Ronald. "Extension research in East Africa: a summary of conclusions." (In RA, no. 16, Fall, 1971. p. 41-47.)

_____. "Measures to increase extension effectiveness." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 5. 1970. p. 395-424.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Weatherby, J. "The Nandi phase and the role of foretellers." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 3. 1969. p. 1238-1247.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Wienhold, H. J. "Government policy to include non-state economic sectors to implement the plans for industrialization in east African countries." (In Bognár, J., ed. PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON THE IMPLEMENTATION PROBLEMS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANS AND GOVERNMENT DECISIONS IN ... BLACK AFRICA ... VOL. 3. 1971. p. 129-138.) (HC 502 B63)

Yoshida, M. BULK BUYING AND ITS EFFECTS ON AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ORGANIZATION IN EAST AFRICA DURING AND IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE SECOND WORLD WAR. R. D. R. papers, no. 20. (Kampala) Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture, 1966. 32, 11 p. (Files Afr 63 Y77)

Zajadacz, Paul, ed. STUDIES IN PRODUCTION AND TRADE IN EAST AFRICA. Afrika-Studien 51. München, Weltforum Verlag (1970) 441 p. (HC 517 E2 Z3)

## BURUNDI

Albert, Ethel M. "Women of Burundi: a study of social values." (In Paulme, Denise, ed. WOMEN OF TROPICAL AFRICA. 1971 (c1963) p. 179-216.) (HQ 1787 P313)

"Burundi: sangrienta verganza de los Tutis." (In MEN, vol. XXI, no. 212, sept. 1972. p. 541-544.)

Cart, Henri-Philippe. "Conception des rapports politiques au Burundi." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1966. 17 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1966 pt.C)

"Coordinator discusses Imbo land development project." Translations on Africa, no. 935, p. 18-26. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 2, reel no. 39.) Originally published in UNITÉ ET REVOLUTION, June 30, 1970. p. 6-8, 19. (Microfilm)

Enahoro, Peter. "Burundi: historic tragedy." (In AF, no. 12, August 1972. p. 24-26.)

"Fed financial development project discussed." Translations on Africa, no. 999, p. 8-12. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 8, reel no. 151.) Originally published in LE GUIDE, no. 4, 1970, p. 16-19. (Microfilm)

Kirsch, Ottfried C. FORMEN UND FUNKTIONEN LÄNDLICHER GENOSSENSCHAFTEN IN ENTWICKLUNGSLÄNDERN: BURUNDI. Heidelberg, Forschungsstelle für Agrarstruktur und Agrargenossenschaften der Entwicklungsländer e. V., 1971. 82 l. (HD 1486 A32 K47 v.1)

"Minister notes educational, economic problems and developments; interview with Minister of Economy Libere Ndabakwaye." Translations on Africa, no. 1043, p. 8-14. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 12, reel no. 161.) Originally published in UNITÉ ET REVOLUTION, April 30, 1971, p. 3-5. (Microfilm)

Mpozagara, Gabriel. LA RÉPUBLIQUE DU BURUNDI. Paris, Editions Berger-Levrault, 1971. 70 p. Publiée par L'Institut International d'Administration Publique (JQ 3566 A2 M66)

Nahayo, Simon. "Contribution a la bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs au Burundi. (Afrique Centrale)." (In GA, vol. X, no. 1, 1971, p. 92-99; vol. X, no. 2, 1971, p. 100-111; and vol. XI, no. 1, 1972, p. 94-104.)

Nyangoma, Nadine. "Burundi and Rwanda: the same imperialist strategy." (In TRI, no. 21-22, November 1970-February 1971. p. 48-59.)

Short, Philip. "Rwanda-Burundi: parallels and paradoxes." (In AF, no. 13, September 1972. p. 54-56.)

U. S. Department of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. BURUNDI. Background note. (Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1971) 5 p. (Files Burundi 1 U54)

ETHIOPIA

Adams, Phillip L.; and Andrews, Benjamin V. IMPROVEMENT OF ETHIOPIAN PORTS. Report no. 4. Prepared for the Technical Agency, Imperial Ethiopian Govt. Menlo Park, Calif., Stanford Research Institute, 1968. xii, 216 p. SRI Project 6350. (HE 559 E8 A22)

"Agriculture is main prop of Ethiopian development." Translations on Africa, no. 1041, p. 43-46. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 12, reel no. 161.) Originally published in ABC, April 27, 1971, p. 65-66. (Microfilm)

"An application to the United States Agency for International Development for Ethiopia: the Agricultural Development Project." n.p., 1970. 51 l. Photocopy. (Files Ethiopia 4 A66)

Benedict, H. M. POTENTIAL AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS DEMAND IN ETHIOPIA. Report no. 3. Prepared for the Technical Agency, Imperial Ethiopian Govt. Menlo Park, Calif., Standard Research Institute, 1968. v, 26 l. SRI Project IV-6350. (SB 951 B25)

_____; and Cogswell, S. A. POTENTIAL FERTILIZER DEMAND IN ETHIOPIA. Report no. 1. Prepared for the Technical Agency, Imperial Ethiopian Govt. Menlo Park, Calif., Stanford Research Institute, 1968. vii, 69 p. SRI Project IV-6350. (S 633 B25)

Beyene, Teame. "The communal land tenure problems in Ethiopia and the requirements for its solution." (Madison) iv, 110 l. Photocopy of unpublished Master of Legal Institutions dissertation, University of Wisconsin, 1971. (Files Ethiopia 58 B29)

Bondestam, Lars. "Population surveys in Ethiopia." (In APN, vol. 1, no. 2, August 1970. p. 17-23.)

Borton, Raymond E. A DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM FOR THE ADA DISTRICT, BASED ON A SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY. Report no. 14. Prepared for the Technical Agency, Imperial Ethiopian Govt. Menlo Park, Calif., Stanford Research Institute, 1969. xv, 192 p. SRI Project 6350. (HC 591 A32 B67)

_____; DeRafols, Wilfredo; and Shaner, Willis W. DEVELOPMENT OF CASTOR SEED PRODUCTION AND PROCESSING IN ETHIOPIA. Report no. 11. Prepared for the Technical Agency, Imperial Ethiopian Govt. Menlo Park, Calif., Stanford Research Institute, 1969. xiii, 66 (17) p. SRI Project 6350. (HD 9490 E8 B67)

_____; _____; _____. SOLVENT-EXTRACTION OF ETHIOPIAN OILCAKE. Report no. 12. Prepared for the Technical Agency, Imperial Ethiopian Govt. Menlo Park, Calif., Stanford Research Institute, 1969. xi, 55 p. SRI Project 6350. (HD 9490 E8 B677)

Campbell, John Franklin. "Background to the Eritrean conflict." (In AR, vol. 16, no. 5, May 1971. p. 19-20.)

Caulk, R. A. "Firearms and princely power in 19th century Ethiopia." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1969. p. 238-254.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

_____. "Menilek II and the diplomacy of commerce: prelude to an imperial foreign policy." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 3. 1970. 22 p.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Chilalo Agricultural Development Unit. Asella, Ethiopia. "Preliminary investigations on mechanized farming and its effects on peasant agriculture." (Asella) 1970. 16, (7) 1. Photocopy. (Files Ethiopia 93.5 C34)

Commercial Bank of Ethiopia. THE ETHIOPIAN ECONOMY; SELECTED TOPICS. Prepared by Market Research Section, Business Development Division. Addis Ababa, 1970. 111 p. (HC 591 A3 C65)

Conference of the University of East Africa Social Sciences Council, 1968/69. PAPERS. (Kampala, Makerere University College) 1969. 7 v. (HC 517 E2 C6 1968/69)

Crummey, D. "The violence of Tewodros." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1969. p. 4-17.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

DeRafols, Wilfredo; Benedict, Harris; and Borton, Raymond. DEVELOPMENT OF THE ETHIOPIAN OILSEEDS INDUSTRY. Report no. 8. Prepared for the Technical Agency, Imperial Ethiopian Govt. Menlo Park, Calif., Stanford Research Institute, 1969. xii, 144 p. SRI Project IV-6350. (HD 9490 E8 D17)

Development Bank of Ethiopia. ANNUAL REPORT FOR 1969. Addis Ababa. 42 p. (REF HG 3729 E8 D29 1969)

Dula, Assafe. "Land tenure in Chercher Province." Photocopy from ETHIOPIA OBSERVER, vol. XII, no. 2, 1969. p. 137-139. (Files Ethiopia 58 D85)

Ethiopia. ETHIOPIA: CADASTRAL SURVEY AND REGISTRATION. E/CN.14/CART/270. Addis Ababa, UNECA, 1970. 7 p. Paper for Seminar on Cadastre, 25 Nov.-9 Dec. 1970. (Files Ethiopia 59 E83)

_____. Central Statistical Office. STATISTICAL ABSTRACT, 1970. Addis Ababa. 24 p. (REF HA 1961 A1 1970)

_____. Ministry of Agriculture. AGRICULTURE: MAJOR ACTIVITIES IN 1961 E.C. AND CURRENT STATUS OF ACTIVITIES. Addis Ababa, 1970. 102 p. (REF S 379 E8 A3 1970)

_____. _____. "Note on economic evaluation of proposed minimum package project programme." Addis Ababa, Ministry of Agriculture, Projects Section Programming Unit, 1971. 10 p. Mimeograph. (Files Ethiopia 4 E83)

"Ethiopia." (In AAER, vol. XIV, nos. 154-155, July-August 1972. p. 22-26.)

ETHIOPIA TO-DAY. AN UP-TO-DATE, ILLUSTRATED REVIEW OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. Prepared by K. A. Cherian. Addis Ababa, Printed at the Central Printing Press, 1969. 172 p. (HC 591 A3 E83)

Ethiopian Students Union in North America. REPRESSION IN ETHIOPIA. Reprint no. 5. (Cambridge, Mass.) Africa Research Group, n.d. 12 p. (Files Ethiopia 71 E83)

Foblets, Maurits. "Land taxation and land classification in theory and in the Ethiopian practice: an introductory paper." Addis Ababa, Land Classification and Land Taxation Section, Land Tenure and Administration Dept., Ministry of Land Reform and Administration, 1971. 46 l. (Files Ethiopia 93 F62)

Food and Agriculture Organization. "Ada agricultural development project, Ethiopia." (Addis Ababa?) 1971. 14 l. Mimeograph. (Files Ethiopia 4 F66)

Ginzberg, Eli. MANPOWER FOR DEVELOPMENT: PERSPECTIVES ON FIVE CONTINENTS. New York, Praeger (1971) 331 p. (HD 5852 G55)

Hanson, Mary. ERITREA, THE HIDDEN WAR IN EAST AFRICA. Detroit, Radical Education Project, n.d. 9 p. Reprinted from PACIFIC RESEARCH & WORLD EMPIRE TELEGRAM. (Files Ethiopia 71 H15)

Hoben, Allan. "Social anthropology and development planning; a case study in Ethiopian land reform policy." n.p., n.d. 39 l. (Files Ethiopia 3 H63)

Huntingford, G. W. B. THE LAND CHARTERS OF NORTHERN ETHIOPIA. Monographs in Ethiopian land tenure, no. 1. Addis Ababa; Published by the Institute of Ethiopian Studies and the Faculty of Law, Haile Sellassie I University in association with Oxford University Press, 1965. xii, 132 p. (HD 1024 E8 H85)

Jackson, Richard Thomas. LAND USE AND SETTLEMENT IN GAMU GOFA, ETHIOPIA. Occasional paper no. 17. Kampala, Makerere University, Dept. of Geography, 1970. 25 p. (Files Ethiopia 57.5 J12)

_____. "Some observations on the von Thunen method analysis." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2, 1969. p. 828-833.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Jaffe, Andrew. "Haile Selassie: remarkable reign." (In AR, vol. 16, no. 5, May 1971. p. 16-18.)

"Justification on tax on unutilized land proclamation." n.p., n.d. 32, 11 l. (Files Ethiopia 93 J87)

Kaplan, Irving. AREA HANDBOOK FOR ETHIOPIA. Foreign area studies handbook series (Washington; For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. Govt. Print. Off.) 1971. xiv, 543 p. (DT 37 K16)

Kinfu, Mesfin. ANALYSIS OF CULTIVATED HOLDINGS IN ETHIOPIA. Addis Ababa, Land Classification and Taxation Section, Ministry of Land Reform and Administration, 1970. 16, (6) l. (Files Ethiopia 58 K45)

_____. LAND MEASUREMENT AND LAND CLASSIFICATION IN ETHIOPIA. Addis Ababa, Land Classification and Taxation Section, Ministry of Land Reform and Administration, 1971. 28, 3 l. (Files Ethiopia 57.5 K45)

_____. THE POSSIBILITIES OF DEVELOPING AGRICULTURALLY GOVERNMENT LAND IN ETHIOPI (Addis Ababa) Ministry of Land Reform and Administration, 1970. 13 l. (Files Ethiopia 4 K45)

_____. "The pros and cons of the proposed draft proclamation on utilized land vis á vis a blanket imposition of a progressive tax on all lands - the case of Ethiopia." Addis Ababa, Ministry of Land Reform and Administration, Land Classification and Taxation Section, 1971. 9 l. Mimeograph. (Files Ethiopia 93 K45)

Levine, Donald. "The roots of Ethiopia's nationhood." (In AR, vol. 16, no. 5, May 1971. p. 12-15.)

Lexander, Arne. LAND OWNERSHIP, TENANCY AND SOCIAL ORGANIZATION IN THE WAJJI AREA. CADU publication no. 50. (Asella?) Chilalo Agricultural Development Unit, 1970. 92 l. (HD 1026 E8 L29)

Love, Harold C.; Vrooman, Charles; and Smith, Jean S. ANALYSIS OF THE OPERATION OF A COMMERCIAL FEEDLOT IN SOUTHERN ETHIOPIA. Report no. 18. Prepared for the Technical Agency, Imperial Ethiopian Govt. Menlo Park, Calif., Stanford Research Institute, 1969. xiii, 52 p. SRI Project IV-6350. (SF 196 E8 L69)

Lovell, John P., ed. THE MILITARY AND POLITICS IN FIVE DEVELOPING NATIONS. Kensington, Md., American Institutes for Research, Center for Research in Social Systems, 1970. 240 p. Reproduced by National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. (Files 64.3 L69)

Mandefro, Billillign. "Agricultural communities and the Civil Code: a commentary." Photocopy from JOURNAL OF ETHIOPIAN LAW, vol. 6, no. 1, June 1969. p. 145-199. (Files Ethiopia 58 M14)

Mann, H. S. LAND TENURE IN CHORE (SHOA): A PILOT STUDY. Monographs in Ethiopia land tenure, no. 2. Addis Ababa; Published by the Institute of Ethiopian Studies and the Faculty of Law, Haile Sellassie I University in association with Oxford University Press, 1965. 78 p. (HD 1026 E8 M15)

Marcus, H. "Arms and the struggle for power in Ethiopia, 1868-1876." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. I. 1969. p. 324-348.)
(HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Marousek, Gerald E. DEVELOPMENT OF THE ETHIOPIAN LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY. Report no. 7. Prepared for the Technical Agency, Imperial Ethiopian Govt. Menlo Park, Calif., Stanford Research Institute, 1969. xiv, 108 (43) p. SRI Project IV-6350.
(HD 9433 E8 M16)

_____; and Martin, Charles A. ECONOMIC FEASIBILITY OF DRY-SALTING TREATMENT OF CATTLE HIDES FROM MALGUE WENDO ABATTOIR AND LOCAL SLAUGHTER. Report no. 5. Prepared for the Technical Agency, Imperial Ethiopian Govt. Menlo Park, Calif., Stanford Research Institute, 1968. ix, 62 p. SRI Project 6350.
(HD 9433 E8 M17)

Miller, Clarence J. PRODUCTION OF GRAINS AND PULSES IN ETHIOPIA. Report no. 10. Prepared for the Technical Agency, Imperial Ethiopian Govt. Menlo Park, Calif., Stanford Research Institute, 1969. xv, 133 p. SRI Project IV-6350.
(SB 192 E8 M45)

_____; Shaner, Willis W.; and Borton, Raymond E. DEVELOPMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND AGRO-INDUSTRY IN ETHIOPIA; STRATEGY AND PROGRAMS. Final Report. Prepared for the Technical Agency, Imperial Ethiopian Govt. Menlo Park, Calif., Stanford Research Institute, 1969. xxi, 370 p. SRI Project 6350.
(HD 2148 E8 M5)

National Bank of Ethiopia. ANNUAL REPORT, 1970. Addis Ababa. 1 v.
(REF HG 3436 E8 N18 1970)

Nekby, Bengt. CADU: AN ETHIOPIAN EXPERIMENT IN DEVELOPING PEASANT FARMING; A SUMMARY OF THE WORK OF THE CHILALO AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT UNIT DURING THE PERIOD OF THE FIRST AGREEMENT 1967-70. Stockholm, Prisma. (1971) 124 p.
(HD 2146 E84 C5213)

Nevin, Robert L. A SUPPLEMENTAL IRRIGATION PROJECT IN THE BORKENNA VALLEY. Report no. 17. Prepared for the Technical Agency, Imperial Ethiopian Govt. Menlo Park, Calif., Stanford Research Institute, 1969. xvii, 101 p. SRI Project IV-6350.
(HD 1741 E8 N28)

_____. SUPPLEMENTAL IRRIGATION PROJECTS ON THE DESSET RIVER. Report no. 15. Prepared for the Technical Agency, Imperial Ethiopian Govt. Menlo Park, Calif., Stanford Research Institute, 1969. xv, 97 p. SRI Project 6350.
(HD 1741 E8 N29)

Pankhurst, Richard. ECONOMIC HISTORY OF ETHIOPIA, 1800-1935. Addis Ababa, Haile Sellassie I University Press, 1968. 772 p.
(HC 591 A3 P24)

_____. STATE AND LAND IN ETHIOPIAN HISTORY. Monographs in Ethiopian land tenure, no. 3. Addis Ababa; Published by the Institute of Ethiopian Studies and the Faculty of Law, Haile Sellassie I University in association with Oxford University Press, 1966. vii, 211 p.
(HD 1023 E8 P15)

_____. "The traditional Ethiopian army." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1969. p. 390-400.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Perham, Margery, ed. THE GOVERNMENT OF ETHIOPIA. (2d ed.) Evanston (Ill.), Northwestern University Press, 1969. xci, 531 p. (JQ 3754 P4)

Persson, Sven. "Activities at Livestock Production Department at CADU." (Asella? n.d. 6 l. Mimeograph. (Files Ethiopia 62 P27)

Schiller, A. Arthur. "Customary land tenure among the highland peoples of northern Ethiopia: a bibliographical essay." Detached from AFRICAN LAW STUDIES, no. 1, June 1969. p. 1-22. (Files Ethiopia 58 S1)

Schwarz, William L. K.; Abraham, Paulos; and Zerom, Kifle-Mariam. INDUSTRIAL INVESTMENT CLIMATE IN ETHIOPIA. Report no. 2. Prepared for the Technical Agency, Imperial Ethiopian Govt. Menlo Park, Calif., Stanford Research Institute, 1968. vii, 109 p. SRI Project IV-6350. (HG 5880 E8 S13)

SEMINAR PROCEEDINGS ON AGRARIAN REFORM, 25th NOVEMBER - 5th DECEMBER 1969. Organized by the Ministry of Land Reform and Administration, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. Addis Ababa, 1970. 485 l. (HD 1026 E8 S25)

Shenkute, Tesfaye. "The Need for a special machinery for implemeting (sic) the proposed tenancy legislation." (Addis Ababa) n.d. 3 l. Mimeograph. (Files Ethiopia 81 S32)

Sileshi, Wolde-Tsadik. LAND OWNERSHIP IN HARAGE PROVINCE. Experiment Station Bulletin, no. 47. Dire Dawa, Imperial Ethiopian College of Agriculture and Mechanical Arts, Haile Selessie I University, 1966. 27 p. (Files Ethiopia 58 S45)

Singh, B. N. "The Problem of illiteracy in Ethiopia." (In LD, vol. II, no. 2, Spring 1971. p. 35-62.)

Stanford Research Institute. SYSTEMS ANALYSIS METHODS FOR ETHIOPIAN AGRICULTURE. FINAL REPORT. VOL. I: ETHIOPIAN AGRICULTURE STUDY. (By) Carl F. Miller, et. al. Prepared for the Technical Agency of the Imperial Ethiopian Govt., and U.S. A.I.D. Menlo Park, Calif., 1968. xvi, 332 p. (S 473 E8 S82)

Tafla, B. "Three distinguished Ethiopian military leaders of the late 19th century." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1969. p. 464-473.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Tamrat, T. "Islam and trade in Ethiopia, ca. 900-1332." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 3. 1970. 10 p.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970

Thodey, Alan R. MARKETING OF GRAINS AND PULSES IN ETHIOPIA. Report no. 16. Prepared for the Technical Agency, Imperial Ethiopian Govt. Menlo Park, Calif., Stanford Research Institute, 1969. xxiii, 272 p. SRI Project IV-6350. (HD 9047 E8 T36)

"Tradition and lack of investment cause slow economic progress." Translations on Africa, no. 1040, p. 27-31. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 12, reel no. 161.) Originally published in LE MONITEUR AFRICAIN, April 15, 1971. p. 9. (Microfilm)

Varghese, T. C. "The need for inclusion of certain provisions in the draft proclamation on tenancy to make it an enforceable law." n.p., 1971. 5 l. Mimeograph. (Files Ethiopia 81 V17)

_____. "The Prevailing land tenure structure in Ethiopia; problems and policies." n.p., 1970. 50 p. (Files Ethiopia 58 V17)

Wolde-Mariam, Mesfin. AN ATLAS OF ETHIOPIA. Addis Abeba (sic) 1970 (1969). x, 84 p. (REF G 2505 W65)

Worq, Gebre-Wold-Ingida. "Ethiopia's traditional system of land tenure and taxation." Detached from ETHIOPIA OBSERVER, vol. V, no. 4, 1962. 38 p. (Files Ethiopia 58 W9)

KENYA

Alvis, V.; and Temu, P. "The marketing of selected food crops in Kenya, comprising maize, beans, English potatoes, and bananas." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1967. 4 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1967 pt.A)

Anderson, John. "Self help and independence: the political implications of a continuing tradition in African education in Kenya." (In AA, vol. 70, no. 278, January 1971. p. 9-22.)

Anderson, John E. "Primary school leavers in rural areas." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1967. 22 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1967 pt.D)

Apthorpe, Raymond. "Some evaluation problems for cooperative studies, with special reference to primary cooperatives in highland Kenya." (In TWO BLADES OF GRASS; RURAL COOPERATIVES IN AGRICULTURAL MODERNIZATION. (c1971) p. 67-82.) (HD 1491 A3 T9)

Atieno-Odhiambo, E. S. "The economic basis of Kenya settler politics in the 1930's." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2. 1970. p. 55-68.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

_____. "The rise and decline of the Kenya peasants, 1888-1922." (In EAJ, vol. 9, no. 5, May 1972. p. 11-15.)

Baarspul, J. A. "The Tana Irrigation Scheme: an integrated development project." Photocopy from NETHERLANDS JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE, vol. 19, no. 2, 1971. p. 76-84. (Files Ken 5 B12)

Banow, Howard. "Status reversal and political reaction (a case study of the Masai of Kenya and Tanzania)." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. 1965. 8 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1965 pt.B)

Barclays Bank D.C.O. "Kenya: an economic survey." Nairobi, 1971. 39 p. (Files Ken 1 B17)

Belshaw, Deryke G. R.; and Hall, M. SOME ECONOMIC CONSIDERATIONS FOR COFFEE DEVELOPMENT POLICY IN KENYA. R. D. R. papers no. 73. (Kampala) Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture, 1968. 7 p. (Files Ken 16 B25)

Brett, E. A. "Economic policy in Kenya colony: a study in the politics of resource allocation." (In Makerere Institute for Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. 1965. p. 1-8.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1965 pt.B)

Brokensha, David; and Nellis, John. ADMINISTRATION IN MBERE: PORTRAIT OF A RURAL KENYAN DIVISION. Discussion paper no. 114. Nairobi, 1971. 60, (11) l. (Files Ken 74.5 B76)

Brown, Brack. TWO VARIABLES AFFECTING RURAL TRANSFORMATION IN KENYA: THE SETTLEMENT CASE. Occasional paper no. 30. Syracuse, Syracuse University, Maxwell Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Program of Eastern African Studies, 1967. 29 l. (Files Ken 17 B76)

Brownstein, Lewis. EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT IN RURAL KENYA; A STUDY OF PRIMARY SCHOOL GRADUATES. New York, Praeger (1972) xxxi, 212 p. (LC 5148 K4 B7)

Carnoy, Martin; and Thias, Hans H. "Educational planning with flexible wages: a Kenyan example." (In EDCC, vol. 20, no. 3, April 1972. p. 438-473.)

_____; _____. "The rates of return to schooling in Kenya." (In EAER, vol. 3, no. 2, December 1971. p. 63-103.)

Central Bank of Kenya. ANNUAL REPORT, 1969. Nairobi. 56 p. (REF HG 3396 K4 1969)

_____. _____, 1970. Nairobi. 60 p. (REF HG 3396 K4 1970)

_____. _____, 1971. Nairobi. 46 p. (REF HG 3396 K4 1971)

Chai, D. P. "Incomes policy in Kenya: need, criteria and machinery." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1968. 21 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1968 pt.A)

Chambers, Robert. "Some background to proposals for development plan implementation at provincial and lower levels in Kenya." (Ibid., January 1966. 15 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1966 pt.B)

Clayton, Eric S. "Agrarian reform, agricultural planning and employment in Kenya." (In International Labour Office. AGRARIAN REFORM AND EMPLOYMENT. 1971. p. 119-141.) (HD 111 157)

_____. ECONOMIC PLANNING IN PEASANT AGRICULTURE: A STUDY OF THE OPTIMAL USE OF AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES BY PEASANT FARMERS IN KENYA. Ashford, Kent (Eng.), Wye College, Dept. of Agricultural Economics, 1970 (c1963) ix, 69 p. (HD 2130 K4 C552)

Cone, L. Winston. "Politics in agriculture in Kenya - 1920-1940: an historical perspective." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1966. 19 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1966 pt.B)

_____; and Lipscomb, J. I., eds. THE HISTORY OF KENYA AGRICULTURE. (Nairobi) University Press of Africa, 1972. 160 p. (S 473 K4 C65)

Conference of the University of East Africa Social Sciences Council, 1968/69. PAPERS. (Kampala, Makerere University College) 1969. 7 v. (HC 517 E2 C6 1968/69)

Constable, Michael. PROPOSALS FOR ASSESSING COFFEE DIVERSIFICATION PROJECTS. Staff paper no. 56. Nairobi, Institute for Development Studies, University College, 1970. 15 p. (Files Ken 16 C65)

Davis, Robert K. A PRELIMINARY APPRAISAL OF ECONOMIC PROSPECTS FOR NGORONGORO CONSERVATION UNIT. Staff paper no. 59. Nairobi, University College, Institute of Development Studies, 1969. 4 p. (Files Ken 66 D19)

Etherington, D. M. PROJECTED CHANGES IN URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION IN KENYA AND THE IMPLICATIONS FOR DEVELOPMENT POLICY. Discussion paper no. 5. (Nairobi, University College, Institute for Development Studies) n.d. 22 l. (Files Ken 72.5 E83)

_____. _____. Another copy. (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS, 1965. 9 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1965 pt.C)

Faaland, Just; and Dahl, Hans-Erik. THE ECONOMY OF KENYA: AN ECONOMETRIC STUDY OF STRUCTURAL RELATIONSHIPS 1956-1965 WITH PROJECTIONS OF TRADE AND RESOURCE GAPS FOR 1970 AND 1975. Bergen, Norway, Chr. Michelsen Institute, Dept. of Humanities, Development Economics Research and Advisory Project, 1967. (reprinted 1970). 45 l. (Files Ken 30 F12)

Fields, Gary S. PRIVATE RETURNS TO INVESTMENT IN HIGHER LEVELS OF EDUCATION IN KENYA. Discussion paper no. 19. Ann Arbor, Center for Research on Economic Development, University of Michigan, 1972. 16 p. (Files Ken 34 F42)

Fjellman, S. J. "Methods of investigating cognitive development of children in rural Kenya: some Kamba results." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 3. 1969. p. 1262-1270.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

_____. "Talking about talking about residence - an Akamba case." (Ibid., p. 1056-1065.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Freeman, Theodore R. "Kenya restricts imports of farm products by exchange controls." (Detached from FA, vol. X, no. 48, November 27, 1972. p. 8-9.) (Files Ken 94.7 NR)

Fuller, Colin; and Chambers, Robert. "Training for the administration of development in Kenya." (In Adedeji, A., ed. PROBLEMS AND TECHNIQUES OF ADMINISTRATIVE TRAINING IN AFRICA, 1969. p. 43-54.) (JF 1338.A2 A22)

Furley, O. W. "The struggle for transformation in education in Kenya since independence." (In EAJ, vol. 9, no. 8, August 1972. p. 14-24.)

_____. Another copy. (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 4. 1970. p. 177-203.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Gertzel, C. "The provincial administration and development in Kenya 1965-8." (Ibid., VOL. 2. 1970. p. 238-255.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

_____. "Regional administration in Kenya 1963-1964." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. 1965. 5 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 E2 1965 pt.B)

Golkowsky, Rudolf. BEWASSERUNGSLANDWIRTSCHAFT IN KENYA: DARSTELLUNG GRUNDSATZLICHER ZUSAMMENHANGE AM BEISPIEL DES MWEA IRRIGATION SETTLEMENT. Ifo-Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung, Afrika-studien 39. München, Weltforum Verlag (1969) 149 p. (HD 1741 K4 G65)

Gulliver, P. H. "Nomadism among the pastoral Turkana of Kenya. Its natural and social environment." (In Rigby, P., ed. SOCIETY AND SOCIAL CHANGE IN EASTERN AFRICA. n.d. p. 30-41.) (Files Afr 83 R43)

Gupta, D. "A suggested model of labour supplies and economic development in some African countries, with special reference to Rhodesia and Kenya." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2, 1969. p. 690-707.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Hachten, William A. MUFFLED DRUMS; THE NEWS MEDIA IN AFRICA. (1st ed.) (Ames) Iowa State University Press (1971) xvii, 314 p. (P 92 A4 H3)

Harbeson, John W. "Land reforms and politics in Kenya, 1954-1970." (In JMAS, vol. 9, no. 2, August 1971. p. 231-251.)

_____. "Land resettlement and development strategy in Kenya." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1967. 15 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1967 pt.C)

_____. LAND RESETTLEMENT AND THE POLITICS OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT. Discussion paper no. 28. Nairobi, University College, Institute for Development Studies, 1966. 22 p. (Files Ken 17 H171)

Hedlund, Hans G. B. THE IMPACT OF GROUP RANCHES ON A PASTORAL SOCIETY. Staff paper no. 100. Nairobi, 1971. 39 p. (Files Ken 83 H22)

Heisel, Donald F. "Fertility limitation among women in rural Kenya." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1968. 16 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1968 pt.C)

Herzog, J. "A survey of parents of nursery-centre children in four communities in Kenya." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 3. 1969. p. 1382-1392.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Heyer, Judith. "A linear programming analysis of constraints on peasant farms in Kenya." (In FRIS, vol. X, no. 1, 1971. p. 55-68.)

_____. "A linear programming model for peasant agriculture in Kenya." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1965. 13 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1965 pt.D)

_____. "Preliminary results of a linear programming analysis of peasant farms in Machakos District, Kenya." (Ibid., January 1966. 21 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1966 pt.A)

_____; and Ascroft, J. "The adoption of modern practices on farms in Kenya." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 5. 1970. p. 303-337) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Holmquist, Frank. MATUNWA FARMERS CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY AND THE COOPERATIVE FARMING EXPERIMENT IN KISII DISTRICT. Staff paper no. 106. Nairobi, 1971. (16) p. (Files Ken 55.5 H65)

_____; and Parson, J. "Interest groups and political change; traders' associations in Kisii District, Kenya and Kampala, Uganda." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2. 1970. p. 106-159.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Hopcraft, Peter N. "Some notes on the industrial development aspects of the plan." (In EAJ, vol. VII, no. 3, March 1970. p. 39-45.)

Hyden, Goran. "Administrative reform and bureaucratic theories: the Kenyan case." (In QJA, vol. VI, no. 3, April 1972. p. 255-272.)

_____. "Social structure, bureaucracy and development administration in Kenya." (In AREV, vol. 1, no. 3, January 1972. p. 118-129.)

_____; and Karanja, E. "Cooperatives and rural development in Kenya." (In Apthorpe, R., ed. RURAL COOPERATIVES AND PLANNED CHANGE IN AFRICA: CASE MATERIALS. 1970. p. 157-220.) (HN 773.5 A68)

_____; Jackson, Robert; and Okumu, John, eds. DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION: THE KENYAN EXPERIENCE. Nairobi, Oxford University Press, 1970. xvii, 366 p. (JQ 2947 A58 H92)

Jacobs, Alan H. "The irrigation agricultural Maasai of Pagasi." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1968. 19 p. (HC 517 E2 M14 1968 pt.C)

Johnson, George E. THE DETERMINATION OF INDIVIDUAL HOURLY EARNINGS IN URBAN KENYA. Discussion paper no. 21. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, Center for Research on Economic Development, 1972. 36 p. (Files Ken 95.4 J63)

Joint Board of the Agricultural Finance Corporation and the Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya. REPORT OF THE BOARD AND ACCOUNTS, 31st MARCH, 1969. Nairobi, Development House (1969) 33 p. (Files Ken 23 J64)

Jones, George. KENYAN HERBALIST. GJ-14. New York, Institute of Current World Affairs, 1971. 10 p. (Files Ken 49 J64)

_____. RURAL HEALTH. GJ-9. New York, Institute of Current World Affairs, 1970. 11 p. (Files Ken 49 J65)

_____. RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION. GJ-15. New York, Institute of Current World Affairs, 1972. 10 p. (Files Ken 64 J65)

_____. THE UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI. GJ-16. New York, 1972. 11 p. (Files Ken 34 J65)

Jorgensen, N. O. "The case for cooperative loan associations in Kenya." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1966. 22 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1966 pt.A)

Kamau, J. "Problems of African business enterprise." (Ibid., January 1965. 5 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1965 pt.C)

Karani, H. "Pricing and marketing of maize in Kenya." (Ibid., January 1966. 12 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1966 pt.A)

_____. A PROJECTION MODEL FOR THE KENYA ECONOMY: IMPLICATIONS OF THE KENYA DEVELOPMENT PLAN, 1966-1970. Discussion paper no. 30. Nairobi, University College, Institute for Development Studies, 1966. 15 p. (Files Ken 32 K17)

_____; and Howe, C. "A statistical projection model for the Kenya economy." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. 1965. p. 1-8.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1965 pt.A)

Karuga, James G. URBAN GROWTH, RURAL INNOVATION AND RURAL PLANNING. Staff paper no. 87. Nairobi, University of Nairobi, Institute of Development Studies, 1970. 8 l. (Files Ken 82 K17)

Kenya. CATALOGUE OF GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS. Nairobi, Govt. Printer, 1971. 53 p. (Files Ken 1 K25)

_____. Dept. of Settlement. ANNUAL REPORT FOR 1968-69. Nairobi, 1970. 66 p. (REF HD 1516 K4 A2 1968/9)

_____. Economics and Statistics Division. KENYA AFRICAN AGRICULTURAL SAMPLE CENSUS, 1960/61; INCORPORATING DATA FOR THE 1960 WORLD CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. (Nairobi) Office of the Minister of State for Constitutional Affairs and Economic Planning. 2 v. (REF HD 2130 K4 A2 1960/61)

_____. Laws, statutes, etc. LAWS OF KENYA: THE LAND TITLES ORDINANCE; CHAPTER 282. Rev. ed. Nairobi, Govt. Printer, 1962. 42, 20 p. (Files Ken 59 K25)

_____. Ministry of Co-operatives and Social Services. COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT POLICY FOR KENYA. Sessional paper no. 8 of 1970. (Nairobi) 1970. 10 p. (Files Ken 20 K25)

_____. Ministry of Economic Planning and Development. Statistics Division. ECONOMIC SURVEY OF CENTRAL PROVINCE, 1963/64. Nairobi, 1968. 72 p. (Files Ken 90 K25)

_____. Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning. Statistics Division. KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1969. (Nairobi) 1971. 3 v. (REF HA 2007 K4 A1 1969)

_____. Town Planning Department. REGIONAL PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN. Nairobi, 1970. 3 v. (REF HC 517 K4 A42)

"Kenya agriculture needs more development." (In AAER, vol. XIV, nos. 152-153, May-June 1972. p. 34-38.)

"Kenya-Uganda-Tanzania: what hopes for unity." (In AF, no. 15, November 1972. p. 29-31.)

King, K. "Education and the pastoral economy: an analysis of social change amongst the Masai of Kenya." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 4. 1970. p. 204-239.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Kipkorir, B. E. "Kenya's colonial legacies." (In EAJ, vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1971. p. 10-14.)

Kirsch, Ottfried C. FORMEN UND FUNKTIONEN LÄNDLICHER GENOSSENSCHAFTEN IN ENTWICKLUNGSLÄNDERN: KENIA. Heidelberg, Forschungsstelle für Agrarstruktur und Agrargenossenschaften der Entwicklungsländer e.V., 1969. 113 l. (HD 1486 A32 K47 v.2)

Koff, David; and Vonder Muhll, George. "Political socialization in Kenya and Tanzania - a comparative analysis." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research, CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1967. 28 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1967 pt.B)

Krishna, K. G. V. "The industrial sector in Kenya's plan - some comments." (Ibid., January 1965. 7 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1965 pt.A)

Lawrance, J. C. D. THE ROLE OF REGISTRATION OF TITLE IN FRAGMENTATION AND MULTIPLE OWNERSHIP OF LAND. E/CN.14/CART/261. Addis Ababa, UNECA, 1970. 13 p. Paper for Seminar on Cadastre, 25 Nov.-9 Dec. 1970. (Files Afr 58 L19)

Leonard, D. "Some hypotheses concerning the organization of communication in agricultural extension." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam. 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 5. 1970. p. 362-394.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Leys, Colin. LE DÉVELOPPEMENT DE LA SOCIÉTÉ PAYSANNE AU KENYA. Cahiers du CEDAF, no. 7. Brussels, Centre d'Études et de Documentation Africaines, 1971. 38 l. (Files Ken 69.75 L29)

_____. "Kenya's second development plan: political and administrative aspects." (In EAJ, vol. VII, no. 3, March 1970. p. 6-12.)

Linné, Olga. AN EVALUATION OF KENYA SCIENCE TEACHERS' COLLEGE. Research report, no. 10. Uppsala, Sweden, The Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, 1972. 67 p. (Files Ken 34 L45)

Lonsdale, J. M. "African politics, its leadership scale and focus." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1968. 27 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1968 pt.D)

MacArthur, J. D. SOME ASPECTS OF CREDIT IN THE KENYA SETTLEMENT SCHEMES. R. D. R. papers. no. 39. (Kampala) Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture, n.d. 9 p. (Files Ken 23 M12)

Maini, Krishan M. A GUIDE TO REGISTRATION OF TITLE PRACTICE. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau (1969) 72 p. (HD 1186 K4 M14)

Maitha, J. K. "Industrial production in Kenya." (In JEARD, vol. 2, no. 1, 1972. p. 79-84.)

Maitra, P. "Some aspects of changes in Kenya's import structure." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1966. 17 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1966 pt.A)

Maleche, Albert. "A new status for women in Kenya." (In EAJ, vol. 9, no. 6, June 1972. p. 28-31.)

Maxon, Robert M. "The early years of the Crisil coffee industry in Kenya, 1933-46." (In JDA, vol. 6, no. 3, April 1972. p. 365-382.)

_____. "The Gusii uprising of 1908." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1969. p. 350-363.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Mbithi, Philip M. NON-FARM OCCUPATION AND FARM INNOVATION IN MARGINAL, MEDIUM AND HIGH POTENTIAL REGIONS OF EASTERN KENYA AND BUGANDA. Staff paper no. 114. Nairobi, University College, 1971. 26 p. (Files Afr 5.7 M14)

_____. "Self-help as a strategy for rural development." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 5. 1970. p. 262-302.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Miller, Norman N. THE POLITICS OF AGRICULTURE IN KENYA. East Africa Series, vol. X, no. 6. (Hanover, N. H.) AUFS, 1971. 7 p. (Files Ken 7.5 M45)

_____. THE POLITICS OF POPULATION. East Africa Series, vol. X, no. 2. (Hanover, N. H.) AUFS, 1971. 15 p. (Files Ken 37.3 M45)

_____. POPULATION REVIEW 1970: KENYA. East Africa Series, vol. IX, no. 1. Hanover, N. H., AUFS, 1970. 26 p. (Files Ken 72.5 M45)

Moris, Jon Russel. "The agrarian revolution in Central Kenya: a study of farm innovation in Embu District." Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1971. Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern University, 1970. 460 l.
(HD 2130 K4 M67)

_____. "The evaluation of settlement scheme performance: a sociological appraisal." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1967. 24 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1967 pt.C)

_____. FARMER TRAINING AS A STRATEGY OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT. R. D. R. 28. (Kampala) Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture, n.d. 36, 3 p.
(Files Ken 5.5 M673)

Morris, Peter. "Lending money." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1967. 12 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1967 pt.C)

Muga, Erasto. "Obstacles to social and cultural change among Luo of the Kano Plains in western Kenya." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 3. 1969. p. 1148-1163.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

_____. "Problems of rural development in Kenya: a sociological case study of social change in the Kano Plains." (In JEARD, vol. 1, no. 1, 1971. p. 41-68.)

_____. "The socio-economic problems of the Ahero Pilot Resettlement Scheme Area in the Kano Plains in western Kenya." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 3. 1969. p. 1166-1182.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Mungeam, G. H. "Kikuyu and Masai responses to the establishment of British administration in the East Africa Protectorate." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1967. 12 p.)
(HC 517 E2 M14 1967 pt.D)

Murithi, D. W. DEVELOPMENT OF EDUCATION IN KENYA 1953-1963. EDRP paper no. 86. (Kampala) Makerere Institute of Social Research, 1965. 6 p.
(Files Ken 34 M87)

Mutiso, G. C. M. "Technical education and change in Kenya." (In EAJ, vol. 8, no. 8, August 1971. p. 28-39.)

Naylov, H. L.; and Ascroft, Joseph. "A baseline survey of factors affecting agricultural development in three areas of Kenya." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1966. 12 p.)
(HC 517 E2 M14 1966 pt.A)

Ndeti, K. "Cultural continuity and comparative child development." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 3. 1969. p. 1284-1291.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Nellis, John R. WHO PAYS TAX IN KENYA?" Research Report, no. 11. Uppsala, Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, 1972. 22 l.
(Files Ken 92 N25)

Nguyo, Wilson. "Some socio-economic aspects of land settlement in Kenya." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1967. 20 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1967 pt.D)

Obudho, Robert A.; and Obudho, Constance. URBANIZATION, CITY, AND REGIONAL PLANNING OF METROPOLITAN KISUMU, KENYA: BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF AN EAST AFRICAN CITY. Exchange bibliography no. 278. Monticello, Ill., Council of Planning Librarians, 1972. 26 p. (Files Ken 15.2 018)

Ogada, Festus. "Maize in Kenya." (In SOME ISSUES EMERGING FROM RECENT BREAKTHROUGHS IN FOOD PRODUCTION. (1971) p. 33-44.) (HD 1405.S6)

_____. "The status of maize in Kenya." (In Centro Internacional de Mejoramiento de Maíz y Trigo. PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIRST MAIZE WORKSHOP ... (1971) p. 69-73.) (SB 191 M2 C25)

Ogendo, R. B. "Industrial role of the main Kenya towns." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2, 1969. p. 836-864.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

_____. "Kenya Dairy Industry." (In JEARD, vol. 1, no. 2, 1971. p. 161-165; and vol. 2, no. 1, 1972. p. 41-67.)

Ogot, B. A.; and Ochieng, J. W. "Mumboism - an anti-colonial movement?" (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1969. p. 70-87.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Okumu, John. "The problem of party leadership in Kenya: notes and comments." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1968. 13 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1968 pt.B)

Ominde, Simeon H. "The city of Nairobi; population changes and patterns." (In JEARD, vol. 1, no. 1, 1971. p. 77-87.)

_____._____. Another copy. (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 6. 1970. p. 439-447.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

_____. "Some problems of census mapping in Kenya - 1969." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2, 1969. p. 866-892.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Oyugi, Walter Ouma. "Emerging conceptions of development administration with special reference to Kenya." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2. 1970. p. 256-272.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

_____. EVALUATING ADMINISTRATIVE PERFORMANCE WITH FOCUS ON: THE MIGORI SPECIAL RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME. Staff paper no. 58. Nairobi, University College, Institute of Development Studies, 1970. 8 p. (Files Ken 82 098)

Palmer, Gary Bradford. THE SHIMBA HILLS SETTLEMENT SCHEME: THE ADMINISTRATION OF LARGE-SCALE INNOVATION IN KENYA. (Minneapolis) 1970. vii, 286 l. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Minnesota. Photocopy. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1972. (HD 1516 K4 P15)

Parmena, William. "'Back to the land' and industrial location in Kenya." (In EAJ, vol. 8, no. 10, October 1971. p. 21-23.)

Pedraza, G. J. W. "Land consolidation in the Kikuyu areas of Kenya." (In Mountjoy, A. B., ed. DEVELOPING THE UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES. (1971) p. 186-194.) (HD 82 M64 1971b)

"Population policies of African countries 3. Kenya." (In APN, no. 4, July 1971. p. 14-21.)

Rado, Emil. "Employment, incomes policy: Kenya's new development plan." (In EAJ, vol. VII, no. 3, March 1970. p. 13-20.)

_____; and Welk, E. J. "Costs and constraints in the Kenya building industry." Nairobi, Institute of Development Studies, University College, 1969. 15 l. (Files Ken 19.8 R12)

Ratzerburg, F. H. CADASTRAL SURVEY AND REGISTRATION IN KENYA. E/CN.14/CART/257. Addis Ababa, UNECA, 1970. 15 p. Paper for Seminar on Cadastre, 25 Nov.-9 Dec. 1970. (Files Ken 59 R18)

Reichelt, Hans. THE CEMENT INDUSTRY IN KENYA. EDRP no. 124. (Kampala, Makerere Institute of Social Research, 1967?) 14 p. (Files Ken 54 R24)

Kempel, Henry. RURAL TO URBAN LABOUR MIGRATION STUDY: AN INTERIM REPORT. Staff paper no. 39. Nairobi, University College, Institute of Development Studies, 1969. 35 p. (Files Ken 64 R251)

Rogers, Daniel C. "The returns to investment in higher levels of education in Kenya." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1968. 14 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1968 pt.A)

_____. "Student loan programs and the returns to investment in higher levels of education in Kenya." (In EDCC, vol. 20, no. 2, January 1972. p. 243-259.)

Rohio, S. "Ideology and rural development." (In EAJ, vol. 9, no. 5, May 1972. p. 29-31.)

"Rural development in Kenya." (In EAJ, vol. 9, no. 3, March 1972. 40 p.)

Saltman, M. "The status of Kipsigis customary law." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 3. 1969. p. 1230-1236.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Shiroya, O. J. "Kenya Askaris in World War II: their impact on political development in Kenya." (Ibid., VOL. 1. p. 422-435.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Singleton, Carey B. "Kenya expands agricultural imports and exports over past decade." Detached from FA, vol. X, no. 48, November 27, 1972. p. 10-12. (Files Ken 94.7 NR)

Smith, Lawrence D. "Resource allocation, income redistribution and agricultural pricing policies in Kenya." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2, 1969. p. 604-620.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

_____. SOME POSSIBLE POLICY ISSUES FOR KENYAN AGRICULTURE. Staff paper no. 98. Nairobi, University College, 1971. 10 l. (Files Ken 6 S54)

Somerset, H. "Aspirations of Kenya secondary pupils." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 4. 1970. p. 88-107.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Swynnerton, R. J. M. A PLAN TO INTENSIFY THE DEVELOPMENT OF AFRICAN AGRICULTURE IN KENYA. Nairobi, Govt. Printer, 1955. iii, 75 p. (Files Ken 4 S99)

Sytek, William L. "A history of land consolidation in Central Nyanza, 1956-1962." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1966. 24 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1966 pt.D)

Taylor, D. R. F. "The role of the smaller urban place in development: a case study from Kenya." (In AUN, vol. VI, no. 3, Fall, 1972. p. 7-23.)

U. S. Bureau of International Commerce. "American firms, subsidiaries and affiliates, Kenya." Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, 1970. 7 p. (Files Ken 55 U54)

_____. _____. KENYA. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States, ET71-145. Washington, For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1971. 23 p. (Files Ken 30 U54)

_____. Foreign Agricultural Service. "Kenya: agricultural situation, 1/22/71." Nairobi, 1971. 6 l. Photocopy of unclassified memo to USDA, Washington from Agricultural Attaché, Nairobi. (Files Ken 7 U54)

_____. _____. "_____, 1972." Washington. 15, 4 l. Photocopy. (Files Ken 7 U54 1972)

Van Arkadie, Brian. DEVELOPMENT AND THE MODE OF PRODUCTION: THE CASE OF KENYA. Communications series no. 57. Falmer, Brighton, University of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies, 1970. 8 p. (Files Ken 31 V15)

_____. "The structure of the Kenya economy." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1964. 7 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1964 ptC)

Wallace, I. R. "Improving the training of extension staff in Kenya." (In RA, no. 16, Fall, 1971. p. 9-19.)

Wasserman, J. "The politics of adaptation: Kenya European farmers and the land issue 1960-3." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2. 1970. p. 69-80.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Waters, Alan Rufus. "Change and evolution in the structure of the Kenya coffee industry." (In AA, vol. 71, no. 283, April 1972. p. 163-175.)

Watts, E. R. "Aceleración del ritmo de desarrollo rural." (In SPDN, marzo 1971. p. 30-31, 40, 43, 45.)

_____. FORTY YEARS OF CROP INTRODUCTION: A STUDY OF AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN EMBU DISTRICT, KENYA. R. D. R. papers, no. 72. (Kampala) Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture, 1968. 19 p. (Files Ken 4 W18)

_____. "A study of agricultural extension in the Embu District of Kenya." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1967. 24 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1967 pt.D)

Weisner, T. "One family, two households: a rural-urban network model of urbanism." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 3. 1969. p. 1002-1026.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Were, Gideon S. "Dini ya Msambura: a re-assessment." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1967. 7 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1967 pt.D)

_____. "The Maasai and Kalenjin factor in the settlement of western Kenya: a study in ethnic interaction and evolution." (In JEARD, vol. 2, no. 1, 1972. p. 1-11.)

Westlake, M. J.; and Smith, L. D. A CRITIQUE OF KENYA'S PRESENT COFFEE POLICY. Staff paper no. 70. Nairobi, University College, Institute of Development Studies, 1970. 15 p. (Files Ken 16 W27)

Whetham, Edith. "Land reform and resettlement in Kenya." Detached from EAST AFRICAN JOURNAL OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT, vol. 1, no. 1, January 1968. p. 18-29. (Files Ken 3 W3)

Wills, J. SMALL-SCALE ENTERPRISES IN EMBU DISTRICT: BEER MAKING, MAIZE MILLING AND WATER CARTING. R. D. R. papers, no. 51. (Kampala) n.d. 20, (2) p. (Files Ken 53.8 W45)

Wilson, Rodney J. A. LAND CONTROL IN KENYA'S SMALLHOLDER FARMING AREAS. Staff paper no. 89. Nairobi, University College, Institute of Development Studies, 1971. 36 p. (Files Ken 58 W45)

_____. PROPOSAL FOR RESEARCH IN KENYA: LAND TENURE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. Staff paper no. 76. Nairobi, 1970. 9 l. (Files Ken 57.7 W45)

Wipper, Audrey. "The cult of Mumbo." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1966. 34 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1966 pt.D)

_____. "Equal rights for women in Kenya?" (In JMAS, vol. 9, no. 3, October 1971. p. 429-442.)

Wolff, Richard David. "Economic aspects of British colonialism in Kenya, 1895-1930." (New Haven, Conn.) 1969. 239 p. Thesis - Yale University. Microfilm. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1970. (Microfilm)

MALAGASY REPUBLIC

Banque Nationale Malagasy de Développement. RAPPORT D'ACTIVITÉ, 1970. (Tananarive) 103 p. (REF HG 3729 M2 B15 1970)

Be, Philippe. "What Euro-dollar means to Madagascar." Translations on Africa, no. 963, p. 53-56. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 5, reel no. 145.) Originally published in LUMIÈRE, October 11, 1970. p. 4. (Microfilm)

Bezaka, Alexis. "PDCM statement of views on national development." Translations on Africa, no. 1041, p. 64-69. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 12, reel no. 161.) Originally published in LUMIÈRE, May 9, 1971, p. 4, 8. (Microfilm)

Couvert, R. "Motivation of Malagasy peasants." (In LD, vol. 11, no. 2, Spring 1971. p. 35-62.)

Decraene, Philippe. "Government crisis, Resampa arrested." Translations on Africa, no. 1046, p. 48-64. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 12, reel no. 161.) Originally published in LE MONDE, June 3, 4, 5, 1971. (Microfilm)

Delecluse, René. "Outlooks for second development decade reviewed." Translations on Africa, no. 965, p. 97-107. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 5, reel no. 145.) Originally published in LUMIÈRE, October 18, 1970. p. 5-6. (Microfilm)

"Economic situation in 1970 and 1971." (In AAER, vol. XIV, nos. 152-153, May-June 1972. p. 38-41.)

Heyer, Judith U. ALTERNATIVE DEVELOPMENT STRATEGIES FOR LOWLAND MACHAKOS FARMS. Discussion paper no. 35. Nairobi, University College, Institute of Development Studies, 1966. 16 p. (Files Ken 5 H29)

Imonja, Paul. "Toward the creation of a Malagasy middle class, with comment by Rasolo." Translations on Africa, no. 977, p. 23-29. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 6, reel no. 147.) Originally published in LUMIÈRE, November 29, 1970. p. 5. (Microfilm)

Macaigne, Pierre. "Reporter surveys recent troubles in southern Madagascar." Translations on Africa, no. 1044, p. 14-24. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 1, reel no. 161.) Originally published in LE FIGARO, April 14, 28, 1971. (Microfilm)

"Malagasy economic problems discussed." Translations on Africa, no. 914, p. 46-53. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 1, reel no. 137.) Originally published in LA PRESSE MALAGASY, May-June 1970. (Microfilm)

Mutibwa, P. "Patterns of trade and economic development in nineteenth century Madagascar." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 3. 1970. 33 p.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

"Political and economic reports on Malagasy Republic." Translations on Africa, no. 978, p. 11-28. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 6, reel no. 147.) Originally published in LE MONITEUR AFRICAIN, November 5, 1970. (Microfilm)

"Progress of agricultural training program reported." Translations on Africa, no. 934, p. 35-42. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 2, reel no. 39.) Originally published in LE COURRIER DE MADAGASCAR, July 18-19, 20, 21, 1970. (Microfilm)

"Rural development and cooperation programs discussed." Translations on Africa, no. 1017, p. 27-33. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 10, reel no. 155.) Originally published in LE COURRIER DE MADAGASCAR, February 23, 24, 25, 1971. (Microfilm)

"Social Democrats propose economic, social actions." Translations on Africa, no. 977, p. 16-22. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 6, reel no. 147.) Originally published in INFO MADAGASCAR, November 21, 1970, p. 1-5. (Microfilm)

Sociedade Malgaxe de Organização e Equipamento do Lago Alaotra. "Seis años de atividade da SOMALAC." Puteau, France, Societe Centrale pour l'Equipement du Territoire Cooperation, 1967. 37 l. (Files MR 82 S62)

"State of economy since independence studied." Translations on Africa, no. 928, p. 23-36. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 2, reel no. 39.) Originally published in LUMIERE, July 5, 1970, p. 5-6. (Microfilm)

United Nations Development Programme (Special Fund). MADAGASCAR: SURVEY FOR THE AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE FARAFANGANA REGION. Report of the UNDP/FAO Review Mission, ESE:SF/MAG.6. (Rome) 1970. i, 30, ix l. (Files MR 5.8 U54)

U. S. Bureau of International Commerce. "Business firms, Malagasy Republic." Washington, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, 1968. 44 p. (Files MR 12 U54)

## MALAWI

Baker, C. A. "Administrative reform in Malawi." (In QJA, vol. VI, no. 3, April 1972. p. 273-285.)

Blinkhorn, Thomas. "Lilongwe: a quiet revolution." (In F & D, vol. 8, no. 2, June 1971. p. 26-31.)

Brown, C. P. "Aspects of smallholder decisions regarding the allocation of farm resources in Malawi." Photocopy from THE RHODESIAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS, vol. 4, no. 3, Sept. 1970. p. 38-49. (Files Malawi 37.5 B76)

Chillivumbo, A. "Social research in Malawi: a note on the use of sample survey techniques and some related problems." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 3, 1969. p. 972-980.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Conference of the University of East Africa Social Sciences Council, 1968/69. PAPERS. (Kampala, Makerere University College) 1969. 7 v. (HC 517 E2 C6 1968/69)

Gregson, Ronald E. "Migrancy and agriculture in independent Malawi: a case study." University Park, Pennsylvania State University, 1971. 11 p. (Files Malawi 57 G72)

Hanson, John W. SECONDARY LEVEL TEACHERS: SUPPLY AND DEMAND IN MALAWI. Report on the supply of secondary level teachers in English-speaking Africa. Country studies, no. 3. (East Lansing, Institute for International Studies in Education and the African Studies Center, Michigan State University, 1969) x, 73 p. (LB 2970 M3 H15)

Hatch, William R. "Malawi's smallholder program may boost exports of some commodities." Detached from FA, vol. X, no. 25, September 25, 1972. p. 10-12. (Files Malawi 94.7 H18)

Hooker, James R. THE BUSINESSMAN'S POSITION; OBSERVATIONS ON EXPATRIATE COMMERCE IN MALAWI. Central & Southern Africa series, vol. XV, no. 4. (Hanover, N. H.) AUFS, 1971. 11 p. (Files Malawi 30 H66)

_____. CHICKEN TORMENTING, GRASS RUSTLING, AND FRUIT PILFERING, WITH THE AZUNGU IN NORTH THYOLO DISTRICT, MALAWI. Central & Southern Africa series, vol. XV, no. 11. (Hanover, N. H.) AUFS, 1971. 6 p. (Files Malawi 81.9 H66)

_____. FOOD WITHOUT MONEY. Central & Southern Africa series, vol. XV, no. 2. n.p., AUFS, 1971. 13 p. (Files Malawi 4 H66)

_____. MALAWI'S GENERAL ELECTION: THE PEOPLE'S WILL EXPRESSED WITHOUT BENEFIT OF POLLS. Central & Southern Africa series, vol. XV, no. 5. Hanover, N. H., AUFS, 1971. 6 p. (Files Malawi 71 H66)

_____. POPULATION REVIEW 1970: MALAWI. Central & Southern Africa series, vol. XV, no. 1. Hanover, N. H., AUFS, 1971. 8 p. (Files Malawi 72.5 H66)

_____. TRADITION AND "TRADITIONAL COURTS": MALAWI'S EXPERIMENT IN LAW. Central & Southern Africa series, vol. XV, no. 3. (Hanover, N. H.) AUFS, 1971. 8 p. (Files Malawi 60 H66)

Malawi. Development Corporation. ANNUAL REPORT, 1971. Blantyre. 31 p. (REF HD 4350 M3 A3 1971)

_____. Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources. Agro-Economic Survey. CHIKWAWA COTTON DEVELOPMENT PROJECT. A sample farm management survey of agricultural households in the Chikwawa Cotton Development Project in Chikwawa District, Malawi. Survey report no. 2. Zomba, 1970. (17) 1. (Files Malawi 37.5 M15)

_____._____. A FILM UNIT DESIGNED FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. Zomba, Extension Aids Section, n.d. 11 p. (Files Malawi 37 M15)

_____._____. GUIDE TO AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN MALAWI, 1971-1972. (Zomba) Extension Aids Production, 1971. 25 p. (Files Malawi 7 M15 1971/2)

_____._____. HARA IRRIGATION SCHEME; A SAMPLE FARM MANAGEMENT SURVEY OF AGRICULTURAL HOUSEHOLDS IN THE HARA IRRIGATION SCHEME IN KARONGA DISTRICT, MALAWI. Survey report, no. 1. Zomba, 1970. (14) 1. (Files Malawi 37.5 M152)

_____._____. KARONGA NORTH; A SAMPLE FARM MANAGEMENT SURVEY OF AGRICULTURAL HOUSEHOLDS IN THE NORTHERN PART OF THE LAKESHORE AREA IN KARONGA DISTRICT, MALAWI. Agro-economic survey report, 3!. Zomba, 1971. 24 l.
(Files Malawi 37.5 M153)

"Malawi: economic survey." (In AFD, May 1972. p. M5-M22.)

Niemann, Helga. "Die Familien - und Agrarverfassung als limitierender Faktor bei der Planung von Reisbewässerungsprojeckten, dargestellt am Beispiel der Achewas und Ajaos im Salima-Bezirk/Malawi." (In ZAL, jahrgang 11, heft 1, januar-marz 1972. p. 55-68.)

Phipps, B. "Evaluation of development schemes: a Malawi case study." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 5. 1970. p. 488-509.)
(HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Read, Frank E. MALAWI: LAND OF PROGRESS. A comprehensive survey. Malawi, vol. 2. Blantyre, Published by Ramsay Parker Publications for the Malawi Dept. of Information, 1969. 132 p. (DT 8622 R21)

U. S. Bureau of International Commerce. MALAWI. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States. ET 71-072. Washington, For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1971. 7 p.
(Files Malawi 30 U54)

Webster, John B.; and Mohome, Paulus. A SUPPLEMENT TO A BIBLIOGRAPHY ON MALAWI. Occasional bibliography, no. 13. Syracuse, Maxwell Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Syracuse University, 1969. vii, 62 l.
(Files Malawi 1 W22)

MAURITIUS

Development Bank of Mauritius. REPORT AND ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30th JUNE 1970. Port Louis. 13 p. (REF HG 3729 M39 D29 1970)

_____._____, 1970/71. Port Louis. 23 p. (REF HG 3729 M39 D29 1970/1)

"The Development Bank of Mauritius." Port Louis, n.d. 6 p.
(Files Mauritius 10.5 NR)

Dinan, Pierre. "Planners outline, explain 1971-80 program." Translations on Africa, no. 1002, p. 25-37. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 9, reel no. 153.) Originally published in LE MAURICIEN, February 1, 1971, p. 1,4.
(Microfilm)

"Economic situation in 1970 and 1971." (In AAER, vol. XIV, nos. 154-155, July-August 1972. p. 30-32.)

Jones, George. FAMILY PLANNING IN MAURITIUS. GJ-13. New York, Institute of Current World Affairs, 1971. 9 p. (Files Mauritius 37.3 J65)

Mauritius. Central Statistical Office. BI-ANNUAL DIGEST OF STATISTICS, VOL. 5, NO. 1, JUNE 1970. Rose Hill. 72 l. (REF HA 1977 M5 A2 1970 no. 1)

_____. Dept. of Agriculture. ANNUAL REPORT, 1968. Port Louis. 106 p. (REF S 338 M5 A1)

_____. Economic Planning Unit. REPORT ON THE ECONOMY OF MAURITUS, 1967. Port Louis, 1969. ii, 19 p. (Files Mauritius 30 M18)

Mauritius Chamber of Agriculture. THE PRESIDENT'S REPORT 1970-71. Port Louis. 42, xxiv p. (REF S 338 M5 M15 1970/1)

_____. _____, 1971-72. Port Louis. 56, xxvi p. (REF S 338 M5 M18 1971/2)

"1971-1980 development strategy considered a letdown." Translations on Africa, no. 998, p. 39-41. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 8, reel no. 151.) Originally published in LE MILITANT, February 3, 1971. p. 2, 3. (Microfilm)

RWANDA

Banque de Kigali. RAPPORT ET BILAN. Kigali. Library has: 1970, 1971 (11, 11 p.) (Files Rwanda 30 B15)

"Communal farming projects boost crowded Rwanda's rural income." Detached from FA, Vol. X, no. 6, February 7, 1972. p. 12. (Files Rwanda 20.1 C6)

Nyangoma, Nadine. "Burundi and Rwanda: the same imperialist strategy." (In TRI, no. 21-22, November 1970-February 1971. p. 48-59.)

"Peasant settlements means of modernizing farming." Translations on Africa, no. 932, p. 61-69. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 2, reel no. 39.) Originally published in RWANDA CARREFOUR D'AFRIQUE, March-April 1970. p. 7-9. (Microfilm)

Short, Philip. "Rwanda-Burundi: parallels and paradoxes." (In AF, no. 13, September 1972. p. 54-56.)

Vanderlinden, Jacques. LA RÉPUBLIQUE RWANDAISE. Paris, Editions Berger-Levrault, 1970. 63 p. (JQ 3567 A2 V15)

Yeld, R. "Implications of experience with refugee settlement." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1965. 13 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1965 pt.C)

SEYCHELLES

Seychelles. Dept. of Co-operative Development. REPORT, 1969-70. Union Vale, Mahé. 9 p. (Files Sey 20 S29 1969/70)

SOMALIA REPUBLIC

Artan, Mohamed Yusuf. THE MULTIPURPOSE SURVEY OF KISIMAYO DISTRICT. Mogadiscio, Ministry of Planning & Coordination, Statistical Dept. 1969. 35 p. (Files Somalia 90 A78)

Elmi, Omar Salad. "Socialism's role in the republic's progress." Translations on Africa, no. 1002, p. 58-61. (In JPRS, vol. IX, no. 9, reel no. 153.) Originally published in DAWN, February 5, 1971. p. 8-9. (Microfilm)

Lewis, I. M. "The politics of the 1969 Somali coup." (In JMAS, vol. 10, no. 3, p. 383-408.)

Mehmet, Ozay. "Effectiveness of foreign aid - the case of Somalia." (In JMAS, vol. 9, no. 1, May 1971. p. 31-47.)

"Somali Democratic Republic." (In AF, no. 11, July 1972. p. 63-79.)

Somali Republic. Statistical Dept. A MULTIPURPOSE SURVEY OF AFGOI MUNICIPALITY. Mogadiscio, Ministry of Planning & Coordination, 1966. 34 p. (Files Somalia 90 S65)

_____. Dipartimento Centrale di Statistica. COMPENDIO STATISTICO. STATISTICAL ABSTRACT, 1970. Mogadishu, Ministero della Pianificazione e Co-ordinamento. 139 p. (REF HA 2167 S56 A2)

"Somalia in figures." 3rd ed. Mogadiscio, 1970. (Files Somalia 1 S65)

Treakle, Hugh Charles. THE AGRICULTURAL ECONOMY OF SOMALIA. ERS foreign 310. Washington, USDA, Economic Research Service, 1971. iv, 27 p. (Files Somalia 7 T72)

United Nations. Development Program. ANNUAL REPORT ON DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE OTHER THAN THAT PROVIDED BY UNDP, 1970. Mogadiscio. 1 v. (unpaged) (HC 567 S7 U53)

_____._____. ANNUAL REPORT ON DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE TO THE SOMALI DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1971. Mogadiscio. 11, 66 p. (HC 567 S7 U54)

U. S. Bureau of International Commerce. SOMALI DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States. ET 71-097. Washington, For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1971. 11 p. (Files Somalia 30 U54)

TANZANIA

Alibhai, N. "The economics of curing tobacco." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 5. 1970. p. 458-461.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

_____. TOBACCO MARKETING IN TANZANIA. R. D. R. papers, no. 63. (Kampala) Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture, n.d. 7, (4) p. (Files Tanz 94.3 A54)

Anderson, R. "Language, education and social change." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 4. p. 108-122.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

"The Arusha Declaration and TANU's policy on socialism and self-reliance." Dar es Salaam, Publicity Section, TANU, 1967. 29 p. (Files Tanz 86.8 A78)

Auger, G. "Purposeful education for the masses." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 4. 1970. p. 123-134.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Banow, Howard. "Status reversal and political reaction: a case study of the Masai of Kenya and Tanzania." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. 1965. p. 1-8.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1965 pt.B)

Baum, Eckhard. "Ujamaa: ein Konzept der Agrar- und Siedlungspolitik in Tanzania." (In ZAL, jahrgang 10, heft 2, April-Juni 1971. p. 114-124.)

Belshaw, Deryke G. R. "Land reform policy in Tanzania; a preliminary assessment." Draft. Rome, FAO Regional Commission on Land Reform in Africa, 1971. 30, iii l. (Files Tanz 3 B25)

Berry, Len; et al. "District plans?: review of aims and attainments in Tanzania." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 5. 1970. p. 30-60.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

_____, et al. "Scale and planning in Tanzania." (Ibid., p. 1-13.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

_____; and Kates, R. W. PLANNED IRRIGATED SETTLEMENT: A STUDY OF FOUR VILLAGES IN SODONA AND SINGIDA REGIONS, TANZANIA. Research paper no. 10. Dar es Salaam, Bureau of Resource Assessment and Land Use Planning, University College, 1970. 63 p. (Files Tanz 77 B27)

_____; and Berry, Eileen. A PRELIMINARY SUB-DIVISION OF DISTRICTS INTO RURAL ECONOMIC ZONES: A MAP, WITH KEY. Research notes, no. 4. Dar es Salaam, University College, Bureau of Resource Assessment and Land Use Planning (1968) 14 p. (Files Tanz 7 B27)

Bhagavan, M. R. "Problems of socialist development in Tanzania." (In MR, vol. 24, no. 1, May 1972. p. 28-39.)

Bhola, H. S. "Literacy teachers of adults." (In LD, vol. 11, no. 2, Spring 1971. p. 109-148.)

Bienefeld, M. A. THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY IN TANZANIA. E.R.B. paper 70.22. Dar es Salaam, Economic Research Bureau, University College (1970) 1 v. (various pagings) (Files Tanz 19.8 B42)

_____. "A long-term housing policy for Tanzania." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 6. 1970. p. 250-299.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Bienen, Henry. "The role of Tanu and the five year plan in Tanganyika." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. 1965. 21 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1965 pt.B)

Binhammer, H. H. FINANCING INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT IN TANZANIA. ERB Paper 69.4. Dar es Salaam, Economic Research Bureau, University College, n.d. 36 p. (Files Tanz 40 B44)

Boehringer, G. H. "Social defense planning in the context of development with special reference to Tanzania." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 3. 1969. p. 1030-1054.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Bomani, Paul. THE TANZANIAN STRATEGY FOR DEVELOPMENT: SELF-RELIANCE AND SELF-HELP. Vienna Institute for Development. Conference Document. Vienna, 1968. 15 l. (Files Tanz 31 B65)

Breetzmann, M. "Problems of elaboration and realization of development plans in Tanzania." (In Bognár, J., ed. PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON THE IMPLEMENTATION PROBLEMS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANS AND GOVERNMENT DECISIONS IN ...BLACK AFRICA...VOL. 3. 1971. p. 143-159.) (HC 502 B63)

Bugingo, T. B. M. A SHORT REPORT ON UJAMAA VILLAGES, WEST LAKE REGION. Ref: no. P/VIL/SEF/WLR. Bukoba, Tanzania, Agriculture, Food and Advisory Services, 1969. 6 l. Photocopy. (Files Tanz 17 B83)

Cameron, J.; and Dodd, W. A. SOCIETY, SCHOOLS AND PROGRESS IN TANZANIA. (1st ed.) Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press (1970) xvi, 258 p. (LA 1841 C3 1970)

Claaeson, Claes-Fredrik; and Egero, Bertil. POPULATION MOVEMENT IN TANZANIA: AN ANALYSIS OF BIRTHPLACE DATA IN THE 1967 POPULATION CENSUS. I: MOVEMENT TO TOWNS IN TANZANIA: TABLES AND COMMENTS. Research notes no. 11. Dar es Salaam, Bureau of Resource Assessment and Land Use Planning, University of Dar es Salaam, 1971. 78 p., (7) l. (Files Tanz 64 C52)

Clark, Paul G. THE TANGANYIKA PLAN: A STATISTICAL PROJECTION MODEL. EDRP no. 56. (Kampala) Makerere Institute of Social Research, 1964. 13, (5) p. (Files Tanz 33 C51)

_____. _____. Another copy. (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS, 1965. 13 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1965 pt.A)

Cliffe, Lionel R. NATIONALISM AND THE REACTION TO ENFORCED AGRICULTURAL CHANGE IN TANGANYIKA DURING THE COLONIAL PERIOD. Paper PS DT 19. Dar es Salaam, University College, Dept. of Political Science, n.d. 10 p. (Files Tanz 6 C54)

_____. _____. Another copy. (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS, 1965. 10 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1965 pt.B)

_____. "Tanzania election: its results and their significance." (Ibid., 1966. 12 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1966 pt.E)

_____. "Tanzania - socialist transformation and party development." (In AREV, vol. 1, no. 1, March 1971. p. 119-135.)

_____; Luttrell, W. L.; and Moore, J. E. "Socialist transformation in rural Tanzania - a strategy for the western Usambaras." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 4. 1969. p. 1418-1464.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

_____; and Saul, John S. "Towards socialism in Tanzania; a postcript." n.p., n.d. 16 l. Photocopy of the introduction to the concluding section of the authors' SOCIALISM IN TANZANIA. (Files Tanz 86.8 C54)

Collins, Paul. "Ideology, policy and the political development of research on Tanzania." (In IDS/B, vol. 4, no. 1, December 1971. p. 35-42.)

_____. "The working of the Regional Development Fund in Tanzania." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 5. 1970. p. 61-117.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

_____. THE WORKING OF TANZANIA'S RURAL DEVELOPMENT FUND: A PROBLEM IN DECENTRALIZATION. IDS Communication no. 62. Brighton, England, University of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies, 1971. 48 p. (Files Tanz 82 C655)

Collinson, M. "The economic characteristics of the Sukuma farming system." n.p., 1968. 26 l. Photocopy of a chapter in the author's forthcoming book about Sukumaland. (Files Tanz 5 C65)

Conference of the University of East Africa Social Sciences Council, 1968/69. PAPERS. (Kampala, Makerere University College) 1969. 7 v. (HC 517 E2 C6 1968/69)

Conyers, D. AGRO-ECONOMIC ZONES OF NORTHEASTERN TANZANIA. Research report no. 13. Dar es Salaam, Bureau of Resource Assessment and Land Use, University of Dar es Salaam, 1970. 123 p. (Files Tanz 7 C65)

Daniel, J. THE STATUS OF CADASTRAL SURVEYS AND LAND REGISTRATION SERVICES IN TANZANIA AND FUTURE DEVELOPMENT. E/CN.14/CART/260. Addis Ababa, UNECA, 1970. 7 p. (Files Tanz 59 D15)

Dar es Salaam. University College. Bureau of Resource Assessment and Land Use Planning. ANNUAL REPORT 1969-70. Dar es Salaam. 34 p. (Files Tanz 5.5 D17)

_____._____._____. WATER DEVELOPMENT - TANZANIA; A CRITICAL REVIEW OF RESEARCH. ITS Research paper no. 12. Dar es Salaam. 1970. 1 v. (various pagings) (Files Tanz 95.5 D17)

Douring, W. Warrell. "Increasing crop production in Tanzania." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1967. 8 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1967 pt.D)

Dumont, René. "Tanzanian agriculture after the Arusha Declaration." Dar es Salaam, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Development Planning, 1969. v, 62 l. Photocopy. (Files Tanz 7 D85)

Election Committee. "Outline of the 1970 election study." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2. 1970. p. 394-422.)
(HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Enahoro, Peter. "African socialism." (In AF, no. 6, January 1972. p. 55-63.)

Etten, G. van. "Towards research on health development in Tanzania." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 4. 1970. p. 331-353.)
(HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Faaland, Just; and Dahl, Hans-Erik. THE ECONOMY OF TANZANIA; AN ECONOMETRIC STUDY OF STRUCTURAL RELATIONSHIPS 1956-1965 WITH PROJECTIONS OF TRADE AND RESOURCE GAPS FOR 1970 AND 1975. Bergen, Chr. Michelsen Institute, (1968) 42 l.
(Files Tanz 30 F12)

Ferster, G. "A report on rural water use characteristics in geographic sub-areas of N.E. Nzega." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 6. 1970. p. 319-372.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

_____. RURAL WATER SUPPLIES AND THE UTILIZATION OF RELEASED LABOUR. Seminar paper no. 2. Dar es Salaam, Economic Research Bureau, University of Dar es Salaam, 1971. 6,(11) l. Photocopy. (Files Tanz 95.5 F27)

Furley, O. W.; and Watson, T. EDUCATION IN TANGANYIKA BETWEEN THE WARS: ATTEMPTS TO BLEND TWO CULTURES. Reprints, no. 9. Durham, N.C., Duke University, Commonwealth Studies Center, Committee on African Studies, n.d. (20) p. Reprinted from THE SOUTH ATLANTIC QUARTERLY, vol. LXV, no. 4, Autumn 1966. p. 471-490. (Files Tanz 34 F87)

Föhrenbach, Jürgen. AUSWIRKUNGEN DER MINDESTLOHNPOLITIK AUF DEN SOCIALÖKONIMISCHEN DUALISMUS IN ENTWICKLUNGSLÄNDERN. Freiburg, 1971. xvi, 344 p. Thesis - Albert-Ludwigs-Universität Freiburg im Breisgau.
(HD 4918 F63)

Geneya, G. G. "Political development in Sukumaland." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1966. 16 p.)

Giltrow, D. "The educational communications factor in Tanzania's rural development." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 4. 1970. p. 285-304.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Gitelson, S. A. "Industrial studies and development centre: a case study." (In EAJ, vol. 8, no. 6, June 1971. p. 17-26.)

Goel, S.; and Shutte, D. "The play: simplified life model for primary school children." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 4. 1970. p. 30-39.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Guruli, K. "A struggle for socialism in Tanzania." (Ibid., VOL. 1. 10 p.)
(HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Gwassa, G. C. K. "African methods of warfare during Maji Maji War 1905-07." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1969. p. 256-272.)
(HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Gwyer, G. D. PERENNIAL CROP SUPPLY RESPONSE: THE CASE OF TANZANIAN SISAL. Agrarian development studies report no. 3. Ashford, Kent, School of Rural Economics and Related Studies, Wye College, 1971. vii, 46 p.
(Files Tanz 7 G99)

Hagg, Ingemund. SOME STATE-CONTROLLED INDUSTRIAL COMPANIES IN TANZANIA: A CASE STUDY. Research report, no. 8. Uppsala, Scandinavian Institute of African Studies, 1971. 18 l.
(Files Tanz 54.2 H13)

Hall, B. "Evaluation of adult education in Tanzania." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 4. 1970. p. 240-250.)
(HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Hata, Nobuyuki. "Ndagaa fishing and settlement formation along lake Tanganyika." Detached from KYOTO UNIVERSITY AFRICAN STUDIES, vol. II, 1968. p. 31-50.
(Files Tanz 41 H18)

Haule, G. "Adult education in Tanzania." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 4. 1970. p. 251-257.)
(HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Heijnen, J. D. THE MECHANISED BLOCK CULTIVATION SCHEMES IN MWANZA REGION, 1964-1969. Research paper no. 9. Dar es Salaam, University College, Bureau of Resource Assessment and Land Use Planning, 1969. vii, 44 p.
(Files Tanz 93.5 H24)

Helleiner, G. K. "Agricultural export pricing strategy in Tanzania." Detached from EAST AFRICAN JOURNAL OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT, vol. 1, no. 1, January 1968. p. 1-17.
(Files Tanz 6 H2)

_____. _____. Another copy. (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS, 1967. 19 p.)
(HC 517 E2 M14 1967 pt.A)

_____. "Socialism and economic development in Tanzania." (In JDS, vol. III, no. 2, January 1972. p. 183-204.)

Hino, Shunya. "The occupational differentiation of an African town." Detached from KYOTO UNIVERSITY AFRICAN STUDIES, vol. II, 1968. p. 75-107.
(Files Tanz 86.7 H4)

_____. "Social stratification of a Swahili town." Detached from Ibid., p. 51-74.
(Files Tanz 86.7 H45)

Huizer, Gerrit. THE UJAMAA VILLAGE PROGRAMME IN TANZANIA: NEW FORMS OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT. Occasional paper no. 11. The Hague, Netherlands, Institute of Social Studies, 1971. 30 p.
(Files Tanz 82 H84)

Hydeh, Goran. "Mao and Mwalimu - the soldier and teacher as revolutionary." (In READINGS IN DEVELOPMENT, vol. 2. n.d. p. 116-122.)
(HD 82 R42)

_____. "The Tanzanian election. The West Lake story." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1966. 21 p.)
(HC 517 E2 M14 1966 pt.B)

Iliffe, John. AGRICULTURAL CHANGE IN MODERN TANGANYIKA. Historical Association of Tanzania. Paper no. 10. (Nairobi) East African Publishing House (c1971) 47 p. (Files Tanz 4 I54)

_____. "Agricultural change in modern Tanganyika: an outline history." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 3. 1970. 41 p.)
(HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Ingle, Clyde R. "The Ten-house cell system in Tanzania: a consideration of an emerging village institution." (In JDA, vol. 6, no. 2, January 1972. p. 211-225.)

Jacob, Abel. "Foreign aid in agriculture: introducing Israel's land settlement scheme to Tanzania." (In AA, vol. 71, no. 283, April 1972. p. 186-194.)

James, R. W. LAND TENURE AND POLICY IN TANZANIA. Nairobi, East African Literature Bureau (1971) liv, 375 p. (HD 1004 T35 J15)

Jellicoe, Marguerite. "The Turu rebellion of 1908." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1968. 20 p.)
(HC 517 E2 M14 1968 pt.D)

Jones, George. BAGAMOYO. GJ-19. New York, Institute for Current World Affairs, 1972. 11 p. (Files Tanz 15 J65)

_____. A CHICKEN CO-OPERATIVE. GJ-18. New York, Institute of Current World Affairs, 1972. 12 p. (Files Tanz 20.1 J65)

_____. FUN AND GAMES. GJ-21. New York, Institute of Current World Affairs, 1972. 9 p. (Files Tanz 1 J65)

_____. LUSHOTO INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT. GJ-20. New York, Institute for Current World Affairs, 1972. 12 p. (Files Tanz 49 J65)

Kahama, C. G. "NDC and the industrialisation process in Tanzania." Dar es Salaam, 1969. 10 l. Public lecture to the participants of the Unido Workshop on "Financial Planning of Industrial Projects."
(Files Tanz 54 K13)

Kashindye, M. "The role of NUTA in Tanzania today." n.p., n.d. 4 l.
(Files Tanz 56 K17)

Kato, L. L. "Tanzanian innovation in penology: reconciling contradictory prison objectives within the context of an overall restructuring of rural society." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2. 1970. p. 502-526.)
(HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

"Kenya-Uganda-Tanzania: what hopes for unity." (In AF, no. 15, November 1972. p. 29-31.)

Kesby, John D. "The Warangi: Muslim traditionalists, Catholic progressives?" (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1966. 8 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1966 pt.C)

_____. "Warangi reaction to agricultural change." (Ibid., January 1965. 12 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1965 pt.C)

Khakee, Abdul. DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING IN TANZANIA. (Lund, Sweden) Studentlitteratur (1970) 123 p. (HC 557 T3 K32)

Khamis, I. A. "Zanzibar's economic revolution." (In EAJ, vol. 9, no. 2, February 1972. p. 19-25.)

Kimambo, I. N. "Enlargement of scale among the Pare c.1750-1890." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1968. 9 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1968 pt.D)

Kimario, A. M.; and Pedersen, H. INSPECTION OF CO-OPERATIVE MARKETING SOCIETIES. Research paper no. 6. Dar es Salaam, Co-operative College - Co-operative Education Centre, Economic Research Bureau, Joint Research Project on Cooperatives, 1970. 21 p. (Files Tanz 20.1 K45)

Kisumo, Peter. "Why Tanzania's development must be based on co-operative farming." n.p., n.d. 8 l. Photocopy. (Files Tanz 4 K47)

Kitching, Gavin. "Local political studies in Tanzania and the wider context." (In AA, vol. 71, no. 284, July 1972. p. 282-292.)

Kjekshus, Helge. "The Ombudsman in the Tanzanian one-party state." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2. 1970. p. 451-476.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

_____. "The ombudsman in the Tanzanian one-party system." (In AREV, vol. 1, no. 2, September 1971. p. 13-29.)

Koff, David; and Vandermuhll, George. "Political socialization in Kenya and Tanzania - a comparative analysis." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research, CONFERENCE PAPERS, 1967. 28 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1967 pt.B)

Kristjanson, B. H. "Work programme: project analysis and evaluation unit." n.p., 1968. 4 l. (Files Tanz 32 K74)

Lang, Gottfried D.; Roth, Warren J.; and Lang, Martha B. "Sukuma land cooperatives as mechanisms of change." (In Brokensha, D., ed. THE ANTHROPOLOGY OF DEVELOPMENT IN SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA. 1969. p. 48-63.) (HD 2117 B7)

Lewin, Roger. "On Ujamaa villages." n.p., n.d. 24 l. Photocopy. (Files Tanz 95.18 L29)

Livingston, F. R. "Job security in Tanzania draft not to be quoted." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1967. 12 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1967 pt.A)

Long, Norman. "Cooperative enterprise and rural development in Tanzania." (In Apthorpe, P., ed. RURAL COOPERATIVES AND PLANNED CHANGE IN AFRICA: CASE MATERIALS. 1970. p. 287-361.) (HN 773.5 A68)

Loxley, John. THE BEHAVIOUR OF THE TANZANIAN MONEY SUPPLY 1966-1970 AND THE USE OF MONETARY INDICATORS. E.R.B. paper 71.3. (Dar es Salaam) Economic Research Bureau, University of Dar es Salaam, 1971. 40, (6) 13 p. (Files Tanz 64.5 L69)

_____. "The monetary system of Tanzania since 1967: progress, problems and proposals." Dar es Salaam, University College, n.d. 26 p. Based on a paper read to the Economic Society of Tanzania on 5th November 1969. (Files Tanz 40 L69)

McGranahan, David. "The relationship between innovativeness and productivity in Sukumalland, Tanzania." (Madison) 1972. 39 l. M.S. Thesis, University of Wisconsin. (Files Tanz 26.7 M11)

McHenry, D. "A problem in development: an attempt to form a viable fisherman's cooperative society for Lake Tanganyika." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2. 1969. p. 546-569.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

McKay, John. "Planning for development: a review of traditional rural settlement in Tanzania." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1968. 25 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1968 pt.E)

Maitra, P. IMPORT SUBSTITUTION POSSIBILITIES FOR TANGANYIKA; IMPLICATIONS OF TRADE DATA. EDRP no. 72. (Kampala) Makerere Institute of Social Research, 1965. 27 p. (Files Tanz 54 M14)

Malima, Kighoma. THE DETERMINANTS OF COTTON SUPPLY IN TANZANIA. E.R.B. paper 71.4. (Dar es Salaam) Economic Research Bureau, University of Dar es Salaam, (1971) 30 p. (Files Tanz 22 M15)

Manasse, W. "Mawenzi: a successful Ujamaa village." (In TW, vol. I, no. 1, September 1972. p. 15.)

Mascarenhas, Adolfo C. "Aspects of food shortages in Tanganyika (1925-45)." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1967. 14 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1967 pt.A)

_____. "Factors influencing Tanzania's urban policy." (In AUN, vol. VI, no. 3, Fall 1972. p. 43-55.)

_____. "Population movements, demography and rural development prospects for Kabuku, Handeni District." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 5. 1970. p. 189-213.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Mbaga, Fadhili Daudi. SOME ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL ASPECTS OF MILK PRODUCTION ON SMALL-HOLDINGS IN KILIMANJARO AND MERU DISTRICTS OF TANZANIA. R. D. R. papers, no. 58. (Kampala) Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture, 1968. 14 p. (Files Tanz 25 M12)

_____. THE PRODUCTIVITY AND PROFITABILITY OF COFFEE ENTERPRISES IN KILIMANJARO AND MERU DISTRICTS OF TANZANIA - AN ESTIMATION. R. D. R. papers, no. 67. (Kampala) 1968. 17 p. (Files Tanz 16 M11)

Mbilinyi, Marjorie J. "The 'new woman' and traditional norms in Tanzania." (In JMAS, vol. 10, no. 1, May 1972. p. 57-72.)

_____. "The state of women in Tanzania." (In CJAS, vol. 6, no. 2., 1972. p. 371-377.)

Miller, Norman N. "Village leadership in Tanzania: a preliminary evaluation." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1965. 19 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1965 pt.C)

Mohiddin, Ahmed. "The Mwalimu." (In CIV, vol. XIX, no. 3, juillet-sept. 1969. p. 329-346; and no. 4, oct-dec. 1969. p. 466-489.)

_____. "Relevance and development in Tanzania." (In CEA, vol. XI, no. 44, 4e cahier, 1971. p. 564-587.)

Morrison, B. "Educating citizens for Tanzania." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1967. 14 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1967 pt.B)

Mramba, Basil P. "Kilimanjaro: Chagga readjustment to nationalism." (Ibid., 1966. 7 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1966 pt.E)

Mtenga, Patrick Francis K. "The development of producers' cooperatives in Tanzania 1930-1970." (Madison) 1971. 34 l. M.A. Thesis, University of Wisconsin. (Files Tanz 20.1 M82)

Mulei, Christopher. "The Predicament of the left in Tanzania." (In EAJ, vol. 9, no. 8, August 1972. p. 29-34.)

Musoke, I. K. S. THE ESTABLISHMENT OF UJAMAA VILLAGES IN BUKOBA A RUGAZI (NYERERE) VILLAGE: A CASE STUDY. Political science: paper 7 (c). Dar es Salaam, University of East Africa, University College, 1970. 45 l. (Files Tanz 82 M87)

Mwansasu, Bismarck U. "Commentary on Mwongozo wa TANU, 1971." (In AREV, vol. 1, no. 4, April, 1972. p. 9-27.)

Mytton, G. "Mass media and TANU." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 4. 1970. p. 258-284.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

National Development Corporation (Tanzania). ANNUAL REPORT AND ACCOUNTS, 6th, 1970. Dar es Salaam. 143 p. (REF HD 4357 T35 N18 1970)

Ndawula-Kajumba, S. "A sociological description of the Tanzanian sisal industry." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 5. 1970. p. 425-456.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Nellis, John Roger. "An Economic theory of developmental ideology: the Tanzanian example." (Syracuse) 1969 (c1970) xii, 446 l. Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse University. Photocopy. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1970. (HC 557 T3 N25)

_____. "The Planning of public support for Tanzania rural development." (In JDA, vol. 1, no. 4, July 1967. p. 477-488.)

Niblock, Timothy C. "Tanzanian foreign policy: an analysis." (In AREV, vol. 1, no. 2. September 1971. p. 91-101.)

Nnoli, A. "The extraction of external resources: Tanzania's experience." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1970. 39 p.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Nnoli, Okwudiba. "External stimuli and national planning in Tanzania." (In AREV, vol. 1, no. 3, January 1972. p. 8-28.)

Nyerere, Julius K. FREEDOM AND SOCIALISM. UHURU NA UJAMAA; A SELECTION FROM WRITINGS AND SPEECHES 1965-1967. London, New York, Oxford University Press (1968) xiv, 422 p. (DT 446 N9 A48 1969)

_____. "Socialism and rural development." (Dar es Salaam, Govt. Printer, 1967.) 31 p. (Files Tanz 82 N82)

Omari, Hamisi M. THE CATTLE AND COCONUT SCHEMES IN TANGO DISTRICT: THE WHYS AND WHEREFORES OF SUCCESS AND FAILURE. Political science paper 7: dissertation. Dar es Salaam, University College, University of East Africa, 1970. 47, (11) l. (Files Tanz 4 052)

Ostheimer, John. "Achievement motivation among the Chagga peoples of Tanzania." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1966. 28 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1966 pt.D)

Penrose, Edith. "Some problems of policy in the management of the parastatal sector in Tanzania: a comment." (In AREV, vol. 1, no. 3, January 1972. p. 48-53.)

Pioro, Z. J.; and Jensen. "Rural versus urban development." n.p., 1968. 6 p. Mimeograph paper for USSC Conference. (Files Tanz 15 P46)

_____._____. Another copy. (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS, 1968. 6 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1968 pt.C)

Pitblado, J. Roger. A REVIEW OF AGRICULTURAL LAND USE AND LAND TENURE IN TANZANIA. Research note no. 7. Dar es Salaam, Bureau of Resource Assessment and Land Use Planning, University of Dar es Salaam, 1970. iii, 41 p. (Files Tanz 58 P48)

Pratt, R. Cranford. "The Cabinet and presidential leadership in Tanzania: 1960-1966." (In THE STATE OF THE NATIONS: CONSTRAINTS ON DEVELOPMENT IN INDEPENDENT AFRICA. 1971. p. 93-118.) (JQ 1873 1971 S7)

Proctor, J. H., ed. BUILDING UJAMAA VILLAGES IN TANZANIA. Studies in Political Science no. 2. Dar es Salaam, Tanzania Publishing House, 1971. v, 69 p. (Files Tanz 82 P76)

Puritt, Paul. "Systems of authority in Meru." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1966. 3 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1966 pt.D)

Raikes, Philip L. SOME COMMENTS ON THE POSSIBLE ESTABLISHMENT OF A NITROGEN FERTILIZER INDUSTRY IN TANZANIA. ERB Paper 67.5. Dar es Salaam, Economic Research Bureau, University College, 1967. 9 p. (Files Tanz 54 R14)

Rald, J. LAND USE IN A BUHAYA VILLAGE: A CASE STUDY FROM BUKOBA DISTRICT, WEST LAKE REGION. Research paper, no. 5. Dar es Salaam, University College, Bureau of Resource Assessment and Land Use Planning, 1969. 63 p. (Files Tanz 7 R15)

_____. UJAMAA; PROBLEMS OF IMPLEMENTATION (EXPERIENCES FROM WEST LAKE). Research Reports, no. 10. (Dar es Salaam) Bureau of Resource Assessment and Land Use Planning, University College, 1970. i, 33 p. (Files Tanz 95.18 R15)

Resnick, I. "Convertibility in East Africa: the Tanzanian position." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1967. 11 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1967 pt.A)

_____. "Socialist economic policy analysis." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1970. 15 p.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Resnick, Jane R. "Labour force survey of Tanzania." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1966. 17 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1966 pt.D)

Rigby, Peter. "Changes in local governments in Ugogo, and the Tanzania national elections, 1965." (Ibid., 18 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1966 pt.B)

Roberts, Andrew. "Enlargement of scale among the Nyamwezi in the 19th century." (Ibid., 1968. 20 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1968 pt.D)

Rodney, W. "Some implications for the question of disengagement from imperialism." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 6 p.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Routh, G. "Mores and motivations of peasants and proletarian households in Tanzania." (Ibid., VOL. 5. p. 226-245.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Rweyemamu, Anthony H., comp. GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS IN TANZANIA; A BIBLIOGRAPHY. Information Circular no. 6. Nairobi, East African Academy, Research Information Centre, 1972. ii, 39 p. (Files Tanz 71 R92)

_____. "Managing planned development: Tanzania's experience." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1966. 18 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1966 pt.B)

Rweyemamu, J. F. THE HISTORICAL AND INSTITUTIONAL SETTING OF TANZANIAN INDUSTRY. E.R.B. paper 71.6. (Dar es Salaam) Economic Research Bureau, University of Dar es Salaam (1971) 104 p. (Files Tanz 54 R91)

_____. THE STRUCTURE OF TANZANIAN INDUSTRY. E.R.B. paper 71.2. Dar es Salaam, Economic Research Bureau, University of Dar es Salaam, 1971. 80 p. (Files Tanz 54 R92)

Rwezaura, B. "Legal manpower and the place of law in Tanzania." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2. 1970. p. 527-541.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Saul, John S. "Background to the Tanzanian election, 1970." (Ibid., p. 340-393.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

_____. "Enlargement of scale in post-independence Tanzania." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1968. 9 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1968 pt.D)

_____. "Marketing cooperatives in a developing country: the Tanzanian case." (In TWO BLADES OF GRASS; RURAL COOPERATIVES IN AGRICULTURAL MODERNIZATION. (c1971) p. 347-370.) (HD 1491 A3 T9)

_____. "Marketing cooperatives in Tanzania - a case study in resource allocation and inequality." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2. 1969. p. 586-601.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

_____. "The politics of Tanzania's 'development front': an introduction." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January, 1967. 4 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1967 pt.B)

_____. "Who is the immediate enemy?" (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1970. 7 p.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Saylor, R. G. "A social cost/benefit analysis of agricultural extension in Tanzania." (Ibid., VOL. 5. p. 338-361.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Schultz, Jürgen. AGRARLANDSCHAFTLICHE VERÄNDERUNGEN IN TANZANIA: URSACHEN, FORMEN UND PROBLEMATIK LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHER ENTWICKLUNG AM BEISPIEL DES IRAQW-HOCHLANDES UND SEINER RANDLANDSCHAFTEN. Info-Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung, Afrika-studien, no. 64. München, Weltforum Verlag (1971) 294 p. (HD 2137 T35 S13)

Segal, Mark D. THE REVENUE EFFECT OF EAST AFRICAN TRANSFER TAXES (TANZANIA). E.R.B. paper 71.5. (Dar es Salaam) Economic Research Bureau, University of Dar es Salaam (1971) 7, 3, 3 l. (Files Tanz 93 S23)

Shivji, I. "Tanzania: the silent class struggle." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1970. 50 p.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Snyder, M. "Migrants to Dar es Salaam: rural aspirations transferred to urban settings." (Ibid., VOL. 5. p. 214-225.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Sperber, Klaus W. von. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION IN TANZANIA. Afrika-Studien, nr. 55. München, Weltforum Verlag (c1970) 120 p. (JQ 3515 A1 S63)

Svendsen, Knud Erik. "The adaptation of socialist goals to the economic and political realities of developing countries." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1968. 16 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1968 pt.B)

Swantz, Lloyd W. "Inter-communication between the urban and rural Zaramo in the Dar es Salaam area." (Ibid., 13 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1968 pt.C)

Swantz, Marjo-Liisa. "The spirit possession cults and their social setting in a Zaramo coastal community." (Ibid., 16 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1968 pt.C)

Szentes, Tamás. "Economic policy and implementation problems in Tanzania: a case study." (In Bognár, J., ed. PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON THE IMPLEMENTATION PROBLEMS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANS AND GOVERNMENT DECISIONS IN... BLACK AFRICA...VOL. 3. 1970. p. 161-185.) (HC 502 B63)

_____. "'Status quo' and socialism: comments on Shivji's paper." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1970. 39 p.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

"The TANU 'creed'." n.p., n.d. 29 p., (15) l. Photocopy. (Files Tanz 86.8 T12)

"T.A.N.U. Guidelines on guarding, consolidating and advancing the revolution of Tanzania, and of Africa." (In AREV, vol. 1, no. 4. April, 1972. p. 1-8.)

Tanganyika African National Union. "T.A.N.U. guidelines 1971." Dar es Salaam, Govt. Printer (1971) 11 l. Photocopy. (Files Tanz 71 T15)

Tanzania. THE ECONOMIC SURVEY AND ANNUAL PLAN, 1970/71. Dar es Salaam, Govt. Printer. 170 p. (REF HC 557 T3 A2)

_____. "Report of the Presidential special committee of enquiry into co-operative movement and marketing boards." Dar es Salaam, Govt. Printer, 1966. i, 63 l. Photocopy. (Files Tanz 20.1 T15)

_____. SECOND FIVE-YEAR PLAN FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT, 1st July, 1969-30th June, 1974. VOL. III: REGIONAL PERSPECTIVES. Dar es Salaam, Govt. Printer, 1970. (REF HC 557 T3 A4 v.3)

_____. Central Statistical Bureau. CENSUS OF LARGE SCALE COMMERCIAL FARMING, 1962. (Dar es Salaam) 1 v. (REF HD 1471 T2 A1)

_____._____. A GUIDE TO TANZANIA STATISTICS. Dar es Salaam, Central Statistical Bureau, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Development Planning, 1968. 51 l. (REF HA 37 T32 1968)

_____._____. 1967 POPULATION CENSUS. Dar es Salaam, Central Statistical Bureau, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Development Planning, 1969-1971. 5 v. (REF HA 2131 A1 1967)

_____. Ministry of Economic Affairs and Development Planning. DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME FOR A RURAL DISTRICT; GEITA DISTRICT (1966-1969). (Mwanza) 1966. 107 (7) l. (HC 557 T32 A2)

_____._____. TANZANIA SECOND FIVE-YEAR PLAN FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT: 1969-1974. Dar es Salaam, 1969. 4 v. (v.3, 1970) (HC 557 T3 A4)

_____._____. THE PEOPLE'S PLAN FOR PROGRESS; A POPULAR VERSION OF THE SECOND FIVE-YEAR PLAN FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT 1969-1974. Dar es Salaam, 1969. 64 p. (HC 557 T3 A41)

_____. Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Water Development. THIS LAND OF OURS. (Dar es Salaam, 1968) 24 p. (Files Tanz 57.4 T15)

_____. National Development Corporation. ANNUAL REPORT AND ACCOUNTS, 6th, 1970. Dar es Salaam. 143 p. (REF HD 4357 T35 N18)

Theuman, R. "The role of ideology in African development strategies with special reference to the example of Tanzania." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1970. 20 p.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Thomas, Garry. "The transformation approach at a Tanzania village settlement." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1967. 15 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1967 pt.D)

Thomas, I. D. SOME NOTES ON POPULATION AND LAND USE IN THE MORE DENSELY POPULATED PARTS OF THE ULUGURU MOUNTAINS OF MOROGORO DISTRICT. Research note no. 8. Dar es Salaam, Bureau of Resource Assessment and Land Use Planning, University of Dar es Salaam, 1970. viii, 51 p. (Files Tanz 72.5 T36)

_____. SOME NOTES ON POPULATION AND LAND USE IN THE NORTH PARE MOUNTAINS. Research note no. 9. Dar es Salaam, Bureau of Resource Assessment and Land Use Planning, University of Dar es Salaam, 1970. v, 61 p. (Files Tanz 72.5 T365)

Tordoff, William. "The left and the super-left in Tanzania." (In JMAS, vol. 10, no. 3, p. 427-445.)

_____. "Regional administration in Tanganyika." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. 1965. 20 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1965 pt.B)

Unomah, A. "Wandewa and political change in a Nyamwezi Kingdom: Unyanyembe between 1840 and 1890." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 3. 1970. 34 p.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

U. S. Bureau of International Commerce. "Business firms, United Republic of Tanzania." Washington, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, 1968. 35 p. (Files Tanz 12 U54)

Urfer, Sylvain. UJAMAA, ESPOIR DU SOCIALISME AFRICAIN EN TANZANIE. Paris, Aubier Montaigne (1971) 239 p. (HX 457 T3 U74)

Wayne, Jack. "The development of backwardness in Kigoma region." n.p. (1971) 15 l. Photocopy. (Files Tanz 78 W19)

Westergaard, Poul W. CO-OPERATIVES IN TANZANIA, THEIR FUNCTIONS AS ECONOMIC AND DEMOCRATIC INSTITUTIONS: SOME ECONOMIC COMMENTS. E.R.B. paper 70.16. Dar es Salaam, Economic Research Bureau, University of Dar es Salaam, 1970. 30 p. (Files Tanz 20 W26)

_____. A DESCRIPTION OF A STANDARD SET OF TABLES FOR AN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF THE ACCOUNTS OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES. Research paper no. 4. Dar es Salaam, Cooperative College, Cooperative Education Centre, Economic Research Bureau, Joint Research Project on Cooperatives, 1971. 28 (12) p. (Files Tanz 20 W27)

_____. THE INTERNAL MARKETING SYSTEM FOR ARABICA COFFEE (WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO KNCU COFFEE). Research paper no. 3. Dar es Salaam, Cooperative College, Cooperative Education Centre, Economic Research Bureau, Joint Research Project on Cooperatives, 1970. 17 (6) p. (Files Tanz 16 W27)

Widstrand, C. "Development by exhortation: a study of nation-building over the radio in Tanzania." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1967. 19 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1967 pt.C)

Wilson, Godfrey. THE LAND RIGHTS OF INDIVIDUALS AMONG THE NYAKYUSA. The Rhodes-Livingstone papers, no. 1. (Manchester, Eng.) Reprinted by Manchester University Press for the Institute for Social Research, University of Zambia (1968, c1938) 52 p. (Files Tanz 58 W45)

Winans, E. "Trade and warfare in Uhehe, 1850-1900." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1969. p. 194-201.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Winter, E. H. "Some aspects of political organization and land tenure among the Iraqw." Detached from KYOTO UNIVERSITY AFRICAN STUDIES, vol. II, 1968. p. 1-29. (Files Tanz 72 W45)

Yaffey, M. J. H. "Balance of payment projections - Tanzania." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1967. 16 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1967 pt.A)

Zanolli, Noa Vera. EDUCATION TOWARD DEVELOPMENT IN TANZANIA. A STUDY OF THE EDUCATIVE PROCESS IN A RURAL AREA (ULANGA DISTRICT). Basler Beiträge zur Ethnologie, band 8. Basel, Pharos-Verlag Hansrudolf Schwabe, 1971. xi, 386 p. (LC 5148 T3 Z3 1971)

"Zanzibar, Nyerere's embarassment." (In VEN, vol. 24, no. 6, June 1972. p. 12-13)

UGANDA

Adams, Bert N. "Africanisation and academic imperialism: a case study in planned change and inertia." (In EAJ, vol. 9, no. 5, May 1972. p. 23-28.)

_____. "Multinational Corporations: the Nakivubo Pronouncements and Ugandan development." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. I. 1970. 6 p.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Adegboye, Rufus O. "Customary land tenure systems in Uganda." (In LRLSC, 1971, no. 1. p. 68-73.) (REF HD 1261 A1 L1 1971 v.1)

Allanson, G.; and Phipps, R. H. LARGE SCALE COMMERCIAL DAIRY FARMING IN UGANDA: A FARM CASE STUDY. R.D.R. papers, no. 116. (Kampala) Makerere University College, 1971. 19 p. (Files Uga 25 A55)

Anderson, J. W. "School strikes in Uganda." (In EAJ, vol. 9, no. 6, June 1972. p. 23-27.)

Baitwababo, S. R. "Guns and warfare in south west Uganda." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. I. 1969. p. 206-215.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Baker, Randall. A GEOGRAPHICAL APPRAISAL OF KARAMJA AS A BEEF PRODUCTION AREA. R.D.R. paper, no. 43. (Kampala) Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture, 1967. 35, (4) p. (Files Uga 62 B14)

_____. "The Supply of cattle to the Kampala-Mukono area, Uganda." (In ZAL, jahrgang 10, heft 1, marz 1971. p. 47-62.)

Banage, W. B. "Closing address by the Minister of Animal Industry, Game and Fisheries, of the Second part of the Farmers' Forum, 5th July, 1971." 9 l. Mimeograph. (Files Uga 62 B15)

Bank of Uganda. ANNUAL REPORT, 1969-1970. (Kampala) 134 p. (REF HG 3396 U2 1969/70)

_____. Research Dept. MONTHLY ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL NEWS DIGEST; EAST AFRICA AND SURROUNDING COUNTRIES. (Kampala) 4 v. Library has no. 7-10, July-October 1970.

Barclays Bank DCO. "Uganda." (London) 1971. 34 p. (Files Uga 30 B17)

Baryaruha, A. PRODUCTIVITY ANALYSIS AND AN ATTEMPT ON EMPLOYMENT PROJECTION. EDRP no. 76. (Kampala) Makerere Institute of Social Research, 1965. 3, (4) p. (Files Uga 53.8 B17)

Baryomunsi, C. "A review of the mechanical cultivation scheme." (Namalere) Special Development Section, Dept. of Agriculture (1967) 14 p. (Files Uga 93.5 B17)

Beachey, R. "War on Uganda's northwest frontier in the 1890's." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1969. p. 218-227.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Belshaw, Deryke G. R. "The Makerere research programme in rural economy with particular reference to research in Uganda." (Kampala) Makerere University College (1966) 6, 11 p. (Files Uga 5.5 B25)

_____. "Price and marketing policy for Uganda's export crops: the reports of the cotton and coffee committees 1966/67." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1968. 20 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1968 pt.A)

_____. THE RELIABILITY OF CROP PRODUCTION DATA FOR UGANDA. R.D.R. no. 111. (Kampala) 1971. 56 l. (Files Uga 7 B25)

Berunga, H. R. "Introductory remarks to the Agricultural Department Senior Staff Conference." n.p., 1969. 6 p. (Files Uga 5.8 B27)

Bosa, G. R. "African business financing schemes in Uganda." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1967. 10 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1967 pt.A)

Bowles, B. "Economic factors in anti-colonialism in Uganda." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1970. 11 p.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

_____. "Unscramble in Uganda: violence and non-violence in nationalism in Buganda 1950-1962." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1969. p. 230-236.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Brandt, L. Hartmut. FARM MANAGEMENT UNDER THE IMPACT OF URBANIZATION AND INDUSTRIALIZATION IN JINJA, UGANDA. R.D.R. papers, no. 46. (Kampala) Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture, n.d. (7) p. (Files Uga 37.5 B72)

_____. FARM MANAGEMENT UNDER THE IMPACT OF URBANIZATION IN THE JINJA AREA: HYPOTHESIS, FIELD WORK, SOME IMPRESSIONS AND NOTES. R.D.R. papers, no. 66. (Kampala) 1968. 12 p., (4) l. (Files Uga 37.5 B723)

Brazier, F. S. "The Nyabingi cult: religion and political scale in Kigezi 1900-1930." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1968. 17 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1968 pt.D)

Brett, E. A. "Problems of cooperative development in Uganda." (In Apthorpe, R., ed. RURAL COOPERATIVES AND PLANNED CHANGE IN AFRICA: CASE MATERIALS, 1970. p. 95-156.) (HN 773.5 A68)

Brock, Beverley. CUSTOMARY LAND TENURE, "INDIVIDUALIZATION" AND AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT: SOME COMMENTS ON A CONFERENCE. R.D.R. papers, no. 65. (Kampala) Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture, 1968. 26 p. (Files Uga 58 B76)

Charsley, Simon R. "Group farming in Bunyoro (Uganda)." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1966. 20 p.)
(HC 517 E2 M14 1966 pt.E)

_____. "The profitability of a group farm." (Ibid., 1967. 12 p.)
(HC 517 E2 M14 1967 pt.C)

Clark, Paul G. MINIMUM WAGES IN UGANDA: COMMENTS. EDRP no. 49. (Kampala) Makerere Institute of Social Research, 1964. 17 p. (Files Uga 95.4 C51)

_____; and Van Arkadie, Brian. DEVELOPMENT GOALS FOR THE UGANDA ECONOMY IN 1981. EDRP no. 42. (Kampala) Makerere Institute of Social Research, 1964. 11, (6) p. (Files Uga 32 C51)

Cohen, D.; and Tribe, M. "The imperialist pattern of international resource flows: the case of suppliers' credits in Ghana and Uganda." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1970. 31 p.)
(HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Conference of the University of East Africa Social Sciences Council, 1968/69. PAPERS. (Kampala, Makerere University College) 1969. 7 v.
(HC 517 E2 C6 1968/69)

Court, Bill. "Amin, Obote, and socialism." (In VEN, vol. 24, no. 5, May 1972. p. 7-10.)

"Dairy Corporation." n.p., n.d. (13) p. Mimeograph. (Files Uga 25 D14)

Dak, O. A GEOGRAPHICAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRIBUTION OF MIGRANTS IN UGANDA. Occasional paper, no. 11. (Kampala) Dept. of Geography, Makerere University College, 1968. 213 p. (HB 3666 U2 D14)

Denoon, D. J. W. "Agents of colonial rule, Kigezi 1908-1930." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS, 1968. 23 p.)
(HC 517 E2 M14 1968 pt.D)

Doornbos, Martin R. "Protest movements in Western Uganda: some parallels and contrasts." (Ibid., 1967. 18 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1967 pt.D)

_____; and Lofchie, Michael F. "Ranching and scheming: a case study of the Ankole ranching scheme." (In THE STATE OF THE NATIONS: CONSTRAINTS ON DEVELOPMENT IN INDEPENDENT AFRICA. 1971. p. 165-187.)
(JQ 1873 1971 S7)

Dusenberry, H. L. "In service training and community saturation project, 1966." n.p., n.d. 9 p. (Files Uga 37 D87)

_____. "A preliminary report on the saturation project results of 1967." n.p. (1968) 4 p. (Files Uga 37 D876)

El-Abd, H. "Factors affecting school indiscipline and strikes according to Uganda pupils." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 3. 1969. p. 1372-1379.)
(HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Enahoro, Peter. "Amin and the Asians." (In AF, no. 14, October 1972. p. 13-18.)

Engholm, Geoffrey F. "The decline of immigrant influence on the Uganda administration 1945-52." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1966. 15 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1966 pt.B)

Evans, David R. "Image and reality: career goals of educated Ugandan women." (In CJAS, vol. 6, no. 2, 1972. p. 213-232.)

Evans, Judith L. "Color and function concept learning among Baganda children." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1968. 16 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1968 pt.C)

Ferguson, Donald S. THE INTRODUCTION OF EXOTIC CATTLE FOLLOWING TICK CONTROL IN UGANDA. R.D.R. no. 84. (Kampala, Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture) 1969. 17 p. (Files Uga 62 F26)

_____. THE PROSPECTS FOR EXPANDING LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION IN UGANDA. R.D.R. papers, no. 64. (Kampala) 1968. 13 p. (Files Uga 62 F27)

Food and Agriculture Organization. IRRIGATION AND PILOT DEMONSTRATION PROJECT MUBUKU, UGANDA; FARM MANAGEMENT, LAND TENURE AND SETTLEMENT. AGL:SF/UGA 4-Technical report 7. Rome, 1971. viii, 98 p. (Files Uga 17 F66)

Foster, Phillips; and Yost, Larry. POPULATION GROWTH AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN BUGANDA; A SIMULATION OF A MICRO-SOCIO-ECONOMIC SYSTEM. Miscellaneous publication 621. College Park, Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Maryland, 1968. ix, 87 p. (Files Uga 82 F67)

Fowler, A. THE FINANCIAL ASPECT OF FOREIGN AID IN UGANDA; AN OUTLINE OF SOME PROPOSED METHODS OF ENQUIRY. EDRP no. 126. (Kampala) Makerere Institute of Social Research, 1967. 9 p. (Files Uga 29 F69)

Funnell, D. "Nodality in the road network of Uganda." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2. 1969. p. 812-826.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Gerken, E. IDENTITY, STATUS AND PRESTIGE. R.D.R. papers, no. 41. (Kampala) Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture, n.d. 7, 6 p. (Files Uga 86.7 G27)

_____. Another copy. (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1967. 7 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1967)

Gershenberg, Irving. "Banking in Uganda since independence." (In EDCC, vol. 20, no. 3, April 1972. p. 504-523.)

_____. "The distribution of medical services in Uganda." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 6. 1970. p. 300-318.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

_____. "The impact of independence on the role of commercial banking in Uganda's economic development 1960-1968." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2. 1969. p. 634-646.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Ghai, Dharam P. ECONOMIC GROWTH AND TAX REVENUE IN UGANDA, 1962-70. EDRP no. 63. (Kampala) Makerere Institute of Social Research. (196-) 13 (9) p. (Files Uga 93 G31)

_____. _____. Another copy. (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1965. 23 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1965 pt.A)

_____. REFLECTIONS ON TANGANYIKA'S FIVE YEAR DEVELOPMENT PLAN. EDRP no. 34. (Kampala) Makerere Institute of Social Research, 1964. 9 p. (Files Tanz 32 G31)

_____. TAX RATES AND INCOME ELASTICITY OF SOME IMPORTANT TAXES IN EAST AFRICA. EDRP no. 38. (Kampala) Makerere Institute of Social Research, 1964. (33) p. (Files Afr 93 G313)

_____. TOWARDS AN INCOME ELASTIC TAX STRUCTURE IN UGANDA. EDRP no. 64. (Kampala) Makerere Institute of Social Research, 1964. 8 p. (Files Uga 93 G314)

_____. TOWARDS TAX REFORM IN EAST AFRICA. EDRP no. 43. (Kampala) Makerere Institute of Social Research, 1964. 5 p. (Files Uga 93 G315)

Gingyera-Pinycwa, A. G. G. "The missionary press and the development of political awareness in Uganda in the decade 1952-62: a case study from the northern region." (In Ouma, J. P. B. M., ed. COMMUNICATIONS IN EAST AFRICA. (1970) p. 262-287.) (P 92 A4 085)

_____. "On the proposed move to the left in Uganda." (In EAJ, vol. VII, no. 2, February 1970. p. 23-29.)

_____. "Some aspects of the politics of resource allocation in northern Uganda before independence." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2. 1969. p. 648-663.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Glentworth, Garth. "Resource allocation and income distribution in Uganda - the supply extension policies of the Uganda Electricity Board." (Ibid., p. 666-687.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

_____; and Wozei, Muloni. "The Role of public corporation in national development in Uganda: case studies of the Uganda Development Corporation and the Uganda Electricity Board." (In AREV, vol. 1, no. 3, January 1972. p. 54-90.)

Great Britain. Colonial Office. UGANDA: REPORT OF THE UGANDA CONSTITUTIONAL CONFERENCE, 1961 AND TEXT OF THE AGREED DRAFT OF A NEW BUGANDA AGREEMENT INITIALLED IN LONDON ON 9th OCTOBER, 1961. Cmnd 1523. London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1961. iv, 72 p. (Files Uga 71 G72)

Grillo, Ralph David. "Anthropology, industrial development, and labor migration in Uganda." (In Brokensha, D., ed. THE ANTHROPOLOGY OF DEVELOPMENT IN SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA. 1969. p. 77-84.) (HD 2117 B7)

"Group farming." n.p. (Uganda Dept. of Agriculture) n.d. 5 p. (Files Uga 20.1 G76)

Hall, Malcolm. "Agricultural planning in Buganda, 1963-1966." Detached from EAST AFRICA JOURNAL OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT, vol. 1, no. 1, January 1968. p. 52-69. (Files Uga 5.8 H1)

_____. "Regional economic planning in Uganda: the Buganda experience, 1963-66." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1967. 20 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1967 pt.D)

Hansen, Halger B. "British administration and religious liberty in Uganda." (Ibid., 1966. 15 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1966 pt.C)

Harris, Belle. "Symposium on Tanzania election. E.A.I.S.R. Conference, January 1966." (Ibid., 21 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1966 pt.E)

Holmquist, F.; and Parson, J. "Interest groups and political change; traders' associations in Kisii District, Kenya and Kampala, Uganda." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2. 1970. p. 106-159.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Hoyle, B. S. "The economic expansion of Jinja, Uganda." (In Mountjoy, A. B., ed. DEVELOPING THE UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES. (1971) p. 230-239.) (HD 82 M64 1971b)

Hutchinson, Wendy V. SOME TECHNICA AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN UGANDA - A PROPOSED SIS OUTLINE. R. D. R. papers, no. 60. (Kampala) 1968. 5 p. (Files Uga 51 H88)

Hutton, C. R. "Aspects of urban unemployment in Uganda." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1966. 13 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1966 pt.C)

Ilett, J. RURAL ELECTRIFICATION. R. D. R. papers, no. 19. (Kampala) Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture (1966) 5 p. (Files Uga 35 152)

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF UGANDA. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press (1962) xviii, 475 p. (HC 517 U2 I5)

Jahnke, Hans. TSETSE FLIES, BOVINE TRYPANOSOMIASIS AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE CATTLE INDUSTRY: AN EXAMINATION OF ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO UGANDA. Outline of a proposed study. R. D. R. papers, no. 104. (Kampala, Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture) 1970. 40 p. (Files Uga 62 J13)

Jameson, J. D., ed. AGRICULTURE IN UGANDA. 2d ed. (London) Oxford University Press, 1970. xvi, 395 p. (S 473 U35 J34)

Jiwani, S. H. AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS FOR DEVELOPMENT PLANNING IN UGANDA. R.D.R. papers, no. 103. (Kampala, Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture) 1970. 8 p. (Files Uga 90.5 J49)

Jolly, Richard. "Stocks and flows in Uganda education: the link between education and manpower." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. 1964. 16 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1964 pt.B)

_____; and Rado, Emil. "Education in Uganda - reflections on the report of the Uganda Education Commission." (Ibid., p. 1-9.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1964 pt.B)

Jones, A. "The spatial dimension of national integration in Uganda and the relevance of this for Uganda's new electoral system." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2. 1970. p. 444-450.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Junod, Violaine. PROBLEMS OF INTEGRATING RURAL DEVELOPMENT AT THE FIELD LEVEL: A CASE STUDY IN UGANDA. R. D. R. papers, no. 105. (Kampala, Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture) 1970. 17 p. (Files Uga 82 J85)

Kabwegyere, Tarsis. "The Asian question in Uganda." (In EAJ, vol. 9, no. 5, June 1972. p. 10-13.)

Kakooza, J. M. N. "The war against poverty as a bar to justice: legal aid and advice in Uganda." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 4. 1969. p. 1696-1700.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Kamoga, F. K. "Wastage among teachers in Buganda." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. 1964. 17 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1964 pt.B)

Karugire, S. "Succession wars in the pre-colonial kingdom of Nkore." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1969. p. 52-68.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Kavulu, D. "The Islamic-Christian wars in Buganda 1888-1890." (Ibid., p. 274-295.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

_____. "The Young Baganda Association Movement and the politics of development in Buganda." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2. 1970. p. 160-193.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

"Kenya-Uganda-Tanzania: what hopes for unity." (In AF, no. 15, November 1972. p. 29-31.)

Kibulo, A. G. "Extension programme - West Budama County 1967." (Kisoko) 1967. 6 p. (Files Uga 37 K42)

Kingsley, Richard C. "Reversal and extra-dimensional shifts by Ugandan children using one-dimensional and two-dimensional discrimination problems." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1968. 22 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1968 pt.C)

Kirsch, Ottfried C. FORMEN UND FUNKTIONEN LÄNDLICHER GENOSSENSCHAFTEN IN ENTWICKLUNGSLÄNDERN: UGANDA. Heidelberg, Forschungsstelle für Agrarstruktur und Agrargenossenschaften der Entwicklungsländer e. V., 1969. 71 l. (HD 1486 A32 K47 v.3)

Kiwanuka, M. S. "Nationality and nationalism: the Buganda case." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1968. 11 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1968 pt.D)

Kururagire, A. R. "Land fragmentation at Rugarama, Kigezi." Photocopy from UGANDA JOURNAL, 33: 1, 1969. p. 59-64. (Files Uga 58 K87)

Kyesimira, Yoeri. AN OUTLINE OF A PROPOSED TAX ASSESSMENT SURVEY. EDRP no. 128. (Kampala) Makerere Institute of Social Research, 1967. 7 p. (Files Uga 93 K92)

Langlands, Bryan W. THE DEMOGRAPHIC CONDITION OF UGANDA AS A DEVELOPING COUNTRY. Occasional paper no. 9. Kampala, Dept. of Geography, Makerere University College, 1970. 48 p. (Files Uga 26 L15)

_____. "Factors in the changing form, location and distribution of settlements, with particular reference to East Acholi." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1968. 33 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1968 pt.E)

_____. THE POPULATION GEOGRAPHY OF (UGANDA). Occasional papers. Kampala, Dept. of Geography, Makerere University, 1971. 6 v. Library has: no. 26. Kigezi District.- no. 27. Bukedi District.- no. 28. Bugisu and Sebei Districts. - no. 29. West Mengo.- no. 30. Acholi District.- no. 31. Madi District.- no. 32. Westnile District.- no. 33. Mubende District.- no. 34. Toro.- no. 35. Bunyoro no. 36. Tesono.- no. 37. Lango.- no. 38. Karamoja.- no. 39. Masaka.- no. 40. Busoga.- no. 41. East Mengo.-no. 42. Ankole. (HB 3666 U3 L15)

_____. A PRELIMINARY REVIEW OF LAND USE IN UGANDA. Occasional paper, no. 43. Kampala, Makerere University, Dept. of Geography, 1971. 219 p. (HD 989 U2 L15)

Lawrance, J. C. D. FRAGMENTATION OF AGRICULTURAL LAND IN UGANDA. Entebbe, Govt. Printer (1963) 7 p. (Files Uga 58 L19)

Leakey, C. L. A. PROBLEMS OF INTRODUCING AND DEVELOPING NEW CROPS. R. D. R. papers, no. 18. (Kampala) Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture, n.d. 4 p. (Files Uga 4 L22)

Legum, Colin. "The tragedy of Amin's Uganda." (In VEN, vol. 24, no. 6, June 1972. p. 16-18.)

Lofchie, Michael F. "The Uganda coup - class action by the military." (In JMAS, vol. 10, no. 1, May 1972. p. 19-35.)

Lutara, W. O. "Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Tourism." Speech by the Minister of Commerce, Industry and Tourism delivered to Conference of Farmers at Uganda International Conference Centre, Kampala on Thursday, 1st July, 1971. 14 p. Mimeograph. (Files Uga 94.7 L88)

Maas, J. van L. "The restructuring of state education in Buganda before colonial overrule." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 3. 1969. p. 1084-1098.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

MacKenzie, William. "The Use of aggregate data in the study of agricultural change: a case study of Uganda, 1955-67." (In FRIS, vol. X, no. 1, 1971. p. 21-54.)

McIntyre, Paula. "Land tenure in Buganda." (Madison) 1972. 20 l. Mimeograph paper for Anthropology 983, University of Wisconsin. (Files Uga 58 M14)

Mafeje, Archie. "Large-scale farming in Buganda." (In Brokensha, D., ed. THE ANTHROPOLOGY OF DEVELOPMENT IN SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA. 1969. p. 22-30.) (HD 2117 B7)

Maitra, P. IMPORT SUBSTITUTION POSSIBILITIES FOR UGANDA; IMPLICATIONS OF TRADE DATA. EDRP no. 71. (Kampala) Makerere Institute of Social Research, 1965. 22 p. (Files Uga 54 M14)

Mason, Diana. PROCEDURAL PAPER ON PROPOSED RESEARCH PROJECT ON THE MARKETING OF MINOR CROPS IN UGANDA. EDRP no. 80. (Kampala) Makerere Institute of Social Research, 1965. 5 p. (Files Uga 63 M17)

Mazrui, A. "Divinity and political mobilization: the religious factor in Uganda's evolution towards socialism." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1970. 25 p.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Mead, Donald C. "Uganda's balance of payments position during the second five-year plan." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1967. 16 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1967 pt.A)

Miller, Norman N. THE DYNAMICS OF POPULATION IN UGANDA. East Africa series, vol. X, no. 5. (Hanover, N. H.) AUFS, 1971. 21 p. (Files Uga 72.5 M45)

_____. UGANDA AND THE WONDER DRUG: A NEW APPROACH TO POPULATION CONTROL. East Africa series, vol. X, no. 4. (Hanover, N. H.) AUFS, 1971. 8 p. (Files Uga 37.3 M45)

Mudoola, D. "Colonial chief-making: Busoga 1900-40." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2. 1970. p. 194-229.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

_____. "Prelude to military conquest: Buganda - a case study in colonial conquest." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 4. 1969. p. 1572-1602.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Mujaju, A. "The party and mobilization for rural development: the case of Uganda." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2. 1970. p. 303-339.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

_____. "President Obote's battle in the electoral scheme in Uganda." (Ibid., p. 423-443.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Mushanga, Musa T. "Education and frustration." (In EAJ, vol. VII, no. 2, February 1970. p. 39-46.)

Nixson, F. "Factors influencing the location of industry in Uganda." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1967. 10 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1967 pt.A)

Njuba, S. "Uganda public lands and customary tenure." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2. 1970. p. 489-501.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Nsibambi, A. "Increased central government's control of Buganda's financial sinews - a development which has increased the capacity of the government to reallocate resources and income." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 4. 1969. p. 1620-1637.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

_____. "Post-revolution local administration in Uganda." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2. 1970. p. 273-294.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Nsubuga, Herbert S. K. "Livestock farming in Uganda." Kampala, Milton Obote Foundation, 1967. 31 p. (Files Uga 62 N78)

Nyankori, J. C. O. SOME ASPECTS OF THE MARKETING OF LEGUMINOUS GRAINS IN URBAN AND PERI-URBAN SOROTI. R. D. R. papers, no. 114. (Kampala) Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture, 1971. 15 p. (Files Uga 63 N92)

Nyeko, C. O. "Inside smallholders tobacco project." Speech by the Tobacco Project Director to the Conference of Elders, Chiefs, Administrative Officers and Technical Staff of the Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Cooperatives, from 1st to 4th July, 1971. (Kampala) 7 l. (Files Uga 94.3 N92)

Obol-Owit, L. E. C. "The changing pattern of settlement at Omia Anyima in East Acholi." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1968. 20 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1968 pt.E)

Obote, A. Milton. THE COMMON MAN'S CHARTER. Document no. 1 on "The move to the left." Kampala, Milton Obote Foundation, Adult Education Centre (1971) 43 p. (Files Uga 71 026)

_____. FUNDAMENTAL [illegible]. (Kampala) Milton Obote Foundation, Adult Education Centre (1970) (Files Uga 71 0263)

_____. PROPOSALS FOR NEW METHODS OF ELECTION OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE PEOPLE TO PARLIAMENT. Document no. 5 on "The move to the left." Kampala, U.P.C. National Headquarters, 1970. xiv, 25 p. (Files Uga 71 0266)

_____. THOUGHTS OF AN AFRICAN LEADER. Quotes from the speeches of the President of Uganda. Compiled by the Editorial Dept. of the UGANDA ARGUS. Kampala, Longman Uganda Ltd., 1970. 73 p. (DT 434 U2 026)

Ogutu, M. A. "The role of coffee in the economic and social improvement of Bugisu district, 1945-60." (In JEARD, vol. 2, no. 1, 1972. p. 29-40.)

Ojok, N. I. "The relationship between central and local governments in Lango and Bunyoro." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1966. 11 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1966 pt.B)

Okai, Matthew. "Some aspects of agricultural development; project preparation." Entebbe, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, 1969. 12 l. (Files Uga 5.5 032)

Okereke, O. "Co-operative development in Uganda, 1900-39." Photocopy from EAST AFRICAN JOURNAL OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT, vol. 1, no. 2, July 1968. p. 60-71. (Files Uga 20 042)

Okonji, M. "Culture and children's understanding of geometry." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 4. 1970. p. 13-29.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Othieno, T. M.; and Belshaw, D. G. R. "Technical innovation in two systems of African peasant agriculture in Bukedi District, Uganda." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1965. 24 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1965 pt.D)

Patel, D. B. "The evolution of mass media in Uganda." (In Ouma, J. P. B. M., ed. COMMUNICATIONS IN EAST AFRICA. (1970) p. 174-194.) (P 92 A4 085)

Ponzio, Mario; and Kamalamo, Peter. "Application of central place theory in Mengo and Busoga districts." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1966. 17 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1966 pt.E)

Pudsey, D. FARM MANAGEMENT RESEARCH AND EXTENSION ADVICE: POSSIBLE DEVELOPMENTS IN TORO. R. D. R. papers, no. 48. (Kampala) Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture, 1967. 14 p. (Files Uga 37.5 P82)

Riordan, E. B. FOOD AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. R. D. R. papers, no. 27. (Kampala) Makerere University College (1966) 17 p. (Files Uga 42 R46)

_____. A LINE OF INQUIRY INTO COTTON GINNING IN UGANDA. R. D. R. papers, no. 47. (Kampala) Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture, n.d. 6 p. (Files Uga 54 R64)

Robertson, A. F. "Historical aspects of current migration into Bugerere County, Buganda." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1966. 15 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1966 pt.D)

Roth, Norman R. "Social values, social services and social change." (Ibid., 1965. 7 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1965 pt.E)

Sacker, G. D. "Uganda beef ranching development project." (In QBU, vol. 2, no. 1, December 1969. p. 10-11.)

Schiff, M. "Child-rearing techniques and manifest curiosity in Baganda children." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1968. 6 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1968 pt.C)

Scotton, C. M. M. "Patterns of language use and perception of Swahili among two groups of the working population in Kampala." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 3. 1969. p. 1312-1322.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Sharman, Anne. "Nutrition and social planning." (In PEOPLE PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT STUDIES. 1970. p. 77-91.) (HN 18 P43)

Sherman, Neal. "A framework for the analysis of government policies." n.p., n.d. 21 l. Photocopy. (Files Uga 6 S32)

Shiroya, O. "Northwestern Uganda in the nineteenth century: inter-ethnic trade." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 3. 1970. 16 p.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Short, Peter. "Army still takes biggest slice of Uganda's budget." (In AFD, September 1972. p. 15-16.)

Smith, J. "Towards an explanation of variations in Uganda's traffic flow." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 6. 1970. p. 448-462.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Somerset, H. C. A. "The effects of elementary school quality on secondary school achievement." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1967. 20 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1967 pt.D)

_____. "Home structure, parental separation, and examination success in Buganda." (Ibid., 1965. 19 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1965 pt.E)

Ssekamwa, J. C. "Factors militating against the development of retail trade amongst Uganda Africans." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 6. 1970. p. 194-213.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

_____. "The origin and development of independent private schools in Uganda." (Ibid., VOL. 4. p. 135-176.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

_____. "Submission and reaction in Buganda 1926-1945." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1969. p. 438-461.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Tandon, Yash. "The foreign policy of Uganda: a methodological enquiry." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1966. 13 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1966 pt.B)

_____; and Gingyera-Pinycwa, A. G. G. "Uganda-Sudan relations and Uganda-Congo relations, 1962-66." (Ibid., 1967. 18 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1967 pt.B)

Tindituuza, R. J.; and Kateeto, B. M. ESSAYS ON LAND FRAGMENTATION IN KIGEZI DISTRICT. Occasional paper no. 22. Kampala, Dept. of Geography, Makerere University, 1971. 91 p. (HD 989 U2 T45)

Tinkler, K. J. "Perception and prejudice." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2. 1969. p. 953-968.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Tribe, M. A. "Patterns of housing demand in Uganda." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1968. 20 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1968 pt.A)

Twaddle, M. "Segmentary violence and political change in early colonial Uganda." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1969. p. 106-127.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Uganda. THE BIRTH OF THE SECOND REPUBLIC. Entebbe, Govt. Printer, n.d. 44 p. (Files Uga 71 U32)

_____. FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND REVENUE ESTIMATES, 1971-72. (Entebbe, Govt. Printer) 1 v. (Files Uga 75 U32)

_____. LAND TENURE PROPOSALS. Entebbe, Govt. Printer, 1955. 9 p. (Files Uga 58 U325)

_____. SUMMARY OF DRAFT ESTIMATES OF RECURRENT AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES, 1971-72. (Entebbe) 1 v. (Files Uga 75 U321)

_____. THIRD FIVE-YEAR DEVELOPMENT PLAN, 1971/2-1975/6. (Entebbe) Govt. Printer (1972) (17), 428 p. (REF HC 517 U2 A1 1971/6)

_____. Agriculture Department. ANNUAL REPORT. For the year ended 31st December, 1967. (Kampala) 61 p. (REF S 338 U3 A1)

_____._____. "Follow-up report on the Uganda Census of Agriculture." Entebbe, Dept. of Agriculture, Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Co-operatives (1967) 54 p. (Files Uga 90.5 U32)

_____._____. "Policy statement." (Entebbe, 1971) 16 p. Mimeograph. (Files Uga 6 U32)

_____._____. "Production drive." (Entebbe, 1971) 10 p. Paper for Farmer's Forum, 1st to 6th, July, 1971, at the International Conference Center, Kampala. (Files Uga 7 U32)

_____._____. REPORT OF ANNUAL AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS 1967/68 AND 1968. Entebbe, Dept. of Agriculture, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry (1969) 136, (8) p. (REF S 473 U3 A7 1967/8)

_____._____. REPORT OF THE (AD HOC) COMMITTEE TO PROMOTE COTTON PRODUCTION IN UGANDA. Entebbe, 1968. 1 v. (various pagings) (Files Uga 22 U33)

_____. _____. THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF STATE FARMS IN UGANDA. Entebbe, Dept. of Agriculture, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, 1969. 32 p. (Files Uga 7.5 U32)

_____. Commercial Bank. ANNUAL REPORT, 1969-1970. (Kampala, 1970) 20 p. (REF HG 3400 K15 U32 1969/70)

_____. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering. EQUIPMENT FOR PRODUCTION IN UGANDA. n.p., n.d. (8) l. (Files Uga 93.5 U32)

_____. Ministry of Animal Industry, Game and Fisheries. "Policy statement by the Hon. Prof. W. B. Banage, Minister of Animal Industry, Game and Fisheries, 1971/72." n.p. (1971) 14 l. (Files Uga 5.8 U32)

_____. Ministry of Finance. BUDGET SPEECH DELIVERED AT UGANDA INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE CENTRE, KAMPALA, ON THURSDAY, 17th JUNE, 1971, BY THE MINISTER OF FINANCE HONOURABLE E. B. WAKHWEYA. Entebbe, Govt. Printer (1971) 21 p. (Files Uga 75 U33)

_____. Ministry of Planning and Economic Development. STATISTICAL ABSTRACT, 1970. Entebbe, 115 p. (REF HA 2007 U2 A2 1970)

_____. _____. Statistics Division. BACKGROUND TO THE BUDGET 1970-71. n.p., 1970. 81 p. (HC 517 U2 A4)

_____. _____. _____. "The population of Uganda." (Entebbe, 1971?) 8 p. (Files Uga 72.5 U32)

_____. Serere Research Station. ANNUAL REPORT, 1966-1967: PART II. (Serere, 1967) 1 v. (various pagings) (Files Uga 5.5 U32)

"Uganda 1972: economic survey." (In AFD, June 1972. p. U.1-U.58.)

"Uganda Tea Growers' Corporation and the tea farmers." n.p., 1971. 7 p. Paper for the Uganda Farmers' Forum, 1971. (Files Uga 93.1 U32)

U. S. Bureau of International Commerce. "Business firms, Uganda." Washington, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, 1967. 69 p. (Files Uga 12 U54)

_____. Foreign Agricultural Service. "Uganda: agricultural situation, Feb. 3, 10, 1971." Nairobi. 3 p. Photocopy of unclassified memo to USDA, Washington, from Nairobi. (Files Uga 7 U54 1971)

Uzoigue, G. N. "The Kyanyangire, 1907: passive revolt against British overrule." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1969. p. 130-170.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

_____. "Pre-colonial markets in Bunyoro-Kitara." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 3. 1970. 44 p.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Vail, D. J. PROPOSAL FOR EVALUATION OF THE COMMUNITY SATURATION PROGRAM OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION IN UGANDA. R. D. R. papers, no. 74. (Kampala) 1969. 12 p. (Files Uga 37 V14)

Walimbwa, J. B. "Viewpoint on the use of communications in support of development in Uganda." (In Society for International Development. INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT 1969: CHALLENGES TO PREVALENT IDEAS ON DEVELOPMENT. 1970. p. 276-279.) (HD 82 S585 1969)

Wallace, T.; and Weeks, S. G. "Youth in Uganda: some theoretical perspectives." (In ISSJ, vol. XXIV, no. 2, 1972. p. 354-365.)

Wandera, A. B. "Notes for agricultural extension workers." n.p., n.d. (5) p. (Files Uga 24 W15)

Watts, E. Ronald. STAFFING ASPECTS OF THE EXTENSION SATURATION PROJECTS IN UGANDA: PRELIMINARY RESULTS. First draft. R. D. R. papers, no. 90. (Kampala, Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture) 1969. 18 p. (Files Uga 37 W17)

_____. THE USE OF EXPERIMENTAL SMALL-HOLDINGS IN EXTENSION. R. D. R. papers, no. 102. (Kampala, Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture) 1970. 23 p. (Files Uga 37 W18)

Webster, J. B. "The civil war in Usuku." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1969. p. 172-191.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

_____. "Research methods in Teso." (In EAJ, vol. VII, no. 2, February 1970. p. 30-38.)

_____. "State formation and fragmentation in Agago, Eastern Acholi." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 3. 1970. 31 p.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Webster, J.P.G.; Oloya, J.J.; and Dima, S.A.J. PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF THE KABANYOLO HORTICULTURAL SMALL-HOLDINGS. R. D. R. papers, no. 115. (Kampala) Makerere University College, Faculty of Agriculture, 1971. 16 p. (Files Uga 37.5 W22)

Weeks, S.; and Wallace, C. "Youth in Uganda: theoretical perspectives and the Uganda Youth Survey Methodology." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 4. 1970. p. 40-74.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Were, G. "Some reflections on the early history of the Bagisu." (Ibid., VOL. 3. 8 p.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

West, Henry W. THE MAILO SYSTEM IN BUGANDA: A PRELIMINARY CASE STUDY IN AFRICAN LAND TENURE. Entebbe, Govt. Printer (1965) xi, 179 p. (HD 989 U2 W26)

_____. "Reflections upon the problems of land registration in Buganda." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1964. 9 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1964 pt.C)

Yeld, E. R. "Continuity and change in Kiga patterns of marriage; an analysis of structural change in Kiga marriage in the 1930's and the 1960's." (Ibid., 1967. 26 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1967 pt.C)

Young, M. Crawford. "Agricultural policy in Uganda: capability and choice." (In THE STATE OF THE NATIONS: CONSTRAINTS ON DEVELOPMENT IN INDEPENDENT AFRICA. 1971. p. 141-164.) (JQ 1873 1971 S7)

ZAMBIA

Anglin, Douglas. "Zambia and the recognition of Biafra." (In AREV, vol. 1, no. 2, September 1971. p. 102-136.)

Apthorpe, Raymond. "Clans and clanship in Zambia, east of the Luangwa." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January, 1968. 25 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1968 pt.C)

Bank of Zambia. REPORT AND STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1970. (Lusaka) 53 p. (REF HG 3396 Z15 1970)

_____._____, 1971. Lusaka. 65 p. (REF HG 3396 Z15 1971)

Bates, Robert H. "Trade union membership in the copper mines of Zambia: a test of some hypotheses." (In EDCC, vol. 20, no. 2, January 1972. p. 280-298.)

_____. UNIONS, PARTIES, AND POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT; A STUDY OF MINEWORKERS IN ZAMBIA. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1971. xi, 291 p. (HD 8799 Z15 B18)

Beveridge, A.; and Obershall, A. "African businessmen in Lusaka." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 6. 1970. p. 184-193.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Bond, George Clement. "Kinship and conflict in a Yombe village: a genealogical dispute." (In A/IAI, vol. XLII, no. 4, October 1972. p. 275-288.)

Bostock, Mark; and Harvey, Charles, eds. ECONOMIC INDEPENDENCE AND ZAMBIAN COPPER: A CASE STUDY OF FOREIGN INVESTMENT. New York, Praeger Publishers (1972) xx, 274 p. (HG 5850 Z3 B66)

Coleman, Francis L. THE NORTHERN RHODESIA COPPER BELT, 1899-1962; TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT UP TO THE END OF THE CENTRAL AFRICAN FEDERATION. (Manchester, Eng.) Manchester University Press; (Clifton, N.J.) Augustus M. Kelley Publishers (c1971) xx, 206 p. (TN 780 C58)

Conference of the University of East Africa Social Sciences Council, 1968/69. PAPERS. (Kampala, Makerere University College) 1969. 7 v. (HC 517 E2 C6 1968/69)

Dresang, Dennis L. "Entrepreneuralism and development administration in Zambia." (In AREV, vol. 1, no. 3, January 1972. p. 91-117.)

Elkan, Walter. "Economic development and export growth." (In EDCC, vol. 19, no. 4, July 1971. p. 657-662.)

Elliott, Charles, ed. CONSTRAINTS ON THE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF ZAMBIA. Nairobi, Oxford University Press, 1971. xii, 413 p. (HC 517 R42 E5)

Food and Agriculture Organization. Project Identification Mission. REPORT TO THE GOVERNMENT OF ZAMBIA ON RURAL DEVELOPMENT. FAO/ILO/DANIDA/NORAD/SIDA/TF-42. Rome, FAO, 1971. iv, 43 p. (Files Zam 82 F66)

Fry, J. "Pattern of final demand: the application of different social welfare criteria to the case of the Zambian economy." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 6. 1970. p. 105-136.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

_____. "The reliability of Zambian statistics." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 3. 1969. p. 982-988.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Goldberg, S. "Infant development in Zambia: measuring maternal behavior." (Ibid., p. 1272-1281.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Hachten, William A. RUFFLED DRUMS; THE NEWS MEDIA IN AFRICA. (1st ed.) (Ames) Iowa State University Press (1971) xvii, 314 p. (P 92 A4 H3)

Harvey, Charles. "The Control of inflation in a very open economy: Zambia 1964-9." (In EAER, vol. 3, no. 1, June 1971. p. 41-64.)

_____. _____. Another copy. (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 6. 1970. p. 137-166.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

_____. "The distribution of mining income in Zambia." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2. 1969. p. 710-716.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Heisler, Helmut. "The African workforce of Zambia." (In CIV, vol. XXI, no. 4, 1971. p. 425-435.)

_____. "The Creation of a stabilized urban society; a turning point in the development of Northern Rhodesia/Zambia." (In AA, vol. 70, no. 279, April 1971. p. 125-145.)

Heron, Alastair. "The economical use of scarce higher level manpower in Zambia, 1964-1966." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1966. 6 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1966 pt.A)

Hooker, James R. POPULATION PROBLEMS IN ZAMBIA. Central & Southern Africa series, vol. XV, no. 7. (Hanover, N.H.) AUFS, 1971. 8 p. (Files Zam 72.5 H66)

_____. ZAMBIA SINCE INDEPENDENCE: YESTERDAY'S HOPES. Central & Southern Africa series, vol. XV, no. 12. (Hanover, N.H.) AUFS, 1971. 12 p. (Files Zam 71 H66)

Horton, W. E. ON THE PROSPECTS OF SELLING MANUFACTURED GOODS IN ZAMBIA. E.R.B. paper; 69.10. Dar es Salaam, University College, Economic Research Bureau, 1969. (5) p. (Files Afr 94.7 H67)

Kamanga, R. C. "Volunteers in rural development course." (In READINGS IN DEVELOPMENT, VOL. 3. n.d. p. 345-350.) (HD 82 R42)

Kaunda, Kenneth. "Non-African adjustment to independence." (Ibid., vol. 1, n.d. p. 264-274.) (HD 82 R42)

Lombard, C. Stephen. "Agriculture in Zambia since independence." (In EAJ, vol. 8, no. 3, March 1971. p. 17-19.)

_____. "Farming co-operatives developments in Zambia and a note on one communal society." (In Apthorpe, R., ed. RURAL COOPERATIVES AND PLANNED CHANGE IN AFRICA: CASE MATERIALS. 1970. p. 221-234.) (HN 773.5 A68)

Maimbo, F. J. M.; and Fry, J. "An investigation into the changes in the terms of trade between the urban and rural sectors of Zambia." (In Conference of the Provisional Council for the Social Sciences in East Africa, 1st, Dar es Salaam, 1970. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 5. 1970. p. 172-188.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1970)

Molteno, Robert. "Zambia and the one party state." (In EAJ, vol. 9, no. 2, February 1972. p. 6-18.)

Mwanza, J. "Towards income policy in Zambia." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2, 1969. p. 754-761.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Nzatamulilo, J. C. STATUS OF CADASTRAL SURVEYS AND LAND REGISTRATION SERVICES IN ZAMBIA. E/CN.14/CART/250. Addis Ababa, UNECA, 1970. 12 p. Paper for Seminar on Cadastre, 25 Nov.-9 Dec., 1970. (Files Zam 59 N92)

Ocran, Modibo T. "Towards a jurisprudence of African economic development: a case study of the evolution of the structure and operations of Zambia's Food Crop and Cotton Marketing Board from 1936 to 1970." Madison, 1971. 292 l. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin. (Files Zam 63 027)

Ohadike, Patrick O. "'Counting heads in Africa', the experience of Zambia, 1963 and 1969." (In APN, vol. 1, no. 3, January 1971. p. 21-28.)

Phillips, R. M. "Techniques of agricultural research in the lower Kafue basin." (In Makerere Institute of Social Research. CONFERENCE PAPERS. January 1968. 8 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1968 pt.E)

Ranger, Terence. "Nationality and nationalism: the case of Barotseland." (Ibid., 16 p.) (HC 517 E2 M14 1968 pt.D)

Roberts, A. "Firearms in N. E. Zambia before 1900." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 1. 1969. p. 402-420.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Serpell, R. "Cross-cultural differences in the difficulty of copying orientations: a response organization hypothesis." (Ibid., vol. 3, p. 1324-1357) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Simonis, Heide; and Simonis, Udo Ernst, eds. SOCIOECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN DUAL ECONOMIES: THE EXAMPLE OF ZAMBIA. SOZIALOKONOMISCHE ENTWICKLUNG IN DUALISTISCHEN WIRTSCHAFTEN: DAS BEISPIEL ZAMBIA. Afrika-Studien, no. 71. München, Weltforum Verlag (1971) 462 p. (HC 517 R42 S45)

Snaden, J. W. "The University of Zambia - Ministry of Rural Development, Bangweulu expedition and preliminary findings." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2. 1969. p. 938-952.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Stannard, David. SECONDARY LEVEL TEACHERS: SUPPLY AND DEMAND IN ZAMBIA. Report on the supply of secondary level teachers in English-speaking Africa. Country studies, no. 7. (East Lansing, Institute for International Studies in Education and the African Studies Center, Michigan State University, 1970.) x, 138 p. (LB 2970 Z15 S82)

Subramaniam, V. "The social background of Zambia's higher civil servants and undergraduates." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 4. 1969. p. 1680-1691.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

_____. "The Zambian administrative experiment and experience." (In QJA, vol. VI, no. 3, April 1972. p. 287-299.)

Turner, H. A. REPORT TO THE GOVERNMENT OF ZAMBIA ON INCOME, WAGES AND PRICES IN ZAMBIA: POLICY AND MACHINERY. Geneva, ILO, 1969. 60 p. (Files Zam 30 T87)

Verboom, W. C. AN ECOLOGICAL SURVEY OF WESTERN PROVINCE, ZAMBIA, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCES TO FODDER RESOURCES. Land resource study no. 8. Tolworth, Surrey, England, Land Resources Division, Directorate of Overseas Surveys, 1970. 2 v. (GF 721 N6 V27)

U. S. Bureau of International Commerce. ZAMBIA. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States, ET 71-073. Washington, For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1971. 11 p. (Files Zam 30 U54)

_____. Foreign Agricultural Service. "Zambia: agricultural report, 1971." Salisbury. 8 l. Photocopy. (Files Zam 7 U54 1971)

Young, A. "Government policy and the development of manufacturing in Zambia since independence." (In Conference of the University of East Africa Social Science Council, 5th, Nairobi, 1969. PROCEEDINGS: VOL. 2. 1969. p. 784-807.) (HC 517 E2 C6 1969)

Zambia. Central Statistical Office. STATISTICAL YEARBOOK, 1968. Lusaka, Government Printer, 1969. xi, 205 p. (REF HA 1977 Z15 A2 1968)

_____._____._____, 1970. Lusaka. x, 201 p. (REF HA 1977 Z15 A2 1970)

_____. Office of the Vice President. Development Division. ZAMBIAN MANPOWER. Lusaka, Govt. Printer, 1969. vi, 122 p. (HD 5841 A3)

"Zambia economic survey." (In AFD, October 1972. p. Z.1-Z.42.)

"Zambia: second national development plan 1972-1976." (In AAER, vol. XIV, nos. 152-153, May-June 1972. p. 44-47.)

Zulu, Justin Beven; and Mujumdar, N. A. "Money, banking and economic development in Zambia." Lusaka, Bank of Zambia, 1970. 44 p. (Files Zam 64.5 Z85)

## JOURNAL ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| AA | AFRICAN AFFAIRS |
| AAER | AFRO-ASIAN ECONOMIC REVIEW |
| AB | AFRICANA BULLETIN |
| AF | AFRICA: AN INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS, ECONOMIC & POLITICAL MONTHLY |
| AFD | AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT |
| A/IAI | AFRICA (INTERNATIONAL AFRICAN INSTITUTE, LONDON) |
| APN | AFRICAN POPULATION NEWSLETTER |
| AQ | AFRICA QUARTERLY |
| AR | AFRICA REPORT |
| AREV | AFRICAN REVIEW |
| AUN | AFRICAN URBAN NOTES |
| CEA | CAHIERS D'ÉTUDES AFRICAINES |
| CERES | CERES. FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATION. |
| CIV | CIVILISATION |
| CJAS | CANADIAN JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES |
| DEC | DEVELOPING ECONOMIES |
| EAER | EASTERN AFRICA ECONOMIC REVIEW |
| EAJ | EAST AFRICAN JOURNAL |
| EBA | ECONOMIC BULLETIN FOR AFRICA |
| EDCC | ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & CULTURAL CHANGE |
| ES | ESTADÍSTICA |
| F&D | FINANCE & DEVELOPMENT |
| FA | FOREIGN AGRICULTURE |
| FRIS | FOOD RESEARCH INSTITUTE STUDIES |
| GA | GENEVA AFRICA, ACTA AFRICANA |
| IDS/B | INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES BULLETIN, UNIVERSITY OF SUSSEX, ENGLAND |
| ILR | INTERNATIONAL LABOUR REVIEW |
| IR | INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS |
| IRCD | INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT |
| ISPA | INFORMATIONS SUR LA POPULATION EN AFRIQUE |
| ISSJ | INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SCIENCE JOURNAL |
| JAS | JOURNAL OF AFRICAN STUDIES |
| JDA | JOURNAL OF DEVELOPING AREAS |
| JDS | JOURNAL OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES |
| JEARD | JOURNAL OF EAST AFRICAN RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT |
| JIA | JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS |
| JMAS | JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES |
| LD | LITERACY DISCUSSION |
| LRLSC | LAND REFORM, LAND SETTLEMENT AND COOPERATIVES |
| MEN | MENSAJE |
| MR | MONTHLY REVIEW |
| MURA | MANPOWER AND UNEMPLOYMENT RESEARCH IN AFRICA |
| OBR | OVERSEAS BUSINESS REPORTS |
| OM | OPTIONS MEDITERRANÉENNES |
| PAF | THE PAN-AFRICANIST |
| PF | PUNTO FINAL |
| QBU | QUARTERLY BULLETIN (BANK OF UGANDA) |
| QJA | QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF ADMINISTRATION, UNIVERSITY OF IFE, NIGERIA |
| RA | RURAL AFRICANA |
| RTM | REVUE-TIERS-MONDE |
| S&S | SCIENCE & SOCIETY |
| SPDN | SERVICIOS PÚBLICOS Y DESARROLLO NACIONAL |
| TRI | TRICONTINENTAL |
| TW | THIRD WORLD |
| VEN | VENTURE |
| ZAL | ZEITSCHRIFT FUR AUSLANDISCHES LANDWIRTSCHAFT |